



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

---

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

---

**ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.**

---

63RD VICT., 1899.

---









THE ACTS  
OF  
THE PARLIAMENT  
OF  
WESTERN AUSTRALIA,

PASSED IN THE SIXTY-THIRD YEAR OF THE REIGN  
OF HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA,

DURING THE  
FOURTH SESSION OF THE THIRD PARLIAMENT OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

*(21st June to 16th December, 1899.)*



PERTH:  
BY AUTHORITY: RICHARD PETHEE, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1900.

Table of Acts of Session 1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Page iii.
Schedule of Titles of Acts, Session 1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	v.
Continuation of Table of Legislation to end of 1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	vii.
Additions to be noted in column 4 of the Table of Legislation						...	...	...	...	xi.
Acts of the Session of 1899	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	xiii.
Table of Statutes of Western Australia in force, or partly in force, at end of Fourth Session	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	} Following the Acts of the Session.
Table of Imperial Acts of Parliament adopted in this Colony and unrepealed	...									

## TABLE OF ACTS

CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME.

	No.	Page		No.	Page
ACCUSED PERSONS—TRIAL OF ...	7	25	DIVIDEND DUTIES ...	6	17
ACTS OF PARLIAMENT—PROOF OF ...	9	31	DOCUMENTS, JUDICIAL AND OFFICIAL—PROOF OF ...	9	31
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ...	37	349	DOG ACT AMENDMENT ...	12	55
AGRICULTURAL BANK ...	25	311	DREDGING FOR GOLD ...	43	377
APPROPRIATION ...	1, 17, 18	1, 99, 101	DUTY—BEER ...	41	371
ASSISTANTS—SEATS FOR SHOP ...	52	451	DUTIES ON DIVIDENDS ...	6	17
BAILMENTS ...	45	385	EAST FREMANTLE WATERWORKS ...	53	453
BANK—AGRICULTURAL ...	25	311	EDUCATION ...	3	5
BANK HOLIDAYS ...	40	369	ELECTORAL ...	20	259
BANK NOTES—DEFAACEMENT OF ...	46	403	ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ...	3	5
BEER DUTY ...	41	371	EMPLOYMENT, SUNDAY—IN MINES ...	35	341
BEER, ETC.—SALE OF ...	4, 21	13, 301	ERADICATION OF DISEASES IN BEES ...	10	37
BEES—DISEASES OF ...	10	37	EVIDENCE ACT—CRIMINAL ...	8	27
BILLS OF SALE ...	45	385	EVIDENCE ACT ...	9	31
BRIGADES—FIRE ...	28	321	EXCESS EXPENDITURE ...	16, 39	73, 353
BUCKLAND HILL WATER SUPPLY ( <i>Private Act</i> ) ...	—	481	FIRE BRIGADES ...	28	321
BURIAL GROUND ...	38	351	FIRMS—REGISTRATION OF ...	26	313
CEMETERIES ...	38	351	FISHERY ...	47	405
CHEMISTS ...	36	343	FREMANTLE HARBOUR WORKS—ADDITIONAL LINE OF RAILWAY ...	51	449
CLOSURE OF ROADS AND STREETS ...	22	303	FREMANTLE WATERWORKS ...	53	453
COLLIERIES—INSPECTION OF ...	49	433	GOLD—SLUICING AND DREDGING FOR ...	43	377
COMPANIES DIVIDEND DUTIES ...	6	17	GOOMALLING—NORTHAM RAILWAY ...	29	323
COMPANIES ACT—AMENDMENT ...	54	457	HOLIDAYS—BANK ...	40	369
CONSTITUTION ...	19	227	INSECT PESTS ...	14	63
CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS ...	29, 30, 51	323, 325, 449	INSPECTION OF MINES AND COLLIERIES ...	49	433
CONSTRUCTION OF TRAMWAYS ...	27, 42	315, 373	INSPECTION OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ...	11	39
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES—BEES ...	10	37	INSTITUTIONS—MUNICIPAL ...	5	15
COTTESLOE LIGHT AND POWER ( <i>Private Act</i> ) ...	—	463	JUDICIAL DOCUMENTS—PROOF OF ...	9	31
COTTESLOE WATER SUPPLY ( <i>Private Act</i> ) ...	—	481	JUSTICE—ADMINISTRATION OF ...	37	349
CRIMINAL SITTINGS—SUPREME COURT ...	7	25	LABOUR IN MINES ON SUNDAY ...	35	341
CRIMINAL CASES EVIDENCE ...	8	27	LAND ACT—AMENDMENT ...	50	443
CUSTOMS CONSOLIDATION—AMENDMENT ...	13	59	LANDS—MINERAL ...	48	409
DEALERS IN PEARLS—LICENSING OF ...	33	331	LAND ACT AMENDMENT ( <i>Private Act</i> ) ...	—	479
DECLARATIONS—STATUTORY ...	37	349	LEONORA—MENZIES RAILWAY ...	30	325
DEFAACEMENT OF BANK NOTES ...	46	403	LICENSES TO CATCH FISH ...	47	405
DENTISTS ...	23	307	LIENS ...	45	385
DISEASES—BEES ...	10	37			

TABLE OF ACTS—*continued.*

	No.	Page		No.	Page
LICENSING OF PEARL DEALERS ... ..	33	331	RECOVERY OF GOLD ... ..	43	377
LIGHTING AND POWER—COTTESLOE ( <i>Private Act</i> ) ... ..	—	463	REGISTRATION OF FIRMS ... ..	26	313
LIQUOR, SALE OF—AMENDMENT ... ..	4, 21	13, 301	REGULATION OF CEMETERIES ... ..	38	351
LOAN ACT ... ..	44	381	REGISTRATION OF DENTISTS ... ..	23	307
LOANS—MUNICIPAL ... ..	5	15	REGISTRATION OF DOGS ... ..	12	55
LOANS—AGRICULTURAL BANK ... ..	25	311	REGULATION OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ... ..	11	39
MANAGEMENT OF FREMANTLE WATERWORKS	53	453	REGULATION OF MINES ... ..	49	433
MEASURES AND WEIGHTS ... ..	11	39	RESERVES—PERMANENT ... ..	24	309
MENZIES-LEONORA RAILWAY ... ..	30	325	REVENUE—CONSOLIDATED ... ..	{ 1, 17, 18	1, 99, 101
METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS ... ..	34	335	ROADS—CLOSURE OF ... ..	22	303
MINERAL LANDS ... ..	48	409	ROCKY BAY-ROUS HEAD RAILWAY ... ..	51	449
MINES REGULATION ... ..	49	433	ROUS HEAD-ROCKY BAY RAILWAY ... ..	51	449
MINES—SUNDAY LABOUR IN ... ..	35	341	SALE OF LIQUORS—AMENDMENT ... ..	4	13
MINING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY ... ..	31	327	SALE OF POISONS ... ..	36	343
MINT ... ..	2	3	SALE OF WINES, BEER, AND SPIRIT ... ..	21	301
MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS ... ..	5	15	SEALS—PROOF OF ... ..	9	31
MUNICIPAL LOANS ... ..	5	15	SEATS FOR SHOP ASSISTANTS ... ..	52	451
NORTH FREMANTLE WATERWORKS ... ..	53	453	SHOP ASSISTANTS—SEATS FOR ... ..	52	451
NORTHAM-GOOMALLING RAILWAY ... ..	29	323	SIGNATURES—PROOF OF ... ..	9	31
NOTES, BANK—DEFACEMENT OF ... ..	46	403	SLUICING AND DREDGING FOR GOLD ... ..	43	377
OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS—PROOF OF ... ..	9	31	SPEEDY TRIAL OF ACCUSED PERSONS ... ..	7	25
PARLIAMENT (CONSTITUTION) ... ..	19	227	SPIRIT, ETC.—SALE OF ... ..	4, 21	13, 301
PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS ... ..	20	259	STATUTORY DECLARATIONS ... ..	37	349
PARLIAMENT—PROOF OF ACTS OF ... ..	9	31	STREETS—CLOSURE OF ... ..	22	303
PAYMENT OF WAGES ... ..	15	65	SUBIACO TRAMWAYS ... ..	27	315
PEARL DEALERS—LICENSING OF ... ..	33	331	SUNDAY LABOUR IN MINES ... ..	35	341
PEPPERMINT GROVE WATER SUPPLY ( <i>Private Act</i> ) ... ..	—	481	SUPPLY ... ..	{ 1, 17, 18	1, 99, 101
PERMANENT RESERVES ... ..	24	309	SUPREME COURT CRIMINAL SITTINGS ... ..	7	25
PERTH MINT ... ..	2	3	TIMBER LEASES ... ..	50	443
PERTH TRAMWAYS ... ..	42	373	TOTALISATOR ... ..	32	329
PESTS—INSECT ... ..	14	63	TRAMWAYS, PERTH ... ..	42	373
PHARMACY ... ..	36	343	TRAMWAYS, SUBIACO ... ..	27	315
POISONS ... ..	36	343	TRIAL OF ACCUSED PERSONS ... ..	7	25
PRIVATE PROPERTY—MINING ON ... ..	31	327	TRUCK ACT ... ..	15	65
PROOF OF ACTS OF PARLIAMENT ... ..	9	31	VALIDITY MUNICIPAL LOANS ... ..	5	15
PROOF OF JUDICIAL DOCUMENTS ... ..	9	31	VICTORIA PARK MUNICIPAL LOAN VALIDITY	5	15
PROOF OF OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS ... ..	9	31	WAGES—PAYMENT OF ... ..	15	65
PROOF OF SIGNATURES AND SEALS ... ..	9	31	WATER SUPPLY, PEPPERMINT GROVE ( <i>Private Act</i> ) ... ..	—	481
PROVISIONAL ORDERS (TRAMWAYS) ... ..	27, 42	315, 373	WATER SUPPLY, COTTESLOE ( <i>Private Act</i> ) ... ..	—	481
PUBLIC ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ... ..	3	5	WATER SUPPLY, BUCKLAND HILL ( <i>Private Act</i> ) ... ..	—	481
PUBLIC WORKS LOAN ... ..	44	381	WATERWORKS—FREEMANTLE ... ..	53	453
RAILWAY—MENZIES-LEONORA ... ..	30	325	WATERWORKS—METROPOLITAN ... ..	34	335
RAILWAY—NORTHAM-GOOMALLING ... ..	29	323	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ... ..	11	39
RAILWAY—ROCKY BAY-ROUS HEAD ... ..	51	449	WINES, BEER, AND SPIRIT—SALE OF ... ..	4, 21	13, 301

## S C H E D U L E.

Titles of the Acts of the Parliament of Western Australia, passed in the Fourth Session of the Third Parliament, held in the Year 1899, during the administration of His Excellency Lieut.-Colonel Sir Gerard Smith, K.C.M.G., Governor, etc., etc., etc.

### 63° VICTORIÆ.

No.

1. "*An Act to apply out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and from Moneys to Credit of the General Loan Fund the sum of Eight Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds to the Service of the Year ending 30th June, 1900.*"
2. "*An Act to amend the Perth Mint Act, 1895.*"
3. "*An Act to amend the Law relating to Public Elementary Education.*"
4. "*An Act to amend the Sale of Liquors Amendment Act, 1897, and for other purposes.*"
5. "*An Act to amend the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, and to validate certain Municipal Loans.*"
6. "*An Act to impose Duties in respect of Dividends or Profits of Incorporated Companies.*"
7. "*An Act for the more speedy Trial of Accused Persons.*"
8. "*An Act to amend the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases.*"
9. "*An Act to facilitate the Proof of Acts of the Parliaments of Australasian Colonies and of Judicial and Official Documents, Seals, and Signatures, and for other purposes.*"
10. "*An Act for the Eradication of Contagious Diseases among Bees.*"
11. "*An Act for the Regulation of Weights and Measures.*"
12. "*An Act to further amend the Dog Act, 1883.*"
13. "*An Act to amend the Customs Consolidation Act, 1892.*"
14. "*An Act to amend the Insect Pests Amendment Act, 1898.*"
15. "*An Act to prohibit the Payment of Wages in Goods or otherwise than in Money.*"
16. "*An Act to confirm certain Expenditure for the Year ending 30th June, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight.*"
17. "*An Act to apply out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds to the Service of the Year ending 30th June, 1900.*"
18. "*An Act to apply a sum out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and from Moneys to the Credit of the General Loan Fund to the Service of the Year ending the last day of June, One thousand nine hundred, and to appropriate the Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament.*"
19. "*An Act to amend the Constitution Act, 1889, and to amend and consolidate the Acts amending the same.*"
20. "*An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Parliamentary Elections.*"
21. "*An Act to amend the Wines, Beer, and Spirit Sale Act, 1880.*"
22. "*An Act for the Closing of Certain Roads and Streets.*"
23. "*An Act to amend the Dentists Act, 1894.*"
24. "*An Act to secure the Permanency of certain Reserves.*"
25. "*An Act to amend the Agricultural Bank Act, 1894.*"
26. "*An Act to amend the Registration of Firms Act, 1897.*"

SCHEDULE—*continued.*

- No.
27. "*An Act to confirm a Provisional Order authorising the Construction of Tramways in the Municipality of Subiaco.*"
  28. "*An Act to amend the Fire Brigades Act, 1898.*"
  29. "*An Act to authorise the Construction of a Railway from Northam to Goomalling.*"
  30. "*An Act to authorise the Construction of a Railway from Menzies to Leonora.*"
  31. "*An Act to amend the Mining on Private Property Act, 1898.*"
  32. "*An Act to amend the Act to legalise the use of the Totalisator under certain circumstances.*"
  33. "*An Act for the Licensing of Dealers in Pearls, and for other purposes.*"
  34. "*An Act to amend the Metropolitan Water Works Act, 1896.*"
  35. "*An Act to prevent the unnecessary Employment of Labour in Mines on Sundays.*"
  36. "*An Act to amend the Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1894.*"
  37. "*An Act to amend an Act passed in the sixtieth year of Her Majesty, numbered thirty, and intituled 'An Act to facilitate the administration of Justice and the taking of Statutory Declarations.'*"
  38. "*An Act for the further regulation of Cemeteries.*"
  39. "*An Act to confirm certain Expenditure for the Year ending 30th June, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.*"
  40. "*An Act to amend the Bank Holidays Act, 1884.*"
  41. "*An Act to amend the Beer Duty Act, 1898.*"
  42. "*An Act to confirm a further Provisional Order to amend or vary a Provisional Order authorising the construction of Tramways in the City of Perth.*"
  43. "*An Act to encourage the Recovery of Gold by sluicing, Dredging, and other means.*"
  44. "*An Act to authorise the raising of a sum of Six Hundred and Eighty Thousand Pounds by Loan for the Construction of certain Public Works and other purposes.*"
  45. "*An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Bills of Sale, Liens, and Bailments.*"
  46. "*An Act to prevent the Defacement of Bank Notes.*"
  47. "*An Act to amend the Fishery Act, 1889.*"
  48. "*An Act to amend the Mineral Lands Act of 1892.*"
  49. "*An Act to amend the Mines Regulation Act of 1895, and to make further provision for the Inspection of Mines and Collieries.*"
  50. "*An Act to amend the Land Act, 1898.*"
  51. "*An Act to authorise the Construction of an Additional Line of Railway from Rocky Bay to Rous Head, for the purposes of the Fremantle Harbour Works.*"
  52. "*An Act to provide for Seats being supplied for the use of Shop Assistants.*"
  53. "*An Act to enable the Director of Public Works to manage and control certain Waterworks within the Municipalities of Fremantle, North Fremantle, and East Fremantle.*"
  54. "*An Act to amend an Act passed in the sixty-second year of Her Majesty, and numbered twenty-eight, intituled 'An Act to amend the Companies Act, 1893, Amendment Act, 1897.'*"

## PRIVATE ACTS.

- "*An Act to grant to certain persons powers and provisions for the Manufacture, Distribution, and Supply of Gas and Electricity.*"
- "*An Act to amend the Land Act, 1898.*"
- "*An Act to authorise William Dalgety Moore, or his Assigns, to lay down Water Mains and Pipes, and to do all other necessary acts for the Supply of Water throughout the Roads Board Districts of Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill.*"



CONTINUATION OF TABLE OF LEGISLATION  
TO END OF 1899,

*Showing the Enactments of the Sessions of that Year, with Notes and References  
to former Ordinances and Acts.*

Year.	Number.	Subject.	Notes and References.	Vol.	Page
1899	63 Vict., No. 1.	Supply, 1899-1900.			
	63 Vict., No. 2.	Perth Mint Act Amendment.	Amends 59 Vict., No. 12, section 2.		
	63 Vict., No. 3.	Public Elementary Education.	<i>Repeals</i> 58 Vict., No. 30; amends 57 Vict., No. 16, section 17.		
	63 Vict., No. 4.	Sale of Liquors Amendment Act.	Amends 61 Vict., No. 25, sections 8 and 11.		
	63 Vict., No. 5.	Municipal Loans Validation Act.	<i>Repeals</i> 62 Vict., No. 26, section 2; amends 59 Vict., No. 10, section 185.		
	63 Vict., No. 6.	Companies Duty Act.	Duties imposed in respect of Dividends.		
	63 Vict., No. 7.	Supreme Court Criminal Sittings Act.	Provides monthly Criminal Sittings.		
	63 Vict., No. 8.	Criminal Evidence Act.	<i>Repeals</i> 60 Vict., No. 31.		
	63 Vict., No. 9.	Evidence Act.	Provides for Proof of Acts of Parliament, Judicial and Official Documents, Seals, and Signatures.		
	63 Vict., No. 10.	Contagious Diseases (Bees) Act.	For Eradication of Foul Brood.		
	63 Vict., No. 11.	Weights and Measures Act.	<i>Repeals</i> 3 William IV., No. 2, all but section 11, and 18 Vict., No. 18.		
	63 Vict., No. 12.	Dog Act Amendment Act.	Amends 47 Vict., No. 13, section 13, and 49 Vict., No. 10, section 5.		
	63 Vict., No. 13.	Customs Consolidation Act Amendment Act.	Amends Part XVI. of 55 Vict., No. 31.		
	63 Vict., No. 14.	Insect Pests Act Amendment Act.	Amends 62 Vict., No. 27, sections 6 and 7.		
	63 Vict., No. 15.	Truck Act.	Prohibiting payment of Wages otherwise than in money.		
	63 Vict., No. 16.	Excess Expenditure, 1897-1898.			

Year.	Number.	Subject.	Notes and References.	Vol.	Page
1899.	63 Vict., No. 17.	Supply, 1899–1900.			
	63 Vict., No. 18.	Appropriation, 1899–1900.			
	63 Vict., No. 19.	Constitution Act Amendment Act.	<i>Repeals</i> 54 Vict., No. 6; 56 Vict., No. 17; 57 Vict., No. 14; 58 Vict., No. 15; 60 Vict., No. 18; sections 30, (1a) and (4), and section 31 of 55 Vict., No. 32, and sections 14, 18 to 21, 23 to 30, and 32, 33, and 40 of 52 Vict., No. 23.		
	63 Vict., No. 20.	Electoral Act.	<i>Repeals</i> 39 Vict., No. 10, and 59 Vict., No. 31.		
	63 Vict., No. 21.	Wines, Beer, and Spirit Sale Act Amendment Act.	Incorporated with 44 Vict., No. 9.		
	63 Vict., No. 22.	Closing of Roads and Streets.			
	63 Vict., No. 23.	Dentists Act Amendment Act.	Amends 58 Vict., No. 19, section 10; and <i>repeals</i> 58 Vict., No. 19, section 11.		
	63 Vict., No. 24.	Permanent Reserves Act.			
	63 Vict., No. 25.	Agricultural Bank Act Amendment Act.	Amends 58 Vict., No. 21, section 5.		
	63 Vict., No. 26.	Registration of Firms Act Amendment Act.	Recovery of Penalties under 61 Vict., No. 14, section 11.		
	63 Vict., No. 27.	Construction of Trainways, Subiaco.			
	63 Vict., No. 28.	Fire Brigades.	Amends section 18 of 62 Vict., No. 8.		
	63 Vict., No. 29.	Northam-Goomalling Railway.			
	63 Vict., No. 30.	Menzies-Leonora Railway.			
	63 Vict., No. 31.	Mining on Private Property Act Amendment Act.	Amends sections 6, 8, and 12, and <i>repeals</i> section 4 of 62 Vict., No. 29.		
	63 Vict., No. 32.	Totalisator Act.	Amends 47 Vict., No. 26.		
	63 Vict., No. 33.	Licensing of Pearl Dealers.			
	63 Vict., No. 34.	Metropolitan Waterworks Act Amendment Act.	Amends sections 4 and 6 of 60 Vict., No. 19, and section 165 of 59 Vict., No. 10. <i>See</i> also 59 Vict., No. 10, sections 226, 227, 228, 233, 234, 235, 239, which apply to 63 Vict., No. 34.		

TABLE OF LEGISLATION—*continued.*

ix.

Year.	Number.	Subject.	Notes and References.	Vol.	Page
1899.	63 Vict., No. 35.	Sunday Labour in Mines Act.	Prohibits Labour on Sunday, except when engaged in certain work.		
	63 Vict., No. 36.	Pharmacy and Poisons Act Amendment Act.	Amends sections 21 ( <i>e</i> ), 27, 29, 30, 31, 36, 38; and Schedule 5 of 58 Vict., No. 35.		
	63 Vict., No. 37.	Statutory Declarations Act Amendment Act	Amends 60 Vict., No. 30, section 2.		
	63 Vict., No. 38.	Cemeteries Act.	Amends 61 Vict., No. 23, sections 4, 31, 37.		
	63 Vict., No. 39.	Excess Expenditure, 1898-1899.			
	63 Vict., No. 40.	Bank Holidays Act.	Amends Schedule of 48 Vict., No. 9.		
	63 Vict., No. 41.	Beer Duty Act Amendment Act.	To be construed with 62 Vict., No. 4.		
	63 Vict., No. 42.	Construction of Tramways, Perth.			
	63 Vict., No. 43.	Sluicing and Dredging for Gold Act.			
	63 Vict., No. 44.	Loan Act.			
	63 Vict., No. 45.	Bills of Sale Act.	<i>Repeals</i> 30 Vict., No. 5; 43 Vict., No. 19; 55 Vict., No. 7; 56 Vict., No. 11; sub-section 2 of section 46 of 55 Vict., No. 32; part of section 53 of 62 Vict., No. 15.		
	63 Vict., No. 46.	Bank Note Protection Act.			
	63 Vict., No. 47.	Fisheries Act.	62 Vict., 30, Schedule 2, incorporated.		
	63 Vict., No. 48.	Mineral Lands Act Amendment Act.	Amends sections 3, part of 4, 5 (1), 9, 11, 12, 31 (1), 32, and 34; and <i>repeals</i> sections 17, 28, first two paragraphs of 34, and sections 37 to 48 of 55 Vict., No. 3.		
	63 Vict., No. 49.	Mines Regulation Act Amendment Act.	Amends sections 9, 11, 17, 21, 22, 23, 26, and 27; and <i>repeals</i> sections 2, 29, 33, 34, 35, and 36 of 59 Vict., No. 37		
	63 Vict., No. 50.	Land Act Amendment Act.	Amends sections 102, 112, 113, 116, 120, 121, sub-sections (1), 124, 138, 161; and <i>repeals</i> section 121, sub-section (1) of 62 Vict., No. 37.		
	63 Vict., No. 51.	Rocky Bay to Rous Head Railway.			

TABLE OF LEGISLATION—*continued.*

Year.	Number.	Subject.	Notes and References.	Vol.	Page
1899.	63 Vict., No. 52.	The Seats for Shop Assistants Act.			
	63 Vict., No. 53.	Fremantle Water Supply Act.	<i>Repeals</i> 57 Vict., No. 24; amends 53 Vict., No. 13.		
	63 Vict., No. 54.	Companies Act Amendment Act.	Amends section 29, sub-section (1) of 56 Vict., No. 8, sections 3 and 8 of 62 Vict., No. 28; <i>repeals</i> 61 Vict., No. 35, section 4; 62 Vict., No. 28, sections 4 and 6.		
	63 Vict., <i>Private Act.</i>	Cottesloe Lighting and Power.	Distribution and supply of.		
	63 Vict., <i>Private Act.</i>	Land Act Amendment Act.	Dealing with certain Private Land.		
	63 Vict., <i>Private Act.</i>	Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill Water Supply.	<i>Authority.</i>		

*The following additions may now be made in Column 4 of the Chronological Table of Legislation. It is assumed that the Table has been already posted up to show the alterations caused by the Legislation of 62 Victoria,—see the 1898 Volume :—*

Number.	Notes and References.
3 Gul., IV., 2	; repealed by 63 Vict., No. 11, excepting Section 11.
18 Vict., No. 18	; repealed by 63 Vict., No. 11.
30 Vict., No. 5	; repealed by 63 Vict., No. 45.
39 Vict., No. 10	; repealed by 63 Vict., No. 20.
43 Vict., No. 19	; repealed by 63 Vict., No. 45.
47 Vict., No. 13	; Section 13 amended by 63 Vict., No. 12.
47 Vict., No. 26	; amended by 63 Vict., No. 32.
48 Vict., No. 9	; Schedule amended by 63 Vict., No. 40.
49 Vict., No. 10	; Section 5 amended by 63 Vict., No. 12.
52 Vict., No. 23	; Sections 14, 18 to 21, 23 to 30, 32, 33, and 40 repealed by 63 Vict., No. 19.
53 Vict., No. 13	; amended by 63 Vict., No. 53.
54 Vict., No. 6	; repealed by 63 Vict., No. 19.
55 Vict., No. 3	; Sections 3, part of 4, 5 (1), 9, 11, 12, 31 (1), 32, and 34 amended, and Sections 17, 28, part of 34, and 37 to 48 repealed by 63 Vict., No. 48.
55 Vict., No. 7	; repealed by 63 Vict., No. 45.
55 Vict., No. 31	; Part XVI. amended by 63 Vict., No. 13.
55 Vict., No. 32	; Sub-section 2 of Section 46 repealed by 63 Vict., No. 45; Section 30, Sub-sections (1a) and (4), and Section 31 repealed by 63 Vict., No. 19.
56 Vict., No. 8	; Section 29, Sub-section (1), amended by 63 Vict., No. 54.
56 Vict., No. 11	; repealed by 63 Vict., No. 45.
56 Vict., No. 17	; repealed by 63 Vict., No. 19.
57 Vict., No. 14	; repealed by 63 Vict., No. 19.
57 Vict., No. 16	; Section 17 amended by 63 Vict., No. 3.
57 Vict., No. 24	; repealed by 63 Vict., No. 53.
58 Vict., No. 15	; repealed by 63 Vict., No. 19.
58 Vict., No. 19	; Section 10 amended, and Section 11 repealed by 63 Vict., No. 23.
58 Vict., No. 21	; Section 5 amended by 63 Vict., No. 25.
58 Vict., No. 30	; repealed by 63 Vict., No. 3.
58 Vict., No. 35	; Sections 21 (e), 27, 29, 30, 31, 36, 38, and Schedule 5 amended by 63 Vict., No. 36.
59 Vict., No. 10	; Section 185 amended by 63 Vict., No. 5.
59 Vict., No. 12	; Section 2 amended by 63 Vict., No. 2.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE—*continued.*

Number.	Notes and References.
59 Vict., No. 31	; <i>repealed</i> by 63 Vict., No. 20.
59 Vict., No. 37	; Sections 9, 11, 17, 21, 23, 26, and 27 amended, and Sections 2, 29, 33, 34, 35, and 36 <i>repealed</i> by 63 Vict., No. 49.
60 Vict., No. 18	; <i>repealed</i> by 63 Vict., No. 19.
60 Vict., No. 19	; Sections 4 and 6 amended by 63 Vict., No. 34.
60 Vict., No. 30	; Section 2 amended by 63 Vict., No. 37.
60 Vict., No. 31	; <i>repealed</i> by 63 Vict., No. 8.
61 Vict., No. 23	; Sections 4, 31, 37 amended by 63 Vict., No. 38.
61 Vict., No. 25	; Sections 8 and 11 amended by 63 Vict., No. 4.
61 Vict., No. 35	; Section 4 <i>repealed</i> by 63 Vict., No. 54.
62 Vict., No. 8	; Section 18 amended by 63 Vict., No. 28.
62 Vict., No. 15	; part of Section 53 <i>repealed</i> by 63 Vict., No. 45.
62 Vict., No. 26	; Section 2 <i>repealed</i> by 63 Vict., No. 5.
62 Vict., No. 27	; Sections 6 and 7 amended by 63 Vict., No. 14.
62 Vict., No. 28	; Sections 3 and 8 amended, and Section 28, Sub-sections (4) and (6) <i>repealed</i> by 63 Vict., No. 54.
62 Vict., No. 29	; Sections 6, 8, and 12 amended, and Section 4 <i>repealed</i> by 63 Vict., No. 31.
62 Vict., No. 37	; Sections 102, 112, 113, 116, 120, 124, 138, 161 amended, and Section 121, Sub-section (1) <i>repealed</i> by 63 Vict., No. 50.

---

A C T S  
OF THE  
SESSION OF 1899,  
63° VICTORIÆ.

---







Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. I.

AN ACT to apply out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and from Moneys to Credit of the General Loan Fund the sum of Eight Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds to the Service of the Year ending 30th June, 1900.

*[Assented to, 2nd August, 1899.]*

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN—

**W**E, Your Majesty's Most Dutiful and Loyal Subjects, the Members of the Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in Parliament assembled, towards making good the Supply which we have cheerfully granted to Your Majesty in this Session of Parliament, have resolved to grant unto Your Majesty the sum hereinafter mentioned; and do, therefore, most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted: And be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent

Preamble.

---

*Consolidated Revenue—Application.*

---

consent of the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

Issue and application  
of £850,000.

1. THERE shall and may be issued and applied for or towards making good the supply granted to Her Majesty for the Service of the year from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900, the sum of Five Hundred Thousand Pounds out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, and Three Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds from moneys to credit of the General Loan Fund; and the Treasurer of Western Australia is hereby authorised and empowered to issue and apply the moneys authorised to be issued and applied.

Sum available for  
purposes voted by  
the Legislative  
Assembly.

2. THE said sums shall be available to satisfy the Warrants under the hand of the Governor, under the provisions of the law now in force in respect of any Services voted by the Legislative Assembly in this present Session of Parliament.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. II.

AN ACT to amend the Perth Mint Act, 1895.

*[Assented to, 2nd August, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THE Perth Mint Act, 1895, is hereby amended by striking out the word "Ten," in the third line of the second section, and substituting the word "Twenty."

Act 59 Vict., 12.  
amended by increasing annuity to £20,000.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

---

By Authority: RICHARD PETHER, Government Printer, Perth.





## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. III.

## AN ACT to amend the Law relating to Public Elementary Education.

*[Assented to, 5th October, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

**1.** THIS Act may be cited as the Public Education Act, 1899, and shall be read with the other Acts relating to public education.

Short title and  
incorporation.

**2.** THE Act of the Fifty-eighth year of Her now Majesty, numbered thirty, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of 58 Vict.,  
30.

**3.** IN this Act, save so far as the context otherwise requires,—  
“Compulsory Officer” means a person employed by the  
Minister to secure the attendance of children at school.

Interpretation.

“Efficient

*Public Education.*

“Efficient Schools” are schools certified by the Minister to be efficient for the purposes of this Act.

“Government School” means any school established under the Elementary Education Act, 1871, or any Act amending that Act.

“Justice” means a Justice of the Peace.

“Minister” means the member of the Executive Council appointed by the Governor to administer this Act.

“Parent” includes guardian and every person who is liable to maintain or has the actual custody of any child.

“Teacher” includes assistant teacher, or any person forming part of the educational staff of a school.

*Education gratis to children under 14 years of age.*

**4.** NO fees shall be paid by or for children between six or fourteen years of age attending any Government elementary school.

*Scale of fees after 14.*

**5.** THE Minister may authorise and determine a scale of fees to be paid by—

(a.) The parent of any child who has attained the age of fourteen years, and whose parent desires that such child should be instructed in a Government school beyond the compulsory age for such instruction; and

(b.) Any person for his or her own instruction in any Government school other than Government elementary school.

*Fees, to whom payable, and how recoverable.*

57 Vict., 16, s. 17.

All such fees for instruction shall be paid to and received by the several persons authorised in that behalf by the Minister, and may be recovered summarily by the person so authorised, before a Court of summary jurisdiction; and the production of a document, in writing, purporting to be signed by the Minister, authorising any person to collect such fees, or a copy of the *Government Gazette* containing published therein a notice to that effect, shall be *prima facie* proof that such person is so authorised.

*Compulsory attendance.*

**6.** UNLESS some reasonable excuse for non-attendance is shown—

(1.) The parent of every child of not less than six nor more than nine years of age shall, if there is a Government or efficient school within two miles of such child's residence



*Public Education.*

residence measured by the nearest road, cause such child to attend such school on such days as the school shall be open ;

- (2.) The parent of every child of, not less than nine nor more than fourteen years of age shall, if there is a Government or efficient school within three miles of such child's residence measured by the nearest road, cause such child to attend such school on the days on which the school is open ;

Provided always, that a continuous attendance of two hours for secular instruction by any such child shall count as half-a-day's attendance.

7. ANY of the following reasons shall be deemed a reasonable excuse :—

*Reasonable excuse.*

*Ibid., s. 5.*

- (1.) That the child is under efficient instruction at home or elsewhere ; and whether such instruction is efficient or not shall be a matter for the decision of the Minister, who may require the report of an inspector of schools thereon.
- (2.) That the child has been prevented from attending school by sickness, danger of infection, temporary or permanent infirmity, or any unavoidable causes ; but such excuse shall not be entertained unless the parent has given the teacher notice thereof, in writing, within seven days after the occurrence of such prevention. A medical certificate must be produced if required by the Minister.

8. THE Minister may, at his discretion, excuse from attendance children who are required to help in the fields at harvest time, or other special periods of the year.

*Minister may excuse certain children at certain times.*

9. THE Minister may from time to time appoint officers whose duty it shall be to enforce the attendance required by this Act, and the officers so appointed shall be empowered to accost in the streets or other public places, and obtain the names and addresses of children of school age who are apparently not in attendance at school.

*Truant officers may accost children in public places.*

10. THE parent of any child of not less than six nor more than fourteen years of age, who, without reasonable excuse, neglects to cause such child to attend a Government or other efficient school, may be summoned, in the name of the Minister, before a Court of summary jurisdiction, and shall be guilty of an offence against this Act, punishable upon conviction before such Court, and shall be liable to pay a penalty not exceeding Five shillings for the first offence, and

*Penalties for neglect.*  
*58 Vict., 30, s. 6.*

*Public Education.*

and not exceeding Twenty shillings for every subsequent offence: And for the purposes of this section the Minister may be represented in any such Court by a compulsory officer or inspector, without such representative being obliged to produce any special authority therefor further than the *prima facie* evidence of his appointment to such office.

Onus of proof.

And the allegations that the proceedings are authorised by the Minister, and that a child is not less than six nor more than fourteen years, and that the parent thereof neglects to cause such child to attend such school without reasonable excuse as aforesaid, shall be deemed *prima facie* evidence of the fact until the contrary is proved, and in every case the parents of a child may be witnesses.

Certificate of attendance or non-attendance.

**11.** A CERTIFICATE purporting to be under the hand of the principal teacher of a Government or efficient school stating that a child is or is not attending such school, or stating the particulars of attendance of a child at such school, shall be evidence of the facts stated in such certificate.

Employment of children of compulsory age.

**12.** A PERSON shall not, after the commencement of this Act, take into his employment during school hours any child who by reason of his age is not exempt from school attendance. Every person who takes a child into his employment in contravention of this Act shall be liable, on summary conviction before a Court of summary jurisdiction, to a penalty not exceeding Forty shillings. A parent who employs his child in any labour exercised by way of trade or for the purpose of gain is to be deemed, for the purposes of this Act, to take the child into his employment.

The Minister may, at his discretion, give special exemption for children between the ages of twelve and fourteen, in case of poverty or sickness of the parents.

Children beyond control of parents.

**13.** IF a Justice is satisfied by the parent or guardian that he has used all reasonable efforts to cause the child to attend school, but that the child is beyond his control, the Justice may, without inflicting a penalty, order the child to be sent to a certified Industrial School till the age of fourteen. The parent, or other person for the time being legally liable to maintain the child, shall, if of sufficient ability, contribute to his maintenance and training therein a sum not exceeding Ten shillings a week, the exact amount to be assessed by the Justice at the time of the committal of such child: Provided that a Court of summary jurisdiction may from time to time vary the amount in accordance with the means of the person so ordered to contribute, but so as his contribution shall not exceed Ten shillings a week.

After

*Public Education.*

After a detention of not less than two months children may be given a license to live out of the school, but the license shall be conditional upon the child attending regularly some school named in the license being a Government or efficient school. The license can be revoked by direction of the Minister whenever the child ceases to attend regularly, and the teacher in charge of the school to which the child is licensed shall notify to the Department weekly the attendance of the child.

**14.** THE Minister may refuse the admission of any child to any Government school if accommodation has been provided for such child in another Government school nearer to his dwelling place, or if there is more suitable accommodation in some other Government school within the prescribed distance.

Minister may refuse admission to Government school in certain cases.

**15.** THE Minister, from time to time, may cause an educational census to be taken of all children within any area, and upon notice of such census appearing in the *Government Gazette* the Minister shall appoint some person to call at every house within such area, and every householder shall thereupon give such information to such person as enables him to fill up the form of return in the Schedule hereto; or, if from any cause such information is not then given, such person may thereupon leave at the house of any householder neglecting to give such information a copy of such form of return, and after the expiration of seven days call for the same; and every householder at whose house such form of return has been left shall, within seven days, fill up the same or cause it to be filled up, and return it when called for; and whenever and as often as any householder neglects to fill up such form of return or cause the same to be filled up, and to return the same when called for, or wilfully fills the same up with an untrue statement, or gives false information to such person aforesaid, the householder shall be guilty of an offence against this Act, and summarily punishable upon conviction before a Court of summary jurisdiction and shall be liable to pay a sum not exceeding Five pounds for every such offence, and in default of the payment thereof he shall be liable to a term of imprisonment not exceeding one month.

Census may be taken.

Schedule.

**16.** THE proprietor, headmaster, or principal teacher of any school, not being a Government school, may apply to the Minister, in writing, to have such his school found "efficient" for the purposes of this Act; and upon such application being made, the Minister shall forthwith cause such school to be inspected by an inspector of schools; and if, upon inspection, such school is found to be efficient as to the instruction given in reading, writing, arithmetic, spelling, and geography as required by this Act or the Regulations, the Minister shall cause such school to be included in a list of schools which

All schools other than a Government school may be found efficient.

*Public Education.*

which have been inspected and found efficient, or certified to be efficient as hereinafter mentioned, for the purposes of this Act; and the Minister shall cause a copy of such list, with the names of the proprietors, headmasters, or principal teachers of all schools therein included, to be published from time to time, at intervals of not more than twelve months, in the *Government Gazette*; and the Minister may from time to time cause any school included in such list to be inspected by an inspector of schools, and remove from the list any school that at any time is found on inspection not to be efficient as aforesaid; and any school so removed from the list shall thereupon cease to be efficient for the purposes of this Act: Provided always, that the Minister may, if he is satisfied that any school is efficient as aforesaid, certify that such school is efficient without inspection, and upon any school being so certified the Minister shall include such certified school in the list.

Schools other than Government to keep registers of attendance and supply information.

**17.** THE proprietor, headmaster, or principal teacher of any school not being a Government school established under an Act relating to public education, shall keep a register or list of attendances of all scholars attending his school, in a form approved by the Minister of Education, which shall be open to inspection at such times in every year as may be mutually agreed upon by an inspector of schools, compulsory officer, or other person duly authorised by the Minister, and such proprietor, headmaster, or principal teacher shall furnish, when required, to an inspector of schools, compulsory officer, or other person duly authorised by the Minister, either in writing or verbally, any information concerning the attendance of any scholar entered on the roll of his school, and shall allow the said inspector of schools, compulsory officer, or other person duly authorised by the Minister, to inspect and make copies from the said register.

Penalty for disturbance.

**18.** ANY person who wilfully disturbs any State or other school established under any of the Acts relating to public education, or who upbraids, insults, or abuses any teacher in the presence or hearing of the pupils assembled in such school, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act, summarily punishable upon conviction before a Court of summary jurisdiction, and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Forty shillings and not less than Ten shillings.

Regulations as to examinations for certain bursaries and scholarships.

**19.** ALL bursaries and scholarships granted by the Governor out of the public funds shall be open for competition among children being educated at any Government or other efficient school; and the Governor may, from time to time, make regulations for the conduct of, and subjects for, the examinations for such bursaries and scholarships.

20.

---

*Public Education.*

---

**20.** SECTIONS A, C, F, G, and H of the Second Schedule to the Interpretation Act, 1898, are incorporated with this Act.

Sections of Schedule  
2 of Interpretation  
Act incorporated.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

*Public Education.*

Section 15.

## SCHEDULE.

PUBLIC EDUCATION ACT, 1899.

*Return of Children below the Age of Fourteen Years.*

No.	Name of each child in full.	Sex.	Age.	Where under instruction, showing whether at home, or at private or other school.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, certify the above to be a true return concerning all children below the age of fourteen years, now residing in this dwelling house.

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1 \_\_\_\_\_.

(Signature or mark, with witness thereof, of person certifying.)

To \_\_\_\_\_, residing at \_\_\_\_\_

TAKE NOTICE that this return will be called for on or after the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1 \_\_\_\_\_, and that any householder neglecting to fill it up by that day, and return it when called for, or wilfully filling it up with an untrue statement, or giving false information to the person leaving the same, is liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding Five pounds, or in default to one month's imprisonment.



Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. IV.

AN ACT to amend the Sale of Liquors  
Amendment Act, 1897, and for other  
purposes.

*[Assented to, 5th October, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Sale of Liquors Amendment Act, 1899, and shall be incorporated with and form part of the said Act.

Short title.

2. THE eighth section of the Sale of Liquors Amendment Act, 1897, is hereby amended by inserting, after the word "Peace," in the first line thereof, the words "Inspector appointed under this Act."

Amendment of 61  
Vict., No. 25, s. 8.

3. THE eleventh section of the Act mentioned in the last preceding section is hereby amended by inserting after the word "Peace," in the second and fourth lines, the words "Inspector appointed under this Act."

Amendment of 61  
Vict., No. 25, Sec. 11.

4.



---

*Sale of Liquors Amendment.*

---

Certain persons obtaining liquor not to be regarded as accomplices.

4. NOTWITHSTANDING any rule of law to the contrary, the evidence of an officer or constable of police, or officer of excise, on any proceeding before any Court of Law, against a person charged with a breach of Section Thirty-nine of the Wines, Beer, and Spirit Sale Act, 1880, shall not be deemed to be, nor treated as, the evidence of an accomplice or accessory, so as to require corroboration, by reason only of the fact that such police officer or constable, or officer of excise, purchased or obtained the liquor, the subject of the prosecution, from the person charged.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. V.

AN ACT to amend the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, and to validate certain Municipal Loans.

[Assented to, 5th October, 1899.]

**W**HEREAS it is desirable to validate certain Municipal Loans contracted in good faith on a misapprehension of the meaning of section two of the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, Amendment Act, 1898, and to repeal the said section and make other provision in lieu thereof: Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Municipal Loans Validation Act, 1899.

Short title.

2. SECTION two of the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, Amendment Act, 1898, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of 62 Vict.,  
26, s. 2.

3.

---

*Municipal Loans Validation.*

---

Amendment of 59  
Vict., 10, s. 185.

**3.** SECTION one hundred and eighty-five of the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, hereinafter called the principal Act, is hereby amended by adding the words following:—"Provided that, in the case of any new municipality, money may be borrowed by the Council for the purposes aforesaid at any time during the two years terminating with the balancing of the second year's accounts, to an amount not exceeding the net income of the municipality for the said two years as estimated by the Council."

Amendment to be  
retrospective.

**4.** THE said section one hundred and eighty-five of the principal Act shall be read as if originally enacted with the words hereinbefore by this Act added thereto.

Validation of loan to  
Municipality of Vic-  
toria Park.

**5.** NOTWITHSTANDING anything in the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, the loan of Three thousand five hundred pounds proposed to be contracted by the Municipality of Victoria Park, notice whereof was published in the *Government Gazette* of the Twenty-third day of June last, shall, when effected, be lawful and be binding on the said municipality.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. VI.

AN ACT to impose Duties in respect of  
Dividends or Profits of Incorporated  
Companies.

*[Assented to, 5th October, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and  
with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and  
Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parlia-  
ment assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Companies Duty Act, 1899.

Short title.

2. IN this Act, and in any Regulations made under it, unless  
the context otherwise indicates—

Interpretation.

“Company” means and includes—

Every incorporated company or association, where-  
soever and howsoever incorporated, associated, or formed,  
and whether under the laws of Western Australia or  
under the laws of any other country, and whether under a  
statute, letters patent, charter, or otherwise, which carries

on

*Companies Duty.*

on business in Western Australia, and is not a brewery company or a company paying duties of excise, and is not a Friendly Society registered under the Friendly Societies Act, 1894, or a Life Assurance Company ;

“ Dividend ” means and includes every sum of money intended to be paid or credited to or distributed among any members of or in any company, whether the same is derived from income or from capital, and whether it is called by the name of dividend, bonus, profits, interest, or any other name ;

“ Officer ” includes public officer, director, manager, and secretary, and the person whose appointment as attorney of the company is registered as required by the Companies Act, 1893 ;

“ Prescribed ” means prescribed by the Regulations.

Duties on dividends  
under direction of  
Colonial Treasurer.

**3.** FROM the commencement of this Act there shall be charged, raised, levied, collected, and paid unto and for the use of Her Majesty the duties hereinafter provided. Such duties shall be under the direction of the Colonial Treasurer, and he, with the aid of the officers of his department and such other persons as the Governor may appoint, shall raise, levy, collect, receive, and account for such duties, and put this Act in execution, and do all such things as are necessary or expedient for that purpose, but subject, in all matters not specially provided for in this Act or the Regulations, to the approval of the Governor.

Returns to be made  
of dividends  
declared and of  
duty payable  
thereon.

**4.** WHEN and so often as any dividend is declared payable to any shareholders in a company carrying on business in Western Australia, and not elsewhere, and not being a mining company or a company which carries on insurance business only, such company shall, within seven days from the time when such dividend has been declared, forward to the Colonial Treasurer a return in the prescribed form, containing the prescribed particulars, and verified by a statutory declaration under the hand of and made by an officer of the company, stating the amount of such dividend, the date when it was declared, and such further particulars as may be prescribed.

Every such company shall, at the time of making such return, pay to the Colonial Treasurer a duty equal to One shilling for every Twenty shillings of the amount of such dividend.

Provided that the duty payable in respect of the first dividend declared by any company after the coming into operation of this Act shall only be in proportion to the time that has elapsed after that day up to the day on which the dividend is declared as compared with the whole period that has elapsed since the last preceding dividend was declared by the company.

5.

*Companies Duty.*

5. EVERY mining company, and every company which carries on business within and also beyond Western Australia, shall, on or before the first day of April in every year, forward to the Colonial Treasurer a return in the prescribed form containing the prescribed particulars, and verified by a statutory declaration under the hand of and made by an officer of the company, stating the amount of profits made by the company in Western Australia during the year ending the thirty-first day of December immediately preceding the return: Provided that companies which balance their accounts on other days than the thirty-first day of December shall, within three months after each balancing day, make a return verified as aforesaid, showing the profits made between the last balancing day and the balancing day immediately preceding the last balancing day.

Mining companies and companies carrying on business beyond Western Australia.

Every such company shall, at the time of making such return, pay to the Colonial Treasurer a duty equal to One shilling for every Twenty shillings of such profits.

Provided that mining companies, if they declare any dividend during the year for which such return is made, shall, before paying such dividend, forward to the Colonial Treasurer a return in the prescribed form and containing the prescribed particulars, and verified by a statutory declaration, stating the amount of such dividend, the date when it was declared, and such further particulars as may be prescribed, and shall at the time of making such return pay to the Colonial Treasurer a duty of One shilling for every Twenty shillings of such dividend; and such payment shall be taken as a payment on account of the duty payable on the profits for the year, and the company, on making the yearly return, shall have credit for such payment, and a return of any amount overpaid.

Provided that the duty payable for the year One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine shall only be in proportion to the unexpired portion of the year after the coming into operation of this Act as compared with the whole year.

Provided, also, that this clause shall not apply to any company which carries on insurance business only.

6. EVERY company which carries on in Western Australia any fire, fidelity, guarantee, or marine insurance, or any other insurance or assurance business whatever, except life assurance, shall, on or before the first day of March in every year, forward to the Colonial Treasurer a return in the prescribed form and containing the prescribed particulars, and verified by statutory declaration, under the hand of and made by the manager or public officer or a director of such company, or, in the case of companies which have not their head office or chief place of business in Western Australia,

Returns in case of insurance companies duty to be paid on premiums.

*Companies Duty.*

Australia, by the company's manager, stating the amount of the premiums received or in any manner charged in account by such company, or by its agent or agents in Western Australia, during the year ending on the preceding thirty-first day of December.

Such premiums shall be the net premiums, and shall exclude any portion of such net premiums actually paid away by way of re-insurance effected in Western Australia with any other company.

The company shall at the same time pay to the Colonial Treasurer, in lieu of the duty and sums of money payable under the preceding sections of this Act, a sum equal to Twenty shillings for every One hundred pounds, and a proportionate sum for every part of One hundred pounds, of such premiums:

Provided that the duty payable in respect of the premiums received during the year One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine shall only be in proportion to the unexpired portion of the year after the coming into operation of this Act as compared with the whole year.

Case of companies  
carrying on business  
by trustees or  
agents.

**7. WHEN** any person carries on business in Western Australia as trustee or agent for a company, then that person and the company shall each be liable to pay the duties and discharge the obligations which the company, if it carried on business in Western Australia, would be liable under this Act to pay and discharge; and all property in Western Australia held by the trustee or agent on behalf of the company shall be liable to be taken in execution or otherwise made available for the discharge and satisfaction of such obligations.

In case of winding up.

**8. IN** the event of the winding up of any company, duty shall only be payable on any moneys distributed among the shareholders in excess of the amounts actually paid up on the shares.

When payable.

**9. THE** duties imposed by this Act are debts due to Her Majesty from the companies by which and the persons by whom they are respectively payable, and shall become due and payable at the times when the returns required by this Act to be made ought respectively to be made.

Duty to be paid  
before dividend  
paid.

**10. IT** shall not be lawful for a company, or for any person on behalf of the company, to distribute any dividend or profits chargeable with duty until the duty payable in respect thereof has been paid.

To be deducted  
from dividends.

**11. EVERY** officer of any company who pays the duty under this Act in respect of a dividend shall be entitled to deduct and retain for the use of such company, from the dividend payable to any person entitled thereto, a sum bearing the same proportion to

*Companies Duty.*

to the total duty payable by the company upon the dividend as the amount payable to such person bears to the total dividend upon which such duty has been paid.

**12.** WHEN a dividend is distributed amongst any persons entitled thereto without the duty payable in respect thereof having been first deducted and paid to the Colonial Treasurer, the duty payable in respect of the amount of dividend received by any such person shall be a debt due by such person to Her Majesty.

*Remedy against persons receiving dividends when duty is unpaid.*

**13.** EVERY person acting as trustee, agent, receiver, guardian, or committee, or otherwise in a fiduciary capacity, who receives in that capacity dividends on which a duty is imposed by this Act, shall be personally liable to pay such duty, and may, out of the moneys so coming into his hands, retain so much from time to time as shall amount to the duty so paid, and is hereby indemnified against all persons in respect of such payment.

*Indemnity to persons in a fiduciary capacity.*

**14.** EVERY company shall, when required thereto in writing by the Colonial Treasurer, permit any person authorised by him in writing under his hand to inspect and take copies of its minute books and all other books containing any entries relating to any dividends declared by the company, or relating to any other matter with respect to which the company is required by this Act to forward returns to the Colonial Treasurer, and, in the case of a company which carries on in Western Australia any insurance business, to inspect and take a copy of any of the books of the company containing any entries relating to any premiums received or charged in account by the company.

*Inspection of books.*

**15.** IF any company, or the manager, trustee, or agent of any company, makes default in transmitting to the Colonial Treasurer any return required by this Act, or makes a false declaration in verification of any such return, or contrary to this Act distributes any dividend before the duty payable in respect thereof has been paid, the company shall be liable to pay to Her Majesty treble the amount of duty which is payable under this Act in respect of the matters concerning which such return is required to be made, or in respect of dividends distributed in contravention of this Act.

*Penalty for omission to make true returns.*

**16.** IF any company, or any officer, trustee, or agent of any company, makes default in complying with any other provisions of this Act, such company shall incur a penalty not exceeding Five pounds for every day during which such default continues; and every officer of the company who knowingly and wilfully authorises or permits such default shall incur the like penalty.

*Penalty for default.*

17.



*Companies Duty.*

Punishment for  
false declaration.

**17.** IF any statement, declaration, or other document required by this Act is false in any particular to the knowledge of the person who signs the same, such person shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to a penalty not exceeding Five hundred pounds, and to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding two years.

Trustees, etc.,  
receiving dividends  
for persons under  
disability to be  
personally liable for  
duty.

**18.** EVERY person who, as trustee of property held in trust for the separate use of any married woman, or as trustee, receiver, guardian, or committee for any person of unsound mind or under legal disability, receives in Western Australia any dividend on behalf of such married woman or other person, whether such married woman or other person resides in Western Australia or not, shall be liable to pay the duties imposed by this Act in like manner and to the same amount as the married woman would be liable if she were a *feme sole*, or if the property were not held for her separate use, and as such other persons would be liable if not under disability.

The principal,  
whether married or  
under disability or  
not, is also liable if  
the trustee, agent,  
etc., does not pay.

**19.** EVERY person, whether a married woman or not, and whether under disability or not, and whether residing in Western Australia or not, who, through a trustee, agent, receiver, guardian, or committee, receives any dividend on which duty is imposed by this Act, shall be liable to pay the duty through the trustee or other person as aforesaid through whom the dividend is received.

Married women.

**20.** EVERY married woman having any separate property, or being entitled to any property or profits to her separate use, shall be chargeable with and liable to pay the like duties and in like manner as if she were unmarried.

Discovery to be  
given.

**21.** NO company or person shall be entitled to refuse to make any discovery sought to be obtained in any action brought under this Act on the ground that the discovery would entail a forfeiture.

Any returns made by or on behalf of a company under any other Act shall be admissible in evidence in any action brought against the company under this Act.

Secrecy.

**22.** EVERY officer or other person engaged in the execution of this Act shall maintain the secrecy of all matters that may come to his knowledge in the course of his duty or employment, and shall not, directly or indirectly, communicate any such matter to any person or reveal the same in any way, except for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Act; and on any default in the premises shall, on conviction, be liable to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding two years.

23.

---

*Companies' Duty.*

---

**23.** THE Governor may from time to time make such Regulations as may be necessary for prescribing the particulars to be given in any returns required to be made under this Act, and otherwise for carrying out the purposes of this Act. Regulations.

**24.** THE duties imposed by this Act shall be paid, collected, and recovered, and payments in respect thereof may be repaid and adjusted as if this Act had been passed and had come into operation on the eleventh day of July, 1899. Duties to be retrospective.

**25.** THIS Act shall only remain in force until December 31st, 1902. Duration of Act.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.





## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. VII.

### AN ACT for the more speedy Trial of Accused Persons.

*[Assented to, 9th October, 1899.]*

**W**HEREAS it is desirable to amend the law relating to Criminal Trials in the Supreme Court: Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Preamble.

**1.** THIS Act may be cited as the Supreme Court Criminal Sittings Act, 1899, and shall come into operation on the first day of the month following the month in which it is passed.

Short title and commencement.

**2.** AFTER the commencement of this Act, the Supreme Court Criminal Sittings at Perth shall be held monthly, except in the months of January and February.

Criminal sitting to be held in every month except January and February.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.





## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. VIII.

### AN ACT to amend the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases.

*[Assented to, 9th October, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

**1.** THIS Act may be cited as the Criminal Evidence Act, 1899, and shall come into operation on the expiration of two months from the passing thereof.

*Short title.*

**2.** THE Act of the sixtieth year of Her now Majesty, numbered thirty-one, is hereby repealed.

*Repeal of 60 Vict. No. 31.*

**3.** EVERY person charged with an offence, and the wife or husband, as the case may be, of the person so charged, shall be a competent witness for the defence at every stage of the proceedings, whether

*Competency of witnesses in criminal cases.*

*Criminal Evidence.*

whether the person so charged is charged solely or jointly with any other person: Provided as follows:—

Criminal Evidence  
Act, 1898 (Imp.) s. 1.

- (a.) A person so charged shall not be called as a witness in pursuance of this Act except on his own application ;
- (b.) The failure of any person charged with an offence, or of the wife or husband, as the case may be, of the person so charged to give evidence shall not be made the subject of any comment by the prosecution ;
- (c.) The wife or husband of the person charged shall not, save as in this Act mentioned, be called as a witness in pursuance of this Act except upon the application of the person so charged ;
- (d.) Nothing in this Act shall make a husband compellable to disclose any communication made to him by his wife during the marriage, or a wife compellable to disclose any communication made to her by her husband during the marriage ;
- (e.) A person charged and being a witness in pursuance of this Act may be asked any question in cross-examination, notwithstanding that it would tend to criminate him as to the offence charged ;
- (f.) A person charged and called as a witness in pursuance of this Act shall not be asked, and if asked, shall not be required to answer, any question tending to show that he has committed or been convicted of or been charged with any offence other than that wherewith he is then charged, or is of bad character, unless—
  - (i.) The proof that he has committed or been convicted of such other offence is admissible in evidence to show that he is guilty of the offence wherewith he is then charged ; or
  - (ii.) He has personally, or by his advocate, asked questions of the witnesses for the prosecution with a view to establish his own good character, or has given evidence of his good character, or the nature or conduct of the defence is such as to involve imputations on the character of the prosecutor or the witnesses for the prosecution ; or
  - (iii.) He has given evidence against any other person charged with the same offence ;

(g.)

*Criminal Evidence.*

- (g.) Every person called as a witness in pursuance of this Act shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, give his evidence from the witness box or other place from which the other witnesses give their evidence ;
- (h.) Nothing in this Act shall affect the provisions of Section Ten of the Act of the fourteenth year of Her now Majesty, numbered four. Saving of 14 Vict., No. 4, s. 10.
4. WHERE the only witness to the facts of the case called by the defence is the person charged, he shall be called as a witness immediately after the close of the evidence for the prosecution. Evidence of defendant, when to be given. *Ibid.*, s. 2.
5. IN cases where the right of reply depends upon the question whether evidence has been called for the defence, the fact that the person charged has been called as a witness shall not of itself confer on the prosecution the right of reply. Right of reply. *Ibid.*, s. 3.
6. (1.) THE wife or husband of a person charged with an offence under any enactment mentioned in the Schedule to this Act may be called as a witness either for the prosecution or defence, and without the consent of the person charged. Calling of wife or husband in certain cases. *Ibid.*, s. 4.
- (2.) Nothing in this Act shall affect a case where the wife or husband of a person charged with an offence may, at common law, be called as a witness without the consent of that person.
7. THIS Act shall apply to all criminal proceedings, notwithstanding any enactment in force at the commencement of this Act, except that on the trial of any indictment or other proceeding for the non-repair of any public highway or bridge, or for a nuisance to any public highway, river, or bridge, and of any other indictment or proceeding instituted for the purpose of trying or enforcing a civil right only, every defendant to such indictment or proceeding, and the wife or husband of any such defendant, shall be admissible witnesses and compellable to give evidence. To apply to all criminal proceedings, except such as are instituted to enforce a civil right. *Ibid.*, s. 6.  
See 40 Vict., c. 14, (Imp.) Evidence Act, 1877.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



Section 6.

## THE SCHEDULE.

Session and Number.	Object or Title.	Parts referred to.
9 Vict., 2 ... ..	Relief of Destitute Persons ... ..	Sections 2, 3, 7, & 12
39 Vict., 8... ..	The Bastardy Laws Act, 1875 ... ..	Sections 4, 5, & 12
24 & 25 Vict., c. 100	Punishment of Offences against the Person	Sections 48 to 55, inclusive
55 Vict., 20 ... ..	Married Women's Property Act, 1892	Sections 12 & 16
55 Vict., 24 ... ..	Criminal Laws Amendment Act, 1892	The whole



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. IX.

AN ACT to facilitate the Proof of Acts of the  
Parliaments of Australasian Colonies and of  
Judicial and Official Documents, Seals, and  
Signatures, and for other purposes.

[Assented to, 9th October, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and  
with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and  
the Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present  
Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as  
follows:—

1. THIS Act may for all purposes be cited as the Evidence  
Act, 1899.

Short title and  
construction.

2. IN this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

(a.) The expression “ Act of Parliament ” includes any Act of  
Council and Ordinance of the Legislature of any Aus-  
tralasian Colony ;

Interpretation of  
terms.

(b.)

---

*Evidence—Proof of Acts of Parliament, etc.*

---

- (b.) The expression “Australasian Colony” means and includes the Colonies (including their respective dependencies) of Fiji, New South Wales, New Zealand, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and Victoria, and any British possession which may at any time be created within Her Majesty’s possessions in Australasia, and the said expression shall also be deemed to include any part of New Zealand during such time as such part constituted a separate Colony;
- (c.) The expression “Colony” includes province;
- (d.) The expression “*Government Gazette*” means the *Government Gazette*, *Royal Gazette*, or other official gazette of any Australasian Colony;
- (e.) The expression “Government Printer” means and includes any printer purporting to be the printer authorised to print the Statutes, Ordinances, Acts of State, or other public Acts of the Legislature of any Australasian Colony, or otherwise to be the Government Printer of such Colony;
- (f.) The expression “Governor” means the person for the time being administering the Government of any Australasian Colony; and
- (g.) The expression “Votes and Proceedings” shall be deemed to include any papers printed or purporting to be printed by the authority of and laid before or purporting to be laid before any House or Houses of Legislature of any Australasian Colony.

Australasian  
Colonies and their  
Acts to be judicially  
noticed.

3. (1.) ALL courts and persons acting judicially within Western Australia shall take judicial notice of every Australasian Colony and the extent of its territories, and also of all Acts of Parliament of any Australasian Colony, whether passed before or after the commencement of this Act.

Government  
Printer’s copies to  
be deemed *prima*  
*facie* correct for  
certain purposes.

(2.) Any paper purporting to be a copy of any Act of Parliament of any Australasian Colony, whether passed before or after the commencement of this Act, and purporting to be printed by the Government Printer of such Colony, or as a supplement to the *Government Gazette* of such Colony, shall, *prima facie*, be deemed to be a correct copy of such Act without any further proof thereof. The date which appears on any such copy purporting to be the day on which such Act received the Royal Assent shall be received for all purposes as evidence of the date of such assent.

*Evidence—Proof of Acts of Parliament, etc.*

4. ALL courts and persons acting judicially within Western Australia shall take judicial notice of the impression of the public seal of Western Australia and of the public seal of any Australasian Colony without evidence of such seal having been impressed or any other evidence relating thereto.

Public seals of  
Colonies.

5. *PRIMA facie* evidence of any Royal Proclamation, Order of Her Majesty's Privy Council, order, regulation, despatch, or any instrument whatsoever made or issued before or after the commencement of this Act by Her Majesty or by Her Majesty's Privy Council, or by or under the authority of any of Her Majesty's Secretaries of State, or of any Department of Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom may be given before all courts and persons acting judicially within Western Australia by the production of a copy of the *London Gazette* or of the *Government Gazette* purporting to contain a reprint of such Proclamation, Order of the Privy Council, order, regulation, despatch, or other instrument as an extract from the *London Gazette*.

Mode of proving  
Royal Proclamations,  
Orders of Privy  
Council or Rules, etc.,  
of Her Majesty's  
Imperial Govern-  
ment.

6. *PRIMA facie* evidence of any Proclamation, Order in Council, order, regulation, or other instrument whatsoever made or issued before or after the commencement of this Act by the Governor or by the Governor in Council of any Australasian Colony; also of any order, regulation, or instrument whatsoever made or issued before or after the commencement of this Act by or under the authority of any responsible Minister of the Crown in any such Colony, or of any public commission or Board, may be given before all courts and persons acting judicially within Western Australia in all or any of the modes hereinafter mentioned (that is to say):—

Mode of proving Pro-  
clamations, Orders  
in Council, Rules,  
etc., of Governor or  
Ministers of the  
Crown of Austral-  
asian Colony.

- (a.) By the production of a copy of the *Government Gazette* of such Colony purporting to contain such Proclamation, Order in Council, order, regulation, or other instrument;
- (b.) By the production of a copy of such Proclamation, Order in Council, order, regulation, or instrument purporting to be printed by the Government Printer of such Colony;
- (c.) By the production in the case of any Proclamation, Order in Council, order, regulation, or instrument whatsoever made or issued by the Governor, or by the Governor in Council of any Australasian Colony, of a written copy or extract purporting to be certified to by the Clerk of the Executive Council of such Colony, and in the case of any order, regulation, or instrument whatsoever made or issued by or under the authority of any responsible Minister of the Crown by the production of a copy or extract purporting to

*Evidence—Proof of Acts of Parliament, etc.*

to be certified to be true by the aforesaid Minister or any other responsible Minister of the Crown in such Colony.

No proof shall be required of the handwriting or official position of any person certifying in pursuance of this section to the truth of any copy of or extract from any Proclamation, Order in Council, order, regulation, or instrument.

Documents admissible in Australasian Colonies without proof to be equally admissible in Western Australia.

**7.** EVERY document which by any law now in force or hereafter to be in force in any Australasian Colony is or shall be admissible in evidence of any particular in any court of justice in such Colony without proof of the seal, or stamp, or signature authenticating the same, or of the judicial or official character of the person appearing to have signed the same, shall be admitted in evidence to the same extent and for the same purposes before all courts and persons acting judicially within Western Australia without proof of the seal, or stamp, or signature authenticating the same, or of the judicial or official character of the person appearing to have signed the same.

Documents of Australasian Colony which, if Western Australian, admissible on mere production provable by certified copy.

**8.** WHENEVER any book or other document of any Australasian Colony is of such a public nature as would, if it were a Western Australian book or document, be admissible in evidence in Western Australia on its mere production from the proper custody, any copy thereof or extract therefrom shall be admissible in evidence before all courts and persons acting judicially within Western Australia, provided it be proved to be an examined copy or extract, or provided it purport to be signed and certified as a true copy or extract by some officer of the Colony in question, who shall further certify thereto that he is the officer to whose custody the original is entrusted.

Votes and proceedings of Legislature of any Australasian Colony proved by copy.

**9.** ALL copies, whether made before or after the commencement of this Act, of the Votes and Proceedings of any House of the Legislature of any Australasian Colony, and of Royal Proclamations if purporting to be printed by the Government Printer of the Colony to which they belong or relate shall, on the mere production of the same, be admitted as evidence thereof by all courts and persons acting judicially within Western Australia without any proof being given that such copies were so printed.

Certain signatures to be judicially noticed.

**10.** ALL courts and persons acting judicially within Western Australia shall take judicial notice of the signature of every person who is for the time being and of every person who has at any time been Governor, Judge of the Supreme Court, Prothonotary, Master, Registrar, or Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court, Commissioner of Titles,

*Evidence—Proof of Acts of Parliament, etc.*

Titles, Registrar of Titles Assistant or Deputy Registrar of Titles, Registrar General, Assistant or Deputy Registrar General, Government Statist or Assistant or Deputy Government Statist, Judge or Presiding Magistrate of any County Court, or District or Local Court, or Court of Mines, Chairman of any Court of General or Quarter Sessions, Judge of any Court of Bankruptcy, or Insolvency, or Police, or Stipendiary Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace in any of the Australasian Colonies, and of any person holding in any Australasian Colony any office corresponding to any of the aforesaid offices, and of any person holding in any such Colony any office to which the Governor in Council may at any time, by order published in the *Government Gazette*, declare this section to apply, and of the seal of every such court or person, if such signature or seal purports to be attached or appended to any decree, order, certificate, affidavit, writ, warrant, summons, or other judicial or official document.

11. WHENEVER by any Act of any Australasian Colony now or hereafter to be in force—

Proof of certain public or corporation documents by a sealed copy.

- (a.) Any certificate, official or public document ; or
- (b.) Any document or proceeding of any corporation or company ; or
- (c.) Any certified copy of any document or by-law, or entry in any register or other book, or any other proceeding

shall be receivable in evidence of any particular under such Act in the particular Colony, the same shall respectively be admitted in evidence before all courts and persons acting judicially within Western Australia, provided they respectively purport to be sealed or impressed with a stamp, or sealed and signed, or signed alone, as required, or impressed with a stamp and signed, as directed by such Act of the particular Australasian Colony, without any proof of the seal or stamp where a seal or stamp is necessary, or of the signature, or of the official character of the person appearing to have signed the same, and without any further proof thereof in every case in which the original record or document could have been received in evidence.

12. BOOKS purporting to have been printed or published, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, under the authority of the Government of any Australasian Colony or by the Government Printer of such Colony, and purporting to contain statutes, ordinances, or other written laws in force in such Colony shall, on production, be admitted and received as *prima facie* evidence of such laws by all courts and persons acting judicially within Western Australia.

Books of Statutes of any Australasian Colony published under authority of Government thereof admissible in evidence.

*Evidence—Proof of Acts of Parliament, etc.*

Incorporation of any  
company how  
authenticated.

**13.** ALL courts and persons acting judicially within Western Australia shall admit and receive as *prima facie* evidence of the incorporation of a company incorporated or registered in any Australasian Colony, either before or after the commencement of this Act, a certificate of the incorporation or registration thereof which purports to have been signed by a person whose authority to give the same shall be verified by a statutory declaration made before any judge or justice of the peace of such Colony, of whose signature such courts and persons aforesaid shall take judicial notice, and the date of incorporation or registration mentioned in such certificate shall be deemed to be the date on which the company was incorporated or registered.

Powers under this  
Act not to be in  
derogation of exist-  
ing law.

**14.** THE provisions of this Act shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any powers existing at common law or given by any law now in force in Western Australia.

What documents  
may be given in  
evidence.

**15.** NOTWITHSTANDING anything in this Act contained to the contrary, it shall not be lawful to give in evidence before any court any of the documents or papers mentioned in Sections seven and eight unless and until the party intending so to do shall have, seven days at least before tendering the same in evidence,—

- (a.) Given to the opposite party or his solicitor notice of such intention.
- (b.) Appointed a place in the town where the court before which the evidence is to be tendered is held, where, at any reasonable time within two days after the giving of such notice, such documents or papers may be inspected or copied by the opposite party or his solicitor.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. X.

## AN ACT for the Eradication of Contagious Diseases among Bees.

[Assented to, 9th October, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Contagious Diseases (Bees) Act, 1899. Short title.

2. EVERY person who shall have in his possession or under his care any colony, hive, or swarm of bees affected with foul brood or other contagious disease shall forthwith report the same to the Department of Agriculture, and take such steps for the eradication of such diseases as the department may direct. Beekeepers to give notice of contagious diseases to Department of Agriculture.

3.



*Contagious Diseases (Bees).*

Penalty or non-observance of preceding section or for having comb affected with contagious disease.

**3.** EVERY person who, after one week's notice in writing has been served upon him by the department, or by persons appointed or authorised under this Act, knowingly fails to observe the foregoing section in any particular, or knowingly has on his premises any comb affected with foul brood or other contagious disease among bees, shall be guilty of an offence under this Act, and shall, on summary conviction thereof, be liable to a fine of not less than Five shillings nor more than Five pounds.

Appointment of bee experts.

**4.** FOR the purposes of this Act the Governor may from time to time appoint, and from time to time remove, one or more bee experts to carry out the duties necessary for the administration of this Act.

Inspectors and others may enter bee-keeper's premises.

**5.** EVERY inspector or person appointed or authorised by the Department of Agriculture for the purposes of this Act may, with such assistance as he thinks fit, enter upon any land or premises where bees are kept, and inspect all bee hives and materials used for bee-keeping thereon.

Regulations.

**6.** THE Governor may from time to time make, and from time to time alter and repeal, regulations for carrying this Act into effect.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XI.

## AN ACT for the Regulation of Weights and Measures.

*[Assented to, 9th October, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

**1.** THIS Act may be cited as the Weights and Measures Act, 1899.

Short title.

**2.** THE Acts set forth in the first column of the First Schedule hereto are hereby repealed to the extent set forth in the second column of that Schedule; but such repeal shall not affect any act done, right acquired, or liability (civil or criminal) incurred under the said Acts or any proceedings instituted to enforce such right or liability, and such proceeding may be instituted and carried as if this repeal had not been enacted.

Repeal of parts of  
W. IV., No. 2, and the  
whole of 18 Vict.,  
No. 18.

First Schedule.

**3.**

*Weights and Measures.*

Interpretation.

3. IN this Act, save so far as the context otherwise requires,—

“Inspector” means an Inspector appointed under this Act:

“Justice” means a Justice of the Peace:

“Metropolitan Corporation” means the Council of the City of Perth.

“Standards.”

Victorian Weights  
and Measures Act,  
1890, s. 5.

Second Schedule.

4. THE several weights and measures mentioned in the Second Schedule hereto which are now in the custody and under the control of the Metropolitan Corporation, and which have been duly verified as agreeing with the standard weights and measures in the charge of the Board of Trade, shall be and continue to be “Standard Weights and Measures.”

All computations to  
be from standards.

*Ibid.*, s. 7.

5. ALL weights shall be derived, computed, and ascertained from the said standard weights; and all measures of capacity shall be derived, computed, and ascertained from the said standard measure of capacity; and all measures of extension, whether lineal, superficial, or solid, shall be derived, computed, and ascertained from the said standard measure of extension.

Computations from  
the standard pound  
avoirdupois.

*Ibid.*, s. 6.  
See 5 Geo. IV.,  
c. 74, s. 4.

6. ONE sixteenth part of the standard pound avoirdupois shall be an ounce, and one sixteenth part of such ounce shall be a dram, and fourteen such pounds shall be a stone, and eight such stones shall be a hundredweight, and twenty such hundredweights shall be a ton.

Provided that flour, bran, pollard, and the mill products of all grain shall be sold by the customary ton of Two thousand pounds avoirdupois, or the hundredweight of One hundred pounds avoirdupois, or some multiple or part thereof respectively.

Computations from  
the standard pound  
troy.

*Ibid.*, s. 9.  
See *ibid.*, s. 4.

7. ONE twelfth part of the standard pound troy shall be an ounce, and one twentieth part of such ounce shall be a pennyweight, and one twenty-fourth part of such pennyweight shall be a grain.

Computations from  
the standard gallon.

*Ibid.*, s. 10.  
See *ibid.*, s. 6.

8. ONE fourth part of the standard gallon shall be a quart, and one half part of such quart shall be a pint, and one fourth part of such pint shall be a gill; and two such gallons shall be a peck, and eight such gallons shall be a bushel, and eight such bushels shall be a quarter of corn or other dry goods.

Computations from  
the standard yard.

*Ibid.*, s. 11.

9. ONE third part of the standard yard shall be a foot; and the twelfth part of such foot shall be an inch.

Provided

*Weights and Measures.*

Provided that nothing contained in this Act shall affect the measurement of land.

See *ibid.*, ss. 1 and 2.

10. ALL weights and measures provided as standard weights and measures after the passing of this Act shall be stamped or marked; and the stamp or mark shall consist of the imperial crown with the word "STANDARD" underneath and a figure or fractional figure to indicate the denomination or contents of such weight or measure: And such weights and measures shall be deposited in the offices of the Metropolitan Corporation, and kept by or under the control of the said corporation.

Standards to be stamped.

*Ibid.*, s. 12.

11. IF any of the said standard weights or measures be lost, destroyed, defaced, or otherwise injured so as to be unfit to be used as standards, the said council shall provide another weight or measure of the like denomination with that so lost, destroyed, defaced, or injured; and such weight or measure so provided shall be adjusted and verified by comparison with the proper standard weight or measure, and when stamped or marked and deposited as hereinbefore mentioned shall become a standard weight or measure.

Replacing lost, etc., standards.

*Ibid.*, s. 13.

12. THE said Metropolitan Corporation shall cause to be made, as often as the same may be required, copies of the said standard weights and measures; and such copies when verified and stamped as hereinafter mentioned, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be "authorised copies" of the said standard weights and measures respectively, although such copies be not of the same shape or of the same metal or material as the said standard weights and measures; and such copies shall be accepted as true by all courts and persons.

Authorised copies to be provided.

*Ibid.*, s. 15.

13. EVERY authorised copy of the standard weights and measures, before being issued as hereinafter mentioned, shall be compared with the standard weights and measures; and (having been adjusted if necessary) shall be stamped or marked: And the stamp or mark shall consist of the imperial crown with a figure or fractional figure to indicate the denomination or contents of such weight or measure, and a distinguishing mark (to be fixed by the said Metropolitan Corporation) showing the municipality to which the same has been issued and the date of issue.

Authorised copies to be marked.

*Ibid.*, s. 16.

14. AT such times as the Governor may direct, all the authorised copies shall be compared with the standard weights and measures, and, if necessary, shall be adjusted.

Standards to be tested.

See *ibid.*, s. 14.

*Weights and Measures.*

Register.  
*Ibid.*, s. 17.  
 See 5 & 6 Will. IV.,  
 c. 63, s. 5.  
 Third Schedule.  
 Proof of authorised  
 copies.

**15.** THE said Metropolitan Corporation shall cause to be kept in the said office a register of all authorised copies which shall have been issued under this Act, which said register shall be in the form in the Third Schedule hereto or to the like effect: And proof that any weights or measures in the custody of any inspector of weights and measures bear the said stamp or mark, and the distinguishing mark of the place or district in which they are used corresponding with such register, shall be sufficient evidence that such weights and measures are authorised copies of the standard weights and measures, and that the same have been duly issued under this Act for such place or district.

Issue of authorised  
 copies.  
*Ibid.*, s. 18.  
 See 5 Geo. IV.,  
 c. 74, s. 12.

Authorised copies to  
 be deposited.

**16.** UPON application made by any municipal council and upon payment of the price fixed by the Governor in that behalf, the said Metropolitan Corporation shall issue to such council one or more sets of authorised copies of the standard weights and measures; and such authorised copies shall be the property of the council of the municipality for which the same have been issued: And every such council shall cause one set of such authorised copies to be deposited with and safely kept by each of the inspectors hereinafter mentioned at such place and in such building within the limits for which such inspector has been appointed as the council directs.

*Ibid.*, s. 19.  
 All copies to be  
 periodically  
 re-verified.  
 See 5 & 6 Will. IV.,  
 c. 63, s. 5.

Re-verified copies to  
 be returned or  
 destroyed.  
 Fourth Schedule.

**17.** EVERY authorised copy of the said standard weights and measures respectively shall, in every fifth year, and at any time when the same are suspected to be defective or required to be repaired, and at such other times as the said Metropolitan Corporation directs, be transmitted by the said council to the said corporation for the purpose of being again compared as aforesaid; and if not so transmitted they shall, upon notice given in that behalf by the said corporation in the *Government Gazette*, cease to be authorised copies, and the date and cause of their so ceasing shall be entered in the register aforesaid: And every authorised copy so transmitted shall, if found or when made to agree with the standard weight or measure, be re-issued upon payment of the fees specified in the Fourth Schedule hereto by such council, unless the said corporation shall deem such copy unfit to be used for the purposes of this Act, in which case it shall be forthwith destroyed in such a manner as to prevent its being again used, and it shall then be sold, and the proceeds paid to the said council.

Authorised copies  
 lost, etc.  
*Ibid.*, s. 20.

**18.** IF any of such authorised copies are lost, destroyed, defaced, or otherwise injured, so as to be unfit to be used as authorised copies, the council of the municipality to which the same belong shall forthwith provide in the manner hereinbefore mentioned other authorised copies instead thereof.

19.

*Weights and Measures.*

**19.** THE said Metropolitan Corporation shall issue to any such council which applies for the same, upon payment of such fees as shall be fixed in that behalf by the Governor, good and sufficient stamps, brands, beams, scales, and books, for the purposes of this Act, as hereinafter mentioned; and none other shall be used for such purposes.

Stamps and brands,  
etc.

*Ibid.*, s. 21.

**20.** EVERY such council shall from time to time appoint at least one inspector of weights and measures for the municipal area of such council; and such council may from time to time remove such inspector and appoint another in the room of any inspector so removed, or who may die, resign, or discontinue his office; and such council may, out of the municipal fund, pay to such inspectors such salary and allowances as such council shall think reasonable.

Inspectors.

*Ibid.*, s. 22.

**21.** NO maker or seller or adjuster of weights or measures, or person employed in making or selling or adjusting thereof, or in the conveyance, carriage, purchase, or sale of goods by weight or measure, shall be appointed an inspector of weights and measures under this Act; nor shall any inspector be directly or indirectly connected with the business of any adjuster of weights and measures.

Disqualification of  
inspectors.

*Ibid.*, s. 23.

**22.** EVERY such inspector as aforesaid, immediately upon his appointment and before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, with two sureties approved of by the council, enter into a bond to the council by which such inspector has been appointed, or shall obtain the guaranty of some company or society approved by the said council, in the sum of Two hundred pounds, to secure the due and punctual performance of the duties of his office, and the due and punctual payment, at such times as he may be directed by such council, of all fees received by him under the authority of this Act, and the safe custody, and faithful and lawful use of the weights, measures, stamps, brands, beams, and scales, and all other articles committed to his charge under this Act, and their due restoration and surrender to such person and at such time as may be duly appointed in that behalf by the said council.

Inspectors to give  
security.

*Ibid.*, s. 24.

*Ibid.*, s. 23.

**23.** THE council of any municipality may require the inspector of such municipality to take the authorised copies of the weights and measures to any place within the limits for which such inspector is appointed for the purpose of comparing weights and measures within such limits, or to any place beyond such limits, and not being within the limits of any other municipality, for the purpose aforesaid: And it shall be lawful for any such council as aforesaid to fix, by by-laws, the amount of the fees to be paid to such inspector by any person resident or carrying on business in any place to which the inspector may

Inspectors to travel  
with authorised  
copies.

*Ibid.*, s. 25.

*Ibid.*, s. 24.

*Weights and Measures.*

may be so required to take the said copies, and who may apply to such inspector for a comparison of his weights or measures.

**24.** EVERY such council may defray all the costs of carrying out the provisions of this Act out of the municipal fund.

Cost of carrying out provisions of Act.

*Ibid.*, s. 26.

Authorised copies to be accessible for comparison.

*Ibid.*, s. 32.

See *ibid.*, s. 25.

**25.** ALL persons who are desirous of adjusting any weights, measures, scales, balances, steelyards, beams, or other weighing machines shall have access to the authorised copies deposited as aforesaid for the place within which the same are kept or used, at such times and upon payment of such fees as may be fixed by any by-law to be made in that behalf by the council of the municipality to which such authorised copies belong.

Such by-laws shall and may be made by the councils of such municipalities in accordance with the provisions of the Acts prescribing the manner in which by-laws shall be made by such councils.

Inspector to compare weights, etc., brought to him.

It shall be the duty of the inspector in whose charge the said authorised copies shall be, upon payment as aforesaid, to compare with such authorised copies as aforesaid, and stamp (if found correct) all such weights, measures, scales, balances, steelyards, beams, or other weighing machines as are brought to him for that purpose by any person keeping or using the same within the limits for which such inspector is appointed.

Certain exceptions.

*Ibid.*, s. 33.

See *ibid.*, s. 21.

**26.** NOTHING hereinbefore contained shall extend to require any single weight or measure exceeding the greatest standard weight or measure deposited as aforesaid to be compared and stamped; or to require any wicker measure or any glass or earthenware jug or drinking cup, though represented as containing the amount of any standard measure, or of any multiple thereof, to be stamped.

Inspectors to make minutes of comparisons.

*Ibid.*, s. 34.

See *ibid.*, s. 24.

Fifth Schedule.

Sixth Schedule.

**27.** EVERY such inspector shall keep a book, wherein he shall enter, in the form contained in the Fifth Schedule to this Act, minutes of all such comparisons, together with the several other matters and particulars indicated or required by the said form; and shall, if required, give under his hand a copy of such minute, with a certificate indorsed thereon, in the form or to the effect in the Sixth Schedule hereto.

Standard weights, etc., to be adopted.

*Ibid.*, s. 35.

5 & 6 Geo. IV.,  
c. 74, s. 15.

**28.** ALL contracts, bargains, sales, and dealings, which are made or had, after the passing of this Act, for any work to be done, or for any goods, wares, or merchandise, or other thing to be sold, delivered, done, or agreed for by weight or measure, shall be made, and be deemed, taken, and construed to be made and had according to the standard weights and measures ascertained by this Act or some multiple or part thereof.

*Weights and Measures.*

**29.** GOLD, silver, platinum, diamonds, and other precious stones, but no other articles, shall be sold by troy weight.

Troy weight.  
*Ibid.*, s. 36.

**30.** NOTHING herein contained shall prevent the sale of drugs, when sold by retail, by apothecaries' weight; nor the sale of any articles in any vessel where such vessel is not represented as containing any amount of standard weight or measure.

Exceptions.  
*Ibid.*, s. 37.  
See 5 & 6 Will. IV.,  
c. 63, s. 10.

**31.** COALS, coke, slack, culm, and cannel of every description shall be sold by weight and not by measure.

Coals, coke, etc., to  
be sold by weight.  
*Ibid.*, s. 38.  
See *ibid.*, s. 9.

**32.** AGRICULTURAL produce mentioned in the Seventh Schedule hereto shall be sold by the bushel standard weight and not by measure, and the weight thereof shall be estimated at the number of standard pounds avoirdupois set against the name thereof in the said Schedule.

Wheat, etc., to be  
sold by weight.  
See Queensland Act,  
30 Vict., 18, ss. 1 and  
2.  
Seventh Schedule.

Provided that the Governor may at any time, by Proclamation published in the *Government Gazette*, declare that other agricultural produce specified in such Proclamation, and the weight set against the same respectively, shall be added to the Schedule, and thereupon such additions shall be read as part of the Schedule.

Provided also that nothing in this section shall apply to—

Any contract for the sale of or a lien upon any growing crops or unthreshed grain;

Any sale of less than a bushel; or

The supply by an innkeeper of any article of provender for the animals of his guest, or for animals in his charge as such innkeeper.

**33.** EXCEPT where it is otherwise allowed by this Act, all dry goods, wares, and merchandise, sold by measure, shall be stricken with a round stick or roller, straight, and of the same diameter from end to end.

Dry goods to be  
stricken.  
*Ibid.*, s. 39.  
See 5 Geo. IV.,  
c. 74, s. 9.

**34.** ALL such dry goods, wares, and merchandise, as from their size and shape are incapable of being stricken, and from their nature and quality cannot be conveniently sold by weight, may be sold by a standard bushel measure, made round, containing eight standard gallons, filled in all parts as nearly to the level of the brim as the size, shape, and nature of the article so sold will admit.

How dry goods  
incapable of being  
stricken may be sold.  
*Ibid.*, s. 40.

**35.** ALL weights made after the passing of this Act shall have the exact weight contained therein marked on the top or side thereof in legible figures and letters; and all measures of capacity and extension respectively, made after the passing of this Act, shall have their contents marked on the outside of such measures respectively in legible figures and letters.

Weights and  
measures to have  
contents marked.  
*Ibid.*, s. 41.  
See 5 & 6 Will. IV.  
c. 63, s. 12.



*Weights and Measures.*

Weights and  
measures to be  
stamped.

*Ibid.*, s. 42.

**36.** NO weights and measures whatsoever (except as herein excepted) shall be used, unless they have been compared with one or more (as the case may require) of the said standard weights and measures, or of the authorised copies thereof.

Stamped weights,  
etc., may be used at  
any place.

*Ibid.*, s. 43.

See *ibid.*, s. 27.

**37.** NO weight or measure duly stamped under this Act, or an Act hereby repealed, shall be liable to be re-stamped, although such weight or measure be used in any other place than that at which the same was originally stamped; but such weight or measure shall be considered as a legal weight or measure throughout Western Australia, unless found to be defective or unjust.

Where no inspector  
appointed.

*Ibid.*, s. 44.

**38.** ANY person who keeps or uses any weight, measure, beam, scales, balance, steelyard, or other weighing machine in any place, whether there is an inspector for that place or not, and who is desirous of adjusting the same, shall have access to the authorised copies deposited nearest to such place; and it shall be the duty of the inspector in whose charge the said authorised copies shall be to compare and stamp any such weight, measure, beam, scales, balance, steelyard, or other weighing machine, in the same manner, upon the same terms, and subject to the same penalties for failure, neglect, or refusal on the part of such inspector, as if such person kept or used the same within the limits for which such inspector has been appointed.

Lead and pewter  
weights prohibited  
unless cased, etc.

*Ibid.*, s. 45.

See 5 & 6 Will. IV.,  
c. 63, s. 13.

**39.** NO weight made of lead or pewter or of any mixture thereof respectively shall be stamped or used; but nothing herein contained shall prevent the use of lead or pewter, or any mixture thereof respectively, in the manufacture of weights, if they be wholly cased with brass, copper, or iron, and legibly stamped or engraved with the word "cased;" or shall prevent the insertion of such a plug of lead or pewter into weights as shall be *bonâ fide* necessary for adjusting them, or of affixing thereon the stamp or mark required by this Act.

False weights, etc.,  
to be forfeited.

*Ibid.*, s. 4, with addi-  
tion.

**40.** ALL weights made of lead or pewter or of any mixture thereof, and all weights and measures with forged or counterfeit stamps or marks thereon, shall be seized by any Justice, or by any inspector of weights and measures, and may be forfeited by an order of any Justice, after inspection and comparison with the corresponding standard weight or measure, or an authorised copy thereof.

Buyers by reputed  
standards may re-  
quire comparison.

*Ibid.*, s. 47.

**41.** ANY person buying by any vessel represented as containing the quantity of any standard measure, or of any multiple thereof, is hereby authorised to require the contents of such vessel to be ascertained by comparison with a stamped measure, to be provided by the person who shall sell or attempt to sell by such vessel:

And

*Weights and Measures.*

And if such person shall refuse to make such comparison, or if upon such comparison being made such vessel shall be found to be deficient in capacity, the person who sells or attempts to sell by the same shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, upon conviction, be subject to the penalties and forfeitures by this Act imposed on persons using light or unjust weights or measures.

**42.** ANY Justice or any inspector of weights and measures may at all reasonable times enter any shop, store, warehouse, stall, yard, shed, or place whatsoever within his jurisdiction wherein goods are exposed or kept for sale, or are measured or weighed for conveyance or carriage, and may there examine all weights, measures, scales, balances, steelyards, beams, or other weighing machines, and compare and try the same with the authorised copies deposited under this Act or duplicates thereof: And if, upon such examination and comparison with authorised copies, it appears that the said weights or measures are light or otherwise unjust, or that the said scales, balances, steelyards, beams, or other weighing machines are incorrect or imperfect, the same respectively shall be forthwith seized and may be forfeited by the order of any Justice.

Justices and inspectors may search for false weights and measures.

*Ibid.*, s. 48.

See *ibid.*, s. 28.

**43.** IF any person falsifies or otherwise wilfully or negligently injures any of the said standard weights and measures, or any of the authorised copies thereof, or any stamp or brand or other property issued under this Act, or (without being duly authorised in that behalf) removes any of the same from the buildings where the same are deposited under this Act, such person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, upon conviction, pay a fine not exceeding Fifty pounds, in addition to the cost of repairing or replacing such weight, measure, stamp, or brand, which costs shall be assessed by the adjudicating Justices.

Falsifying, etc., weights.

*Ibid.*, s. 49.

**44.** IF any inspector of weights and measures fails, neglects, or refuses to compare any weights, measures, scales, balances, steelyards, beams, or other weighing machines which are brought to him for that purpose by any person keeping or using the same within the limits for which he is appointed, such inspector shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, on conviction, pay a fine not exceeding Ten pounds.

Penalty for not comparing weights, etc.

*Ibid.*, s. 50.

**45.** IF any inspector of weights and measures makes, adjusts, or sells any weight, measure, scales, balance, steelyard, beam, or other weighing machine, or derives any profit, commission, or other remuneration from the making, adjusting, or selling thereof respectively, he shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, upon conviction, pay a fine not exceeding Fifty pounds, and shall thenceforward be incapable of holding any office under this Act.

Penalty for inspector selling weights.

*Ibid.*, s. 51.

*Weights and Measures.*

Penalty for inspector's breach of duty.

*Ibid.*, s. 52.

See 5 & 6 Will. IV., c. 63, s. 29.

**46.** IF any inspector of weights and measures, or any other person legally authorised to stamp any weights or measures, stamps any weight, measure, scales, balance, steelyard, beam, or other weighing machine without duly verifying the same with an authorised copy of the standard weights and measures or with the standard weights and measures, as the case may be, or if he, without the authority of the municipal council, removes any of the authorised copies aforesaid from the building in which the same are by direction of such council deposited, or if he demands or receives for comparing or stamping any weight or measure any other or greater fee than is fixed in that behalf, or is guilty of a breach of any duty imposed by this Act, or otherwise misconducts himself in the execution of his office, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, upon conviction, pay a fine not exceeding Twenty pounds for every such offence.

Inspectors acting outside district.

*Ibid.*, s. 53.

See *ibid.*, s. 25.

**47.** EVERY inspector who, except as hereinbefore mentioned, compares or stamps any weight or measure of any person who does not keep or use the same in a place to which the inspector is required to take the authorised copy of the weights and measures as aforesaid, or who keeps or uses the same within the limits of any local jurisdiction for which another inspector is legally appointed, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall for every such offence pay a fine not exceeding Ten pounds.

Penalty for false weights, etc.

*Ibid.*, s. 54.

See *ibid.*, s. 21.

**48.** IF any person uses or has in his possession any weight or measure other than those authorised by this Act, or some aliquot part thereof, or which has not been marked as aforesaid, or which (not being in the possession of a seller of weights and measures for the purpose of sale only) has not been stamped as aforesaid, except as hereinbefore excepted, or which is found to be light or otherwise unjust, or if any person uses or has in his possession any false or imperfect scales, balance, steelyard, beam, or other weighing machine, he shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, on conviction, pay a fine not exceeding Ten pounds: And any contract, bargain, or sale made by any such unstamped weights and measures or such false or imperfect scales, balance, steelyard, beam, or weighing machine shall be wholly null and void: And every such light, unjust, or unstamped weight or measure, or false or imperfect scales, balance, steelyard, beam, or weighing machine shall, on being discovered by any Justice or inspector of weights and measures, be seized, and, on conviction of the person using or possessing the same, shall be forfeited.

Penalty for use of unlawful weights, etc.

*Ibid.*, s. 55.

See 5 & 6 Will. IV., c. 63, s. 21.

**49.** IF any person sells any goods, wares, merchandises, or other things by heaped measure or by any weight or measure not allowed for that purpose by this Act, or sells any coals, coke, slack, culm, or cannon of any description by measure and not by weight, he shall be

*Weights and Measures.*

be guilty of an offence, and shall, on conviction thereof, pay a fine not exceeding Ten pounds; and any contract, bargain, or sale made contrary hereto shall be wholly null and void.

**50.** IF any person wilfully obstructs, resists, hinders, or opposes any Justice or any inspector of weights and measures in the execution of his office, or if any person selling, conveying, or carrying by weight or measure refuses to produce and deliver his weights, measures, scales, balances, steelyards, beams, or other weighing machines to such inspector or to any Justice, he shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, on conviction, pay for every such offence a fine not exceeding Ten pounds.

Penalty for obstructing inspector or not producing weights.

*Ibid.*, s. 56.

See *ibid.*, s. 28.

**51.** IF any person makes, forges, or counterfeits, or causes or procures to be made, forged, or counterfeited, or knowingly acts or assists in the making, forging, or counterfeiting of any stamp, brand, or mark used for the stamping or marking of any weights or measures under this Act, such person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, on conviction for every such offence, pay a fine not exceeding One hundred pounds: And if any person knowingly sells, utters, disposes of, or exposes for sale any weight or measure with such forged or counterfeit stamp, brand, or mark thereon, he shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, on conviction for every such offence, pay a fine not exceeding Twenty pounds.

Penalty for counterfeiting marks, etc.

*Ibid.*, s. 57.

See *ibid.*, s. 30.

**52.** ALL weights, measures, balances, steelyards, beams, or scales forfeited under this Act shall be so broken up as to prevent their being again used as such, and shall then be sold.

Weights and measures forfeited to be destroyed.

*Ibid.*, s. 58.

**53.** ALL prosecutions for offences against this Act, save where otherwise provided, may be heard and determined before two Justices of the Peace in Petty Sessions, and shall not be commenced after one month from the commission of the offence; and all penalties and the proceeds of all forfeitures under this part of this Act shall be paid, one-half to the inspector or other person suing for the same, and the other half to the municipality in which such penalty or forfeiture shall be incurred.

Appropriation of penalties and fees

*Ibid.*, s. 59.

All fees paid to any inspector shall be paid to the treasurer of the municipality in which he is appointed.

**54.** ALL actions brought against any person for anything done in pursuance or in the intended execution of this Act shall be laid and brought within three months after such cause of action shall have arisen.

Venue in actions.

*Ibid.*, s. 60.

---

*Weights and Measures.*

---

Tender of amends.  
*Ibid.*, s. 61.

**55.** NO plaintiff shall recover in any action for any irregularity, trespass, or other wrongful proceeding made or committed in the execution of this Act, if tender of sufficient amends have, before action brought, been made by or on behalf of the person who has committed such irregularity, trespass, or other wrongful proceeding.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

*Weights and Measures.*

## SCHEDULES.

**First Schedule.**

Section 2.

3 William IV., No. 2	...	...	...	All but Section 11.
18 Victoria, No. 18	...	...	...	The whole.

**Second Schedule.**

Section 4.

*Avoirdupois Weights.*

Fifty-six pounds	Four pounds	Four ounces
Twenty-eight pounds	Two pounds	Two ounces
Fourteen pounds	One pound	One ounce
Seven pounds	Eight ounces	

*Measures of Capacity.*

One bushel	One-half gallon	One gill
One-half bushel	One quart	One-half gill
One peck	One pint	
One gallon	One-half pint	

*Troy Weights.*

Fifty ounces	Two ounces	0·03 ounce
Forty ounces	One ounce	0·02 ounce
Thirty ounces	0·5 ounce	0·01 ounce
Twenty ounces	0·4 ounce	0·005 ounce
Ten ounces	0·2 ounce	0·004 ounce
Five ounces	0·1 ounce	0·003 ounce
Four ounces	0·05 ounce	0·002 ounce
Three ounces	0·04 ounce	0·001 ounce

*Measure of Extension.*

One yard.

Third

Weights and Measures.

[Section 15.] Third Schedule.  
Register of Authorised Copies of Weights and Measures issued.

No. of District and distinguishing Mark.	To which issued.	Date of Issue.	Date of Transmission for Re-verification.	Denomination of Weights or Measures transmitted.			Date of		Remarks.
				Weights.	Measures.		Return.	Destruction.	
				Avoirdupois.	Troy.	Capacity.	Extension.		

[Section 17.] Fourth Schedule.  
Fees for comparing the Authorised Copies of the Standard Weights and Measures.

For every comparison of a complete set of authorised copies of the standard weights and measures ...	£ s. d.	For comparing a set of measures of capacity ...	£ s. d.
For comparing a set of avoirdupois or troy weights (each set) ...	2 2 0	For comparison of any single copy, whether of weight or measure ...	1 1 0
	1 1 0		0 2 6

[Section 27.] Fifth Schedule.  
Form of Inspector's Book for minting Comparisons.

No.	Owner of Weights and Measures.			Denomination of			When compared.	Capacity.	Fees paid.	Remarks.
	Surname Alphabetically.	Other Names.	Place of Business.	What Trade.	Weights.	Measures.				
					Avoirdupois.	Troy.	Capacity.	Extension.	£ s. d.	
	Anderson	John	10 King Street, Coolgardie	Grocers	56lb.	...	...	...	...	10th Nov., 189
	Adamson	James	5 George Street, Fremantle	Brewers	...	5 gals.	...	...	...	15th Dec., 189
	Smith	William			...	...	...	...	...	

---

*Weights and Measures.*

---

**Sixth Schedule.**

Section 27.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the minute of comparison  
made by me on the                      day of                      1 .

(Signed)

Inspector of Weights and Measures for

(Date)

1 .

---

**Seventh Schedule.**

---

Wheat	...	...	...	...	...	60 lbs. to the bushel.
Rye	...	...	...	...	...	60    "    "
Peas	...	...	...	...	...	60    "    "
Beans	...	...	...	...	...	60    "    "
Tares or vetches	...	...	...	...	...	60    "    "
Maize...	...	...	...	...	...	56    "    "
Maize (crushed)	...	...	...	...	...	54    "    "
Barley	...	...	...	...	...	50    "    "
Oats	...	...	...	...	...	40    "    "
Bran	...	...	...	...	...	20    "    "
Pollard	...	...	...	...	...	20    "    "







## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XII.

## AN ACT to further amend the Dog Act, 1883.

[Assented to, 9th October, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Dog Act Amendment Act, 1899, and shall be incorporated with the Dog Act, 1883, hereinafter called the principal Act, and shall come into force on the thirty-first day of December, 1899, hereinafter referred to as the commencement of this Act.

Short title and commencement.

2. IN this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“District” means a municipality or a road board district, as the case may be;

Interpretation.

“Prescribed” means prescribed by regulations made under this Act;

“Registering

*Dog Act—Amendment.*

“Registering Officer” means and includes every person appointed under the principal Act to enter the registration of dogs in a municipality, and every person appointed under this Act to enter the registration of dogs within the district of a road board.

**3. AFTER the commencement of this Act,—**

Dogs outside municipality not to be registered as heretofore.

(1.) Dogs required by the principal Act to be registered at a Court of Petty Sessions, or at the residence of a person appointed under that Act to enter the registration of dogs not intended to be kept within a municipality, shall no longer be so registered ;

Justices to make no more appointments of registering officers.

(2.) The Justices of Courts of Petty Sessions shall not make any appointments under the sixth section of the principal Act ;

Road board to appoint registering officers.

(3.) Every road board shall appoint one or more persons to enter the registration of dogs at a place or places within the district of such board, and shall give public notice of the appointments of such persons and places by publication in the *Government Gazette* and in a newspaper circulating in the district, and by posting such notice in some conspicuous place within the district ;

Dogs outside municipalities to be registered with road board's officers.

(4.) As regards dogs which are required by the principal Act to be registered at a place other than the office of a municipality, the registration fee shall be paid to and the entries of registration shall be made by the persons and at the places appointed under this Act by the road board within the district of which the dog is intended to be kept.

47 Vict., 13, to be read as if road boards' officers were substituted for certain persons appointed under that Act.

**4. THE principal Act shall be read as if the registering officers to be appointed by road boards under this Act were substituted for the persons appointed under that Act to enter the registration of dogs in places not within a municipality.**

Road board or chairman to exercise authority of J.P. under 47 Vict., No. 13, ss. 12 and 15.

**5. THE road board, or the chairman thereof, may exercise the authority conferred on a Justice of the Peace by the twelfth and fifteenth sections of the principal Act.**

Registration fees to belong to road boards.

**6. THE moneys received by the registering officers appointed by a road board under this Act shall belong to the road board, and such board, out of the moneys so received, may, if it thinks fit, give rewards for the destruction of wild dogs.**

7.

*Dog Act—Amendment.*

7. THE registering officers appointed by the road board under this Act shall make monthly returns of all dogs registered as required by the sixteenth section, but need not otherwise comply with that section.

Duty of road board officers to make certain returns.

8. IT shall be the duty of every registering officer, before the thirtieth day of June in every year, to cause inquiries to be made on all the premises occupied by any person within his district for the purpose of ascertaining if any unregistered dogs are kept thereon, and the registering officer, or some person authorised in writing by him, on proof to the satisfaction of any Justice of the Peace that there is reason to suspect that any unregistered dog is kept on any premises, shall apply to such Justice for, and such Justice shall grant, a warrant authorising the registering officer, or person so authorised by him, to search any part of such premises, other than a dwelling-house, for the purpose of ascertaining whether any unregistered dog is kept thereon, and search shall be made accordingly.

Registering officer to make inquiries in his district for unregistered dogs, with power to get search warrant.

9. SECTION five of the Dog Act Amendment Act, 1885, is repealed, and the following provisions are hereby substituted in lieu thereof:—It shall be lawful for any male adult aboriginal native to keep one dog (which shall be registered free of charge); provided always, that such dog shall be kept free from mange or other contagious disease. Upon representation being made by any person to a Justice of the Peace or a Chairman of a Roads Board that such dog is liable to spread disease by reason of its neglected state, such Justice or Chairman, as the case may be, may order the destruction of such dog.

Amendment of Sec. 5 of 49 Vict., No. 10.

10. SECTION thirteen of the principal Act is hereby amended by striking out the words "not belonging to an aboriginal native," in the second line of the said section.

Amendment of Sec. 13 of Dog Act, 1883.

11. THE Governor may from time to time make, and from time to time alter and repeal, regulations for carrying this and the principal Act into effect in respect of any matters herein referred to as "prescribed," and such regulations shall be published in the *Government Gazette*, and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament within fourteen days after such publication, if Parliament be then sitting, and, if Parliament be not then sitting, within fourteen days after its next meeting; and all such regulations, when so published, shall have the force of law, and shall continue in force unless repealed or altered as aforesaid, or disallowed by both Houses of Parliament.

Regulations.

---

*Dog Act—Amendment.*

---

Scalp, ears, and tail  
of wild dogs to be  
produced.

**12.** SECTION nineteen of the principal Act is hereby amended by inserting immediately before the word "tail," in the second, third, eighth, and tenth lines thereof, the words "scalp, ears, and;" and by substituting for the words "it is," in the second and third lines thereof, the words "they are," and for the word "has," in the tenth and eleventh lines, the word "have."

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XIII.

### AN ACT to amend the Customs Consolidation Act, 1892.

*[Assented to, 9th October, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

**1.** THIS Act may be cited as the Customs Consolidation Act Amendment Act, 1899.

Short title.

**2.** PART XVI. of the Customs Consolidation Act, 1892, is hereby amended by adding thereto the three following sections, bearing the numbers set against them respectively, to wit:—

Amendments to Part XVI. of 55 Vict., No. 31.

**244a.** THE Minister may appoint and declare in what ports or places persons acting as agents in the entry or clearance of ships, or of any goods or baggage, or in any business relating thereto, shall be required to be duly licensed for that purpose, and may from time to time revoke such appointments and declarations, and make others in lieu thereof,

Appointment of ports at which Customs agents may be licensed.

Victorian Customs Act, 1890, part of section 28.

*Customs Consolidation Act—Amendment.*

thereof, as he may see fit, and every such appointment and declaration shall be published in the *Government Gazette*, the production of a copy whereof containing such publication shall be evidence of the appointment and declaration.

Minister may grant  
licenses to agents.

**244b.** (1.) THE Minister may grant licenses in such form and manner and to such persons as he may think fit to act as agents for transacting business relating to the entry or clearance of any ship, or of any goods, or of any baggage in any of the ports or places in respect of which appointments as aforesaid shall be made, and an annual fee of One pound shall be paid into the Treasury for each license.

And may require  
bond.

(2.) The Minister, on granting such licenses, shall require a bond to be given by every licensee with one sufficient surety in a sum not exceeding Two hundred and fifty pounds conditioned for the faithful and incorrupt conduct of the licensee and his clerks, both as regards the Customs and his employers.

And may revoke for  
fraud or misconduct.

(3.) In the case of fraud or misconduct on the part of any licensee, the Minister may, by an order, revoke the license so granted, and a copy of such order, stating the cause of such revocation, shall be served on the licensee; but the licensee shall be entitled to have an inquiry held in manner provided by Sections Twenty-four and Twenty-five of this Act for an investigation and reconsideration of the case, and, if such inquiry is not applied for within twenty-one days after service of the copy of the order, or if such order is confirmed after inquiry, the license shall be void. In the meantime the licensee or his clerks cannot act as agents.

Licensee may appoint  
a clerk for Customs  
business.

**244c.** ANY licensee, or any licensees in co-partnership, may, with the approval of the Minister, appoint clerks or servants to transact the business of agency on his or their behalf, and the name, residence, and date of appointment of any such clerk or servant shall thereupon be indorsed on the license, and shall be signed by the licensee or licensees in the presence of and attested by the collector or sub-collector at the port for which such license is granted, and all such appointments shall be recorded in a register to be kept at the Custom House for that purpose, and no person shall act as any such clerk or servant unless he has been so appointed and his name so indorsed and recorded, or act for or on behalf of any other than the person or persons so appointing him, and the Minister may at any time, by an order, revoke any such appointment.

---

*Customs Consolidation Act—Amendment.*

---

**3.** ANY person feeling aggrieved by any order or conviction made by any Justice of the Peace under the Customs Consolidation Act, 1892, may appeal against such order or conviction under the provisions of the Police Act, 1892, or the law for the time being regulating appeals against orders or convictions made by Justices in Petty Sessions assembled. Right of appeal.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.







Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XIV.

AN ACT to amend the Insect Pests Amendment Act, 1898.

*[Assented to, 9th October, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. SECTIONS six and seven of the Insect Pests Amendment Act, 1898, are hereby amended by substituting for the words "Secretary for Agriculture," the words "Secretary to the Department of Agriculture or such other officer as the Governor may appoint."

Amendment of  
62 Vict., 27. ss. 6  
and 7.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.





## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XV.

AN ACT to prohibit the Payment of Wages  
in Goods or otherwise than in Money.

*[Assented to, 9th October, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the 'Truck Act, 1899, and shall come into operation on the first day of January, One thousand nine hundred.

Short title.

2. IN this Act, unless inconsistent with the context,—

“Contract” includes any agreement, understanding, device, contrivance, collusion, or arrangement whatsoever on the subject of wages, whether written or oral, direct or indirect, to which the employer and workman are parties, or are assenting, or by which they are mutually bound to each other, or whereby either of them shall have endeavoured to impose an obligation on the other of them :

Interpretation.

N.Z. Truck Act,  
1891, s. 2.

“ Employer ”

*Truck Act, 1899.*

“Employer” includes any master, manager, foreman, clerk, or other person engaged in the hiring, employment, or superintendence of the service, work, or labour of any workman within the meaning of this Act:

“Money” means coin of the realm current in Western Australia, and includes the notes of any banker or banking corporation carrying on business in Western Australia and legally authorised to issue notes there:

“Wages” include any money or thing had or contracted to be paid, delivered, or given as a recompense, reward, or remuneration for any service, work, or labour done or to be done, whether within a certain time or to a certain amount, or for a time or an amount uncertain:

“Workman” means any person in any manner employed for wages in work of any kind or in manual labour, whether under the age of twenty-one years or above that age.

Wages to be payable in money.

*Ibid.*, s. 3.

Truck Amendment Act, 1887 (Imp.), s. 3.  
No deduction for interest.

**3.** (1.) IN every contract hereafter to be made with any workman, the wages of such workman shall be made payable in money only, and not otherwise, and if by agreement, custom, or otherwise a workman is entitled to receive, in anticipation of the regular period of the payment of his wages, an advance as part or on account thereof, it shall not be lawful for the employer to withhold such advance or make any deduction in respect of such advance on account of poundage, discount, or interest, or any similar charge.

Contracts to be void if in contravention of this section.

(2.) If in any such contract the whole or any part of such wages shall be made payable in any manner other than in money, or shall provide for any deduction or charge as aforesaid in respect of any advance of the whole or a part of the wages of such workman, such contract shall be and is hereby declared illegal and void so far as any promise or consideration made or given by or arising out of the same relates to the payment of such wages otherwise than in money, or as to making any such deduction or charge as aforesaid; and such promise or consideration shall be deemed to be severable from the other part of the contract, which shall otherwise be and remain in force.

No contract to stipulate as to mode of spending wages.

*Ibid.*, s. 4.

**4.** IF an employer shall, directly or indirectly, by himself or his agent, impose as a condition, express or implied, in or for the employment of any workman, any terms as to the place, or the manner in which, or the person with whom any wages or portion of wages paid to the workman are or is to be expended, such condition shall be illegal and void.

*Truck Act, 1899.*

**5.** THE entire amount of the wages earned by or payable to any workman shall be actually paid to such workman in money, and not otherwise, except as hereinafter mentioned; and every payment made to any such workman by his employer of or in respect of any such wages by the delivering to him of goods, or otherwise than in money, except as hereinafter mentioned, shall be and is hereby declared illegal and void; and every workman shall be entitled to recover from his employer, in any Court of competent jurisdiction, the whole or so much of the wages earned by such workman as shall not have been actually paid to him by his employer in money.

All wages to be paid in money.

*Ibid.*, s. 5.

See Truck Act, 1831 (Imp.), s. 4.

**6.** IN any action to be hereafter brought or commenced by any workman against his employer for the recovery of any sum of money due to such workman as his wages,—

No set-off to be allowed for goods supplied to workman by employer.

*Ibid.*, s. 6.

See Truck Act, 1831 (Imp.), s. 5.

(1.) The defendant shall not be allowed to make any set-off or counter-claim, nor to claim any reduction of the plaintiff's demand, by reason or in respect of any goods had or received by the plaintiff as or on account of his wages, or by reason or in respect of any goods sold, delivered, or supplied at any shop, store, house, or premises kept by or belonging to such employer, or in the profits of which such employer shall have any share or interest.

(2.) Nor shall the defendant be entitled to any set-off or counter-claim in respect of any goods supplied to the plaintiff by the defendant or by any person under any order or direction of the defendant or his agent.

**7.** NO employer, or his partner or agent, shall have or maintain any action in any Court against any workman in respect of any goods sold, delivered, or supplied to any such workman while in such employment as or on account of his wages, and no person shall have or maintain any action against such workman in respect of any goods sold, delivered, or supplied to the workman under any order or direction of such employer, his partner or agent.

No action by employer, etc., for price of goods delivered, or on account of wages, nor by any one supplying under employer's order.

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to any exceptions expressly provided for by this Act.

**8.** NO deduction shall be made from a workman's wages for sharpening or repairing tools, except by agreement, not forming part of the condition of hiring; and any deduction contrary to this section shall be illegal and void.

No deduction from wages for sharpening or repairing tools, etc. See *Ibid.*, s. 8, altered. See Truck Act, 1837 (Imp.), s. 8.

**9.** NOTHING herein shall be construed to prevent or render invalid any contract for the payment, to any workman of the whole or any part of his wages in a cheque, draft, or order in writing for the

Payment of wages may be made by cheque.

*Truck Act, 1899.*

*Ibid.*, s. 9, altered in form.  
See Truck Act, 1831 (Imp.), s. 8.

the payment of money to the bearer on demand, drawn upon any person, company, or association carrying on the business of a banker in Western Australia, either generally or with any particular persons or class of persons only, or any payment so made, if such workman shall freely consent to receive such cheque, draft, or order: Provided that no such cheque shall be crossed by the party giving the same in payment:

Remedies of workman.

Provided, further, that if wages shall be paid to any workman by a cheque, draft, or order in writing as aforesaid, and the same shall be dishonoured, such workman shall be entitled to recover from his employer such reasonable damages as he may have sustained in consequence of the dishonour of such cheque, draft, or order in writing, and such damages shall be recoverable in any Court of competent jurisdiction, and in addition to any wages due or payable to such workman.

Service of legal process.  
*Ibid.*, s. 10.

See Truck Act, 1831 (Imp.), s. 14.

**10.** SERVICE of any summons for an offence against this Act or any legal process for or incidental to the recovery of wages or damages for non-payment thereof, or on any cheque, draft, or order given in respect of such wages, may be effected on the employer by leaving such process with, or delivering the same to, the manager or overseer for the time being of the works at or in respect of which such wages shall have been earned. This section shall not affect any other mode of service allowed by law.

Penalties for breaches of Act.  
*Ibid.*, s. 11.

See Truck Amendment Act, 1887 (Imp.), part s. 11.

**11.** IF the employer of any workman shall, by himself or the agency of any other person or persons, directly or indirectly enter into any contract or make any payment or deduction hereby declared to be illegal and void wholly or in part, or if the employer or his agent contravenes or fails to comply with any of the foregoing provisions of this Act, such employer or agent, as the case may be, shall be deemed guilty of an offence, and be liable to the following penalties:—

For the first offence, a penalty not exceeding Ten pounds ;

For the second offence, a penalty not exceeding Twenty-five pounds ;

And for a third or any subsequent offence, a penalty not exceeding Fifty pounds.

Penalty on agent of employer.  
*Ibid.*, s. 12.

**12.** (1.) WHERE an offence for which an employer is by virtue of this Act liable to a penalty has, in fact, been committed by some agent of the employer or other person, such agent or other person shall be liable to the same penalty as if he were the employer.

(2.)

*Truck Act, 1899.*

(2.) Where an employer is charged with an offence against this Act, he shall be entitled, upon information duly laid by him, to have any other person whom he charges as the actual offender brought before the Court at the time appointed for hearing the charge, and if, after the commission of the offence has been proved, the employer proves to the satisfaction of the Court that he has used due diligence to enforce the execution of this Act, and that the said other person had committed the offence in question without his knowledge, consent, or connivance, the said other person shall be convicted of such offence, and the employer shall be exempt from liability.

If person other than employer guilty of offence, power of employer to exempt himself from penalty on conviction of actual offender.

*Ibid.*, part s. 12.

13. ALL penalties under this Act may be recovered in a summary way before a Court of summary jurisdiction.

Penalties to be recovered summarily.

*Ibid.*, s. 13.

14. (1.) NO person shall be punished as for a second offence under this Act of a like nature with the first offence under this Act unless ten days at the least shall have intervened between the conviction of such person for the first and the commission by such person of the second offence; but each separate offence committed by any such person before the expiration of the said term of ten days shall be punishable by a separate penalty as though the same were a first offence:

Provisions as to second and third offences.

*Ibid.*, s. 14.

Truck Act, 1831 (Imp.), part s. 10.

(2.) And no person shall be punished as for a third offence under this Act of a like nature with the second offence under this Act unless ten days at the least shall have intervened between the conviction of such person for the second and the commission by such person of the third offence; but each separate offence committed by any such person before the expiration of the said term of ten days shall be punishable by a separate penalty as though the same were a second offence.

(3.) For every offence under this Act subsequent to a third conviction the offender shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Fifty pounds.

15. (1.) IF the person or persons preferring any information under this Act shall not be able, or shall not see fit, to produce evidence of any previous conviction or convictions, any such offender shall be punished for each separate offence by him committed against the provisions of this Act by an equal number of distinct and separate penalties as though each of such offences were a first or second offence, as the case may be:

If no evidence of a previous conviction, offence deemed to be separate.

*Ibid.*, s. 15.

*Ibid.*, part s. 10.

(2.)



*Truck Act, 1899.*

Limit of time for  
prosecution.

(2.) And no person shall be proceeded against or punished as for a second or as for a third or subsequent offence at the distance of more than six months from the commission of the next-preceding offence.

Evidence of a pre-  
vious conviction.

See *Ibid.*, s. 16.

14 & 15 Vict., c. 9  
(Imp.), s. 13.

**16.** IN order to prove the conviction or acquittal, whether summary or on indictment, of any person for an offence against this Act, it shall not be necessary to produce the record or proceedings or a copy thereof, but it shall be sufficient if a certificate signed by the proper officer having the custody of the record of such previous conviction or acquittal, or of the proceedings of the Court in which such conviction or acquittal was obtained, shall be produced to any Court or in any case where it may be necessary to prove such previous conviction or acquittal, in which certificate shall be stated in a compendious form the general nature of the offence for which such previous conviction or acquittal was had, and the date thereof; and it shall not in any case be necessary to prove the signature or official status of the officer signing or giving such certificate, or that a conviction certified therein was not quashed, or reversed on appeal, or otherwise howsoever.

Partner not to be  
liable in certain  
cases.

*Ibid.*, s. 17.

Truck Act, 1831  
(Imp.), part s. 13.

**17.** NO person shall be liable to be convicted of any offence against this Act committed by his co-partner in business, and without his knowledge, privity, or consent; but it shall be lawful, when any penalty or sum for wages, or any other sum, is ordered to be paid under the authority of this Act, and the person or persons ordered to pay the same shall neglect or refuse to do so, to levy the same by distress and sale of any goods or chattels belonging to any co-partnership concern or business in the carrying-on of which such wages may have become due or such offence may have been committed.

Judgment and execu-  
tion against partners.

*Ibid.*, s. 18.

*Ibid.*, part s. 13.

**18.** IN all proceedings to recover any sum due for wages, it shall be lawful in all cases of co-partnership for the Court, at the hearing of any action for the non-payment thereof, to give judgment against any one or more co-partners for the payment of the sum appearing to be due, and in such case the service of a copy of the summons or other process upon one or more of such co-partners shall be deemed to be service upon all; and any execution or other process may be had and enforced upon any such judgment in accordance with the ordinary law and practice of such Court.

Act not to apply in  
certain cases.

*Ibid.*, s. 19.

*Ibid.*, part s. 13.

**19.** THIS Act shall not extend or apply in the following cases:—

(1.) Where a workman engages to work for an employer, and the employer, or his agent, at the written request of the workman,

---

*Truck Act, 1899.*

---

workman, supplies him during the first six weeks of his service, and not beyond that time, with necessaries, to be paid for by deduction from the wages earned by him during that time.

- (2.) Where an employer or his agent, supplies or contracts to supply to any workman any medicine or medical attendance, or any fuel, materials, tools, appliances, or implements to be by such workman employed in his trade, labour, or occupation ;
- (3.) Where an employer, or his agent, supplies or contracts to supply to any workman or workmen who have engaged with him to fell bush or timber, or to clear land of bush or timber, with the necessary outfit and means of support, and materials or tools requisite for commencing their engagement, to any amount not exceeding in any case the amount of two months' wages to be earned by such workman or workmen in such engagement ;
- (4.) Where such employer, or his agent, supplies or contracts to supply to any workman any hay, corn, or other provender to be consumed by any horse or other beast of burden employed by any such workman in his trade, labour, or occupation ;
- (5.) Where such employer, or his agent, demises to any workman the whole or any part of any tenement at any rent to be therein reserved, or allows such workman the use of a tenement as part of his wages or in addition to his wages, or any other allowance or privilege in addition to money wages as a remuneration for his services ;
- (6.) Where such employer supplies or contracts to supply to any such workman any victuals dressed or prepared under the roof of such employer, or any drink, not being of an intoxicating nature, and there consumed by such workman ;
- (7.) Nor to prevent such employer from making or contracting to make any deduction or stoppage from the wages of any such workman for or in respect of any such rent, medicine, medical attendance, fuel, materials, tools, implements, hay, corn, provender, victuals, or drink as aforesaid ;
- (8.) Nor shall prevent any employer from advancing to any workman any money to enable the workman to take up his engagement or to be by him contributed to any friendly society, life assurance company or association, savings bank, or other society or association whatever, or from advancing any money for the relief of such workman

*Truck Act, 1899.*

workman or his wife or family in sickness, or from advancing any money to any member of the workman's family by his order, nor from deducting or contracting to deduct any such sum or sums of money as aforesaid from the wages of such workman ;

- (9.) To seamen or to persons employed in agricultural, fruit-growing, or pastoral pursuits, or engaged on sheep or cattle stations :

Provided that no deduction or stoppage shall exceed the ordinary real and true value of any necessities, fuel, tools, implements, hay, corn, provender, victuals, drink, or materials at the place where they are supplied.

Certain Justices disqualified.  
Truck Amendment  
Act 1887 (Imp.), s.  
15.

**20.** A PERSON engaged in the same trade or occupation as an employer charged with any offence against this Act shall not act as a Justice of the Peace in hearing or determining the charge.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XVI.

AN ACT to confirm certain Expenditure for the year ending 30th June, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight.

[Assented to, 9th October, 1899.]

**W**HEREAS it is necessary that Legislative authority be obtained for certain expenditure incurred for the services of the year 1897-8, not included in any Appropriation Act for the year: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Preamble.

1. THE expenditure of the sum of Three hundred and ninety-nine thousand two hundred and four pounds fifteen shillings and eightpence, set forth in the Schedule A to this Act, shall be and the same is hereby confirmed and allowed, and is hereby declared to be a charge against the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Colony.

Excesses on Votes on the Consolidated Revenue Fund for the year 1897-8.

2. THE expenditure of the sum of Three hundred and thirty-six thousand six hundred and forty-three pounds and fourpence, set forth in Schedule B to this Act, shall be and the same is hereby confirmed and allowed, and is hereby declared to be a charge against the General Loan Fund of the Colony.

Excesses on Votes on the General Loan Fund for the year 1897-8.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

SCHEDULE.

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

## SCHEDULE A.

## CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>His Excellency the Governor.</b>							
CONTINGENCIES—£62 12s. 6d.							
8	Incidental Expenses	46	8	0			
9	Postage and Telephone Rent	16	4	6			
					62	12	6
<b>Executive Council.</b>							
CONTINGENCIES—£5 2s. 1d.							
4	Incidental Expenses	1	11	1			
6	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery	8	11	0			
					5	2	1
<b>Premier's Department.</b>							
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£59 9s. 7d.							
	Shorthand Clerk	27	8	4			
	Record Clerk	21	15	8			
	Messenger	10	5	7			
CONTINGENCIES—£69 15s. 7d.							
	Stationery	65	4	10			
	Incidental	4	10	9			
					129	5	2
<b>Legislative Council.</b>							
SALARIES, FIXED—£1.							
1	President	1	0	0			
CONTINGENCIES—£74 19s. 11d.							
7	Cleaning, Lighting, and Incidental Expenses	74	19	10			
9	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery	0	0	1			
					75	19	11
<b>Legislative Assembly.</b>							
CONTINGENCIES—£38 14s. 2d.							
15	Refreshment Room	38	14	2			
					38	14	2
<b>Colonial Secretary.</b>							
CONTINGENCIES—£922 12s. 1d.							
50	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses)	25	6	5			
53	Preparation of Electoral Rolls, etc.	897	5	8			
					922	12	1
	Carried forward				1234	5	11

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	...			1234	5	11
	<b>Medical.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£315 3s. 4d.</b>						
	Junior Nurse, Albany ... ..	9	7	8			
	Probation Nurse, Fremantle ... ..	6	3	10			
	Nurse do. ... ..	12	10	0			
	Kitchen-man do. ... ..	23	13	1			
	Nurse do. ... ..	36	17	9			
	Do. do. ... ..	40	12	10			
	Chaplain, Whitby Falls ... ..	45	16	8			
	Resident Medical Officer, Mingenew ... ..	51	13	4			
	Orderly, Onslow ... ..	40	9	1			
	Cook do. ... ..	40	9	1			
247	Nurse, York ... ..	7	10	0			
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£446 11s. 10d.</b>						
252	Temporary Labour and Relieving Medical Officers ... ..	376	1	10			
	Master s.s. "Waratah" ... ..	70	10	0			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£37,359 2s. 7d.</b>						
267	Provisions, Washing for Patients, etc., in Hospitals ... ..	13557	0	2			
268	Lunatic Asylum—Provisions, Bedding, Clothing, etc. ... ..	3271	18	1			
269	Bedding and Clothing ... ..	253	14	0			
270	Medicines and Surgical Instruments for Hospitals ... ..	151	5	5			
271	Hospital Furniture ... ..	281	4	1			
272	Uniforms for Warders, Lunatic Asylum, and Orderlies and Nurses, Hospitals ... ..	7	10	9			
273	Quarantine Stations and Hospitals for Infectious and Contagious Diseases ... ..	101	2	2			
274	Vaccination Fees ... ..	48	6	9			
275	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ... ..	1630	11	0			
276	Fuel and Light ... ..	901	5	8			
278	Grant towards Maintenance of Indigent Patients at Goldfields' Hospitals ... ..	1295	13	2			
279	Subsidy to Hospitals on Goldfields, being £ for £ raised by Public Subscription ... ..	2038	8	4			
280	Perth Hospital ... ..	3870	14	9			
281	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	11	19	10			
282	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	2	4	1			
	Bardoc Hospital, Maintenance ... ..	100	0	0			
	Black Flag Hospital, Grant ... ..	200	0	0			
	Do. Tent ... ..	31	18	0			
	Bulong Hospital ... ..	500	0	0			
	Broad Arrow Hospital, Grant ... ..	909	11	8			
	Do. do. for Drugs ... ..	60	2	11			
	Coolgardie Children's Hospital ... ..	300	0	0			
	Day Dawn, Grant-in-Aid, Outstanding Liabilities ... ..	200	0	0			
	Fremantle Hospital ... ..	2689	11	9			
	Goongarrie Hospital, Grant-in-Aid ... ..	500	0	0			
	Kanowna Hospital, Upkeep ... ..	1000	0	0			
	Kanowna Miners' Sick and Accident Hospital ... ..	300	0	0			
	Kurnalpi Hospital, Repairs ... ..	250	0	0			
	Lawlers Hospital, Maintenance ... ..	750	0	0			
	Carried forward ... ..	35975	17	9	1234	5	11

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	...	...	35975	17	9	1234 5 11
	<b>Medical—continued.</b>						
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—continued.</b>						
	Lake Darlôt Sick Relief Fund	...	...	200	0	0	
	Mt. Magnet Hospital, Upkeep	...	...	160	0	0	
	Do. Flooring Tent	...	...	100	0	0	
	Mt. Margaret Hospital, Maintenance	...	...	50	0	0	
	Mt. Malcolm Hospital, Beds	...	...	300	0	0	
	Do. Tent	...	...	25	0	0	
	Nannine Hospital, Furnishing	...	...	100	0	0	
	Niagara Hospital, Grant-in-Aid	...	...	100	0	0	
	Norseman Hospital, General Expenses	...	...	250	0	0	
	Yalgoo Hospital, Outstanding Liabilities	...	...	750	0	0	
	Do. Repairing Tent	...	...	100	0	0	
	Gratuity to Nurse Sadlier	...	...	10	0	0	
							38120 17 9
	<b>Police.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£59 13s. 8d.</b>						
443	Special Constables and Native Trackers	...	...	59	13	8	
	<b>ALLOWANCES—£684 18s. 8d.</b>						
444	Lodging Allowance, in lieu of Quarters	...	...	433	15	8	
445	Ration Allowance	...	...	251	3	0	
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£3,154 1s. 6d.</b>						
449	Travelling Expenses and Transport (including Travelling of Special Constables)	...	...	1470	16	3	
451	Shoeing and Saddlery	...	...	142	5	10	
452	Forage	...	...	845	2	5	
454	Fuel and Light for Lockups and Stations	...	...	79	1	5	
456	Incidental Expenses	...	...	428	11	2	
457	Postage and Telephone Rent	...	...	188	4	5	
							3898 13 10
	<b>Gaols.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£12.</b>						
	Clerk	...	...	12	0	0	
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£842 19s. 1d.</b>						
84	Warders occasionally employed	...	...	842	19	1	
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£5,401 15s. 1d.</b>						
117	Transport of Prisoners	...	...	498	19	10	
118	Provisions, etc., for Prisoners in charge of Police	...	...	1195	10	3	
119	Do. for Prisoners in Gaols	...	...	3493	17	2	
121	Uniform for Gaolers and Warders	...	...	74	14	0	
122	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses)	...	...	92	17	2	
123	Postage and Telephone Rent	...	...	26	19	10	
124	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery	...	...	18	16	10	
							6256 14 2
	Carried forward	...	...	...			49510 11 8

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	...			495	10	11 8
	<b>Rottneſt Eſtabliſhment.</b>						
	<i>Native Priſon.</i>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£345 18s. 3d.						
10	Clothing ... ..	29	6	1			
11	Proviſions and other Neceſſaries ... ..	283	18	3			
14	Transport to and from Rottneſt ... ..	17	12	3			
16	Incidental Expenſes (including Travelling Expenſes) ... ..	15	1	8			
	<i>Reformatory.</i>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£147 14s. 9d.						
23	Clothing ... ..	41	18	10			
24	Proviſions and other Neceſſaries ... ..	104	17	9			
26	Uniforms for Reformatory Officers ... ..	0	18	2			
					493	13	0
	<b>Printing.</b>						
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£3,193 0s. 3d.						
47	Extra Labour ... ..	3193	0	3			
					3193	0	3
	<b>Registry.</b>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£184 3s. 1d.						
19	Poſtage and Telephone Rent ... ..	106	3	1			
22	Fees to Examiners ... ..	78	0	0			
					184	3	1
	<b>Charitable Inſtitutions.</b>						
	SALARIES, FIXED—£1 13s. 2d.						
13	Cook, Mt. Eliza Inſtitution ... ..	1	13	2			
	CONTINGENCIES—£2,682 12s.						
20	Maintenance of Paupers, Relief to Deſtitute, and Aid to Orphanages ... ..	2673	12	0			
21	Poſtage and Telephone Rent ... ..	7	7	1			
22	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	1	12	11			
	<i>Industrial School.</i>						
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£36 4s. 10d.						
	Teacher and General Aſſiſtant ... ..	22	6	3			
	Aſſiſtant Matron ... ..	13	18	7			
	ALLOWANCES—£28 14s.						
	In lieu of Rations ... ..	28	14	0			
	CONTINGENCIES—£241 16s. 5d.						
27	Proviſions for Inmates, furniſhing Clothing, and Incidental Expenſes ... ..	241	16	5			
					2991	0	5
	Carried forward ... ..				56372	8	5



*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	...			56372	8	5
	<b>Government Gardens and Government House Domain.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£37 12s.</b>						
2	Wages of Gardener and Labourers ... ..	37	12	0	37	12	0
	<b>Defences.</b>						
	<b>Land Forces.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£51 12s. 10d.</b>						
47	Extra Labour... ..	39	2	10			
	Artillery Instructor ... ..	12	10	0			
	<b>ALLOWANCES—£68 8s. 4d.</b>						
2	Sergeant-Major—Lodging Allowance ... ..	68	8	4			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£2,018 2s. 5d.</b>						
57	Maintenance of Garrison, Thursday Island, Contribution towards ... ..	124	1	4			
63	Maintenance, Field Guns ... ..	65	15	7			
70	Field Day Expenses, Guards of Honour and Parades ... ..	139	14	1			
72	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses of Commandant and Volunteers) ... ..	699	16	0			
	Military Contingent, in connection with Her Majesty's Diamond Jubilee ... ..	985	15	5			
	Rent of Armouries ... ..	3	0	0			
					2138	3	7
	<b>Admiralty Survey.</b>						
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£12 5s. 10d.</b>						
10	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ... ..	12	5	10	12	5	10
	<b>Central Board of Health.</b>						
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£1 13s. 3d.</b>						
3	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	1	13	3	1	13	3
	<b>Treasury.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£17.</b>						
	Acting Cashier, Cue ... ..	10	0	0			
	Acting Clerk do. ... ..	5	10	0			
	Office Cleaner, Albany ... ..	1	10	0			
	<b>ALLOWANCES—£75.</b>						
	Lodging Allowances (4 Officers) ... ..	75	0	0			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£356 2s. 6d.</b>						
44	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ... ..	356	2	6	448	2	6
	Carried forward ... ..				59010	5	7

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	...			59010	5	7
	<b>London Agency.</b>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£110 18s. 3d.						
7	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	28	7	8			
8	Rent of Offices (including Fuel and Light) ...	3	11	2			
9	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	7	0	2			
10	Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	71	19	3			
					110	18	3
	<b>Customs.</b>						
	SALARIES, FIXED—£237 4s. 7d.						
	Clerk and Messenger ... ..	50	0	0			
	Deputy Shipping Master ... ..	133	1	3			
	Watchman, Bunbury ... ..	54	3	4			
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£4,479 19s. 5d.						
139	Tidewaiters and Landing Waiters occasionally employed ...	4479	19	5			
	CONTINGENCIES—£1,091 0s. 9d.						
144	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	320	15	10			
145	Rent, Dongara Bond ... ..	17	10	0			
146	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	111	18	7			
	Scales, Weights, and Measures ... ..	134	11	9			
	Rent of Bonds ... ..	506	4	7			
	<b>Explosives Branch.</b>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£57 5s. 9d.						
163	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	57	5	9			
					5865	10	6
	<b>Harbour and Light.</b>						
	SALARIES, FIXED—£24.						
13	Carpenter and Shipwright ... ..	12	0	0			
39	Engine-driver Steam Launch, Albany ... ..	12	0	0			
	ALLOWANCES—£12 10s.						
	Lodging, Driver Steam Launch, Albany ... ..	12	10	0			
					36	10	0
	<b>Government Stores.</b>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£307 16s. 10d.						
19	Transport, Government Stores ... ..	275	6	10			
21	Rent of Offices ... ..	32	10	0			
					307	16	10
	<b>Literary, Scientific, and Agricultural Grants.</b>						
3	Mechanics' Institute and Working Men's Association ...	320	0	0			
	Purchase of York Agricultural Show Ground ... ..	500	0	0			
					820	0	0
	Carried forward ... ..	...			66151	1	2

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	...			66151	1	2
	<b>Pensions.</b>						
	S. Commerford, late Postmistress, Claremont	36	13	4			
	J. A. Stanley, late Schoolmistress, Bridgetown	46	0	8			
	M. Armstrong, late Matron Fremantle Lunatic Asylum	58	6	3			
	Mrs. Milne, late Assistant School Teacher, Albany	26	2	6			
	G. T. Poole, late Assistant Engineer-in-Chief	170	0	0			
	E. M. Reddaway, late School Teacher, Fremantle	30	0	6			
	Miss Boyd, late School Teacher, York	41	6	8			
	S. Gardiner, late Inspector of Schools	107	4	5			
	H. Blinco, late Principal Warder Fremantle Prison	26	11	2			
	M. P. Clarkson, late Schoolmistress	10	12	11			
	A. Ecclestone, late School Teacher, Boyanup	8	6	1			
	J. C. Rosselloty, late R.M.O., Williams	56	14	4			
					617	18	10
	<b>Refunds.</b>						
1	Refunds	2561	10	1			
					2561	10	1
	<b>Miscellaneous.</b>						
1	Destruction of Wild Dogs	643	8	9			
4	Incidental Expenses	9728	13	3			
20	Subsidy to Municipalities, at the rate of £ for £ raised by General Rate	17668	5	11			
21	Destruction of Eagle Hawks	34	14	0			
24	Improvement of Recreation Grounds generally	500	0	0			
	Defalcations, J. E. Meyer, late Clerk Kalgoorlie Post Office	217	12	6			
	Do. A. H. Aldersey, late Clerk Norseman Post Office	63	0	0			
	Gratuity to Mrs. Wright, late Schoolmistress, Mt. Barker	8	6	8			
	Do. Widow of late M. Commerford, Postmaster, Geraldton	100	0	0			
	Gratuity to Mr. S. Mitchell, on abolition of his office as Inspector of Mineral Lands	50	0	0			
	Gratuity to Mr. H. C. Hamilton, late Clerk, London Agency	66	13	4			
	Do. Mr. W. Collett, on retiring from the Gaol Service	89	10	8			
	Royal Commission on City Railway Traffic	312	10	0			
	Expenses re Antell and others v. the Hainault Gold Mine, Ltd.	833	0	0			
	Funeral Expenses of the late E. Giles	32	0	0			
	Gratuity to Mr. H. M. Smythe, Audit Inspector, for special work performed at Roebourne during suspension of Treasury Cashier	21	0	0			
	Gratuity to Widow of late Inspector Duff	50	0	0			
	Purchase of Ascot School Site, Swan Location No. 33 (five lots)	100	0	0			
	Do. Armadale Post Office Site	90	0	0			
	Do. Ballingup Town Site	1060	0	0			
	Do. Bayswater Post Office Site	85	0	0			
	Do. Cannington School Site	200	0	0			
	Do. Cape Leeuwin Lighthouse Keeper's Quarters Site	564	10	0			
	Do. Drake's Brook Experimental Farm	650	0	0			
	Do. Esperance Magazine Site	30	0	0			
	Do. Fremantle Explosives Magazine Site	224	1	2			
	Carried forward	33422	6	3	69330	10	1

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ... ..	33422	6	3	69330	10	1
<b>Miscellaneous—continued.</b>						
Purchase of Hall's Creek R.M.O.'s Quarters Site, Lot No. 11	100	0	0			
Do. Leederville Police Station Site ... ..	280	0	0			
Do. Do. School Site ... ..	175	0	0			
Do. North Locations 37, 38, 39 ... ..	500	0	0			
Do. Point Culver Post and Telegraph Station ... ..	500	0	0			
Do. Perth Lot A7 and A8 ... ..	16000	0	0			
Do. Plympton Post Office Site ... ..	180	0	0			
Do. Swan Locations 48 and 49, for School ... ..	350	0	0			
Do. Victoria Park Post Office Site ... ..	150	0	0			
Do. West Swan School Site ... ..	100	0	0			
Do. Arrears of Rent due to W.A. Land Company ... ..	2288	5	0			
Land resumed, Pastoral Lease No. 67/1047 ... ..	300	0	0			
Do. do. Mount Eliza, for Perth Park ... ..	198	14	6			
Do. do. Perth Town Lots 23 and 24 ... ..	6083	0	0			
Do. do. Serpentine Falls ... ..	1671	0	0			
Coolgardie Cemetery, Improvements ... ..	50	0	0			
Cookernup Cemetery, Grant-in-Aid, Fencing ... ..	100	0	0			
Gullewa do. do. do. ... ..	50	0	0			
Kurnalpi do. do. do. ... ..	100	0	0			
Mt. Magnet do. do. do. ... ..	50	0	0			
Sanitation Grant, Boogardie ... ..	100	0	0			
Do. do. Brunswick ... ..	100	0	0			
Do. do. Broad Arrow ... ..	500	0	0			
Do. do. Bardoc ... ..	250	0	0			
Do. do. Bulong and Street Formation ... ..	250	0	0			
Do. do. Bulong Alluvial Rush ... ..	200	0	0			
Do. do. Bonnie Vale ... ..	50	0	0			
Do. do. Boulder ... ..	2000	0	0			
Do. do. Buldania ... ..	20	0	0			
Do. do. Claremont ... ..	120	0	0			
Do. do. Calloen ... ..	150	0	0			
Do. do. Cookernup ... ..	100	0	0			
Do. do. Carnarvon ... ..	100	0	0			
Do. do. Cuddingwarra ... ..	100	0	0			
Do. do. Diorite King ... ..	100	0	0			
Do. do. Goongarrie ... ..	100	0	0			
Do. do. Gullewa ... ..	100	0	0			
Do. do. Kalgoorlie (outside town) ... ..	500	0	0			
Do. do. Kanowna ... ..	500	0	0			
Do. do. Kanowna (alluvial rush) ... ..	500	0	0			
Do. do. Kunanalling ... ..	100	0	0			
Do. do. Lawlers ... ..	100	0	0			
Do. do. Lake Austin ... ..	100	0	0			
Do. do. Leonora ... ..	200	0	0			
Do. do. Mainland ... ..	50	0	0			
Do. do. Mingenew ... ..	50	0	0			
Do. do. Mount Ida ... ..	100	0	0			
Do. do. Mount Margaret ... ..	50	0	0			
Do. do. Paddington ... ..	150	0	0			
Do. do. Paynesville ... ..	50	0	0			
Do. do. Pinyalling ... ..	75	0	0			
Carried forward ... ..	69513	5	9	69330	10	1

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	69513	5	9	69330	10	1
	<b>Miscellaneous—continued.</b>						
	Sanitation Grant, Rothesay ... ..	50	0	0			
	Do. do. Red Hill ... ..	100	0	0			
	Do. do. South Perth ... ..	150	0	0			
	Do. do. Tampa ... ..	100	0	0			
	Do. do. Yerilla ... ..	150	0	0			
	Do. do. Windanya ... ..	100	0	0			
	Bulong Grant, clearing Streets, Residence Area ... ..	75	0	0			
	Bardoc Grant, clearing Roads ... ..	100	0	0			
	Bunbury Grant, improving Streets ... ..	750	0	0			
	Collie Coalfields Grant, clearing Streets ... ..	175	0	0			
	Collie Grant, clearing Streets ... ..	99	19	3			
	Northam Municipal Council, clearing Reserve ... ..	24	10	0			
	Mount Leonora Grant, clearing Streets ... ..	50	0	0			
	Yalgoo Grant, clearing North end of Town ... ..	100	0	0			
	Third Swamp Reserve, Improvements ... ..	367	16	0			
	Cossack Typhoid Epidemic ... ..	250	0	0			
	East Fremantle, Pressing Works ... ..	250	0	0			
	Norseman Municipal Council, General Purposes ... ..	500	0	0			
	Victoria Park Municipal Council, Incidental Expenses ... ..	250	0	0			
	Field's Find Progress Committee ... ..	100	0	0			
	Diamond Jubilee Expenses ... ..	1163	3	6			
					74418	14	6
	<b>Crown Law Officers.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£2 19s. 8d.</b>						
9	Extra Clerical Assistance and Drafting ... ..	2	19	8			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£120 8s.</b>						
10	Law Books for Law Officers and Magistrates ... ..	84	17	7			
11	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ... ..	28	4	5			
12	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	7	6	0			
					123	7	8
	<b>Supreme Court.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£483 6s. 8d.</b>						
5	Clerk ... ..	16	13	4			
	Acting Puisne Judge ... ..	466	13	4			
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£462 6s. 6d.</b>						
22	Extra Clerical Assistance ... ..	451	0	1			
	Office Cleaner... ..	11	6	5			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£2,650 8s. 5d.</b>						
26	Witnesses and Jurors, Payment of ... ..	2268	5	11			
27	Circuit Prosecutions ... ..	137	12	11			
28	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ... ..	71	0	9			
29	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	25	14	2			
30	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	147	14	8			
					3596	1	7
	Carried forward ... ..				147468	13	10

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	...			147468	13	10
	<b>Official Receiver in Bankruptcy and Curator of Intestate Estates.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£51 8s. 10d.</b>						
	Clerk ... ..	51	8	10			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£62 2s. 4d.</b>						
13	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	28	18	1			
14	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	33	4	3			
					113	11	2
	<b>Stipendiary Magistracy.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£171 12s.</b>						
	Clerk, Local Court, Beverley ... ..	17	10	0			
35	Assistant Clerk, Local Court, Coolgardie ... ..	4	3	4			
	Do. do. Fremantle ... ..	73	0	0			
47	Do. do. Geraldton ... ..	30	0	0			
	Clerk to Coroner ... ..	46	18	8			
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£110 4s. 8d.</b>						
87	Caretakers of Court Houses ... ..	93	0	6			
	Temporary Bailiff, Geraldton ... ..	17	4	2			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£3,862 16s. 11d.</b>						
111	Witnesses and Jurors, Payment of ... ..	2247	7	7			
112	Court Houses ... ..	49	7	1			
113	Inquests ... ..	1359	15	8			
115	Travelling Expenses of Magistrates, etc. ... ..	44	0	7			
117	Stationery ... ..	162	6	0			
					4144	13	7
	<b>Land Titles.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£5 1s. 10d.</b>						
	Caretaker ... ..	5	1	10			
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£1,975 6s.</b>						
25	Temporary Clerical Assistance ... ..	621	1	6			
26	Surveyors (temporarily employed) ... ..	116	14	0			
27	Officers employed duplicating Deposited Plans ... ..	1237	10	6			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£591 7s. 10d.</b>						
29	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	71	18	4			
30	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	518	8	9			
31	Duplication of Deposited Plans ... ..	1	0	9			
					2571	15	8
	Carried forward ... ..	...			154298	14	3

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	...			154298	14	3
	<b>Railways and Tramways.</b>						
	<i>Generally.</i>						
	SALARIES, FIXED—£22 10s.						
	Junior Clerk ... ..	22	10	0			
	<i>General Manager's Branch.</i>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£93 10s. 5d.						
92	Insurance of Buildings and Goods in Transit, and Guarantee of Employees ... ..	93	10	5			
	<i>Traffic Branch.</i>						
	SALARIES AND WAGES—£11,931 6s.						
568	Wages—Foremen, Guards, Porters, etc. ... ..	11928	6	0			
	CONTINGENCIES—£3,677 8s. 6d.						
572	Claims for Loss or Detention of and Damage to Goods, etc., and for Loss of Life or Personal Injury ... ..	3677	8	6			
	<i>Locomotive Branch.</i>						
	SALARIES AND WAGES—£40,392 12s. 10d.						
	Draftsman ... ..	160	5	5			
687	Wages, Staff—Foremen, Mechanics, Drivers, Firemen, Cleaners, Labourers, Pumpers, Examiners, etc. ... ..	40232	7	5			
	ALLOWANCES—£66 13s. 4d.						
	Locomotive Foreman ... ..	16	13	4			
	Clerk ... ..	50	0	0			
	CONTINGENCIES—£11,377 7s. 6d.						
688	Fuel, Stores, and Material ... ..	11377	7	6			
	<i>Ways and Works Branch.</i>						
	SALARIES AND WAGES—£6,139 10s. 7d.						
764	Wages—Mechanics, Gangers, Platelayers, and Labourers, etc. (classified according to Regulations); also Extra Labour, Overtime, and Temporary Clerical Assistance ... ..	6139	10	7			
	ALLOWANCES—£278 14s. 5d.						
	Lodging Allowances ... ..	278	14	5			
	CONTINGENCIES—£5,172 18s. 4d.						
765	Materials and Stores for Maintenance ... ..	5172	18	4			
	<i>Signalling Branch.</i>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£80 6s.						
789	Materials, Stores, Tools, and Incidental Expenses for Maintenance and Travelling Expenses ... ..	80	6	0			
	Carried forward ... ..	79229	17	11	154298	14	3

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	79229	17	11	154298	14	3
	<b>Railways and Tramways—continued.</b>						
	<b>COSSACK AND ROEBOURNE TRAMWAY.</b>						
	<i>Traffic Branch.</i>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£217 15s. 11d.						
793	Materials and Incidental Expenses ... ..	217	15	11			
	<i>Ways and Works Branch.</i>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£445 7s. 9d.						
	Cossack Tramway, Temporary Repairs ... ..	445	7	9			
					79893	1	7
	<b>Public Works.</b>						
	<i>General Division.</i>						
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£2,447 11s.						
36	Clerk ... ..	6	18	4			
38	Junior Clerk ... ..	0	15	11			
	Clerk ... ..	42	10	0			
	Do. ... ..	16	13	4			
	Wages of Office-cleaners ... ..	2380	13	5			
	<b>ACCOUNTS AND PAY OFFICE—£4,981 9s. 1d.</b>						
83	Temporary Clerical Assistance, in all Branches ... ..	733	19	1			
	Temporary Assistance and Extra Labour ... ..	504	15	0			
	Old <i>interim</i> Pays not recouped, 1896-7 ... ..	2783	8	0			
	Salaries of Storemen, etc. ... ..	959	7	0			
	CONTINGENCIES—£6,238 16s 10d.						
85	Postages and Private Letter Boxes, and Telephone Rents ... ..	46	11	10			
87	Advertising ... ..	1013	12	0			
88	Allowances and Travelling Expenses ... ..	2286	6	5			
89	Incidental Expenses ... ..	1826	10	3			
91	Railway Fares ... ..	865	16	4			
	Duplicate Payment in connection with J. Maher ... ..	200	0	0			
	<i>Engineering Division.</i>						
	SALARIES, FIXED—£125.						
93	Engineer-in-Chief ... ..	125	0	0			
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£18 15s.						
98	Shorthand and Correspondence Clerk ... ..	18	15	0			
	<b>ROADS AND BRIDGES BRANCH—£67 16s.</b>						
128	Supervisor ... ..	7	16	0			
	Do. ... ..	45	0	0			
	Do. ... ..	15	0	0			
	Carried forward ... ..	13879	7	11	234191	15	10



*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ...	13879	7	11	234191	15	10
	<b>Public Works—continued.</b>						
	<i>Harbours and Rivers Branch.</i>						
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£1,554 16s.</b>						
150	Engineering Cadet ...	6	13	4			
163	Supervisor ...	27	1	11			
169	Draftsman ...	0	16	8			
175	Clerk ...	30	0	0			
	Do. ...	3	0	0			
	Old interim Pay not recouped, 1896-7 ...	1487	4	1			
	<i>Roads and Bridges Branch—£1,548 9s. 4d.</i>						
187	Bridge over Avon River, near Gilgerrig Siding ...	14	3	10			
200	Kojonup Bridges (three) ...	10	9	9			
202	Middle Swan Bridge ...	64	4	10			
204	North Fremantle Temporary Bridge ...	852	2	5			
210	Susannah Brook Bridge ...	0	19	6			
214	Upper Blackwood Bridge ...	20	10	8			
253	Perth Causeway, Widenings ...	585	18	4			
	<i>Harbours and Rivers Branch—£19,834 3s. 11d.</i>						
286	Balla Balla Jetty and Approaches ...	125	6	3			
292	Claremont Jetty ...	195	18	11			
300	Fremantle Reclamation, South Beach ...	163	6	10			
301	Harbour Improvements, Bunbury ...	17194	1	6			
306	Perth Reclamation and Dredging in Perth Waters... ..	1905	10	5			
	Geraldton Old Jetty ...	250	0	0			
	<i>Goldfields Water Supply Branch—£4,562 11s. 8d.</i>						
315	Eastern Goldfields—Wages of Caretakers, Yardsmen, Drivers, etc. ...	4006	10	7			
316	Murchison and Peak Hill Fields—Wages of Caretakers, Yardsmen, Drivers, etc. ...	556	1	1			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£3,258 13s. 5d.</b>						
319	Murchison and Peak Hill Goldfields, Up-keep ...	1997	17	9			
320	Pilbarra Goldfields ...	533	6	2			
	Coolgardie Water Supply—two wells on Mount Ida Road ...	727	9	6			
	<b>OTHER SERVICES—£1,759 0s. 3d.</b>						
335	Broome Stock Jetty Water Supply ...	136	2	5			
342	Esperance Jetty do. ...	452	1	0			
344	Geraldton Racecourse Artesian Bore ; also Boring at Geraldton (since abandoned) ...	242	12	10			
	Construction of Tanks (Eucla Telegraph Line) ...	928	4	0			
	<i>Cool Storage Depot.</i>						
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£528 12s. 11d.</b>						
359	Materials for Upkeep ...	528	12	11			
	Carried forward ...	46925	15	5	234191	15	10

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	46925	15	5	234191	15	10
	<b>Public Works—continued.</b>						
	<b>ENGINEERING SURVEYS AND RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION</b>						
	<b>BRANCHES—£2,767 14s. 10d.</b>						
367	Railway to Bunbury Racecourse ... ..	320	5	4			
368	Do. Greenhills ... ..	2447	9	6			
					49693	10	3
	<b>Public Buildings.</b>						
	<i>Architectural Division.</i>						
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£1,587 19s. 8d.</b>						
14	First-class Draftsman ... ..	65	0	0			
30	Draftsman ... ..	45	0	0			
53	Do. ... ..	13	2	6			
54	Do. ... ..	0	1	8			
56	Do. ... ..	0	1	8			
79	Technical Clerk ... ..	29	0	4			
113	Draftsman ... ..	8	6	8			
153	Supervisor ... ..	0	6	8			
163	Do. ... ..	15	0	0			
	Do. ... ..	156	13	4			
	Assistant Architect ... ..	10	0	0			
	Surveyor ... ..	2	13	9			
	Draftsman ... ..	5	17	9			
	Clerk ... ..	108	6	8			
	Messenger ... ..	27	19	2			
	Old interim Pays not recouped, 1896-7 ... ..	1100	9	6			
	<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE COLONIAL</b>						
	<b>SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT—£2,676 0s. 5d.</b>						
185	Geraldton Hospital ... ..	2033	13	0			
190	Marble Bar do. ... ..	384	2	7			
195	Onslow do. ... ..	75	12	10			
	Perth do., Installation Electric Light ... ..	182	12	0			
	<b>POLICE STATIONS AND QUARTERS—£32 11s. 5d.</b>						
212	Cossack Police Quarters ... ..	32	11	5			
	<b>DEFENCES—£442 17s. 9d.</b>						
254	Karrakatta, Gun Shed for Military Department ... ..	39	11	3			
256	Karrakatta, Rifle-range Keeper's Quarters ... ..	3	6	6			
	Geraldton Drill Hall ... ..	400	0	0			
	<b>LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS, OBSERVATORIES, ETC.—£4,973 9s. 11d.</b>						
260	Perth Observatory, including Instruments and Astronomical Building ... ..	2837	7	11			
262	Victoria Public Library and Museum, First Wing ... ..	2136	2	0			
	Carried forward ... ..	9712	19	2	283885	6	1

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	9712	19	2	283885	6	1
	<b>Public Buildings—continued.</b>						
	<b>GOVERNMENT HOUSE, RESIDENCES, ETC.—£1,012 13s. 1d.</b>						
264	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings ... ..	484	4	0			
	Perth Government House, Drainage ... ..	528	9	1			
	<b>CUSTOMS BONDED STORES, EXPLOSIVE MAGAZINES, ETC.—£3,099 0s. 1d.</b>						
281	Fremantle Government Store ... ..	2143	11	6			
286	Wyndham Wharf Receiving Shed ... ..	126	2	9			
	Esperance Explosives Magazine, Fencing and Roadways ... ..	178	6	1			
	Store Site (North Fremantle), Lines and Coal Stages ... ..	650	19	9			
	<b>ROYAL MINT—£5,854 1s. 6d.</b>						
287	Perth Branch of Royal Mint ... ..	5854	1	6			
	<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—£3,875 10s.</b>						
294	Geraldton Court House and Public Buildings ... ..	3559	11	10			
298	Perth Supreme Court No. 1—Additions and Renovation ... ..	315	18	2			
	<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT—£2,409 16s. 6d.</b>						
301	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings ... ..	165	2	7			
306	Balla Balla Post Office ... ..	5	11	5			
310	Broome Telegraph Office ... ..	154	6	8			
313	Bulong Post Office (Temporary Buildings and Fencing) ... ..	9	7	4			
315	Capel Post and Telegraph Offices ... ..	51	5	8			
321	Doyle's Well Post Office ... ..	6	18	0			
333	Lennonville do. ... ..	22	11	5			
339	Niagara do. ... ..	14	15	0			
340	Do. Post Office, Quarters ... ..	92	7	8			
343	Paddington Post Office ... ..	102	13	3			
350	Perth (Head Office), Additions ... ..	485	5	6			
354	Ten Portable Post Offices for Goldfields ... ..	1185	10	11			
357	Turkey Creek Post Office ... ..	24	1	1			
	Waigerup do. ... ..	50	0	0			
	Wooramel Telegraph Station ... ..	40	0	0			
	<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE MINES DEPARTMENT—£1,136 11s. 2d.</b>						
370	Coolgardie, Warden's Court ... ..	1136	11	2			
	<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—£1,820 8s. 10d.</b>						
395	Additional Repairs to Existing Buildings ... ..	436	13	6			
446	Miscellaneous Schools ... ..	743	3	9			
453	North Fremantle School, Teacher's Quarters ... ..	6	3	3			
468	Subiaco School ... ..	151	7	9			
471	Do. Shelter Sheds ... ..	11	12	0			
	Perth Central School, Installation of Electric Light ... ..	263	11	9			
	Perth High School, Play-ground ... ..	207	16	10			
	Carried forward ... ..	28921	0	4	283885	6	1

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	28921	0	4	283885	6	1
<b>Public Buildings—continued.</b>							
BUILDINGS AND SERVICES NOT CLASSIFIED UNDER ANY SPECIFIED DEPARTMENT—£20.							
	Kalgoorlie Water Supply, Building ... ..	20	0	0			
GRANTS-IN-AID FOR MUNICIPAL AND OTHER BUILDINGS—£3,585 4s.							
502	Boulder Mechanics' Institute ... ..	500	0	0			
504	Broad Arrow Mechanics' Institute ... ..	100	0	0			
	Dongara Agricultural Hall ... ..	50	0	0			
	Day Dawn Municipal Buildings ... ..	250	0	0			
	Kalgoorlie and Boulder Working Men's Association ... ..	100	0	0			
	Mulgarrie Miners' Institute ... ..	250	0	0			
	Mt. Magnet Municipal Buildings ... ..	500	0	0			
	Kalgoorlie Chamber of Mines ... ..	750	0	0			
	Northampton Roads Board, Grant for Buildings ... ..	250	0	0			
	Northam Municipal Buildings ... ..	500	0	0			
526	North Fremantle Municipality, Kerosene Store ... ..	185	4	0			
	Yalgoo Miners' Institute ... ..	100	0	0			
	Victoria Park, Municipal Council, Office ... ..	50	0	0			
FURNITURE FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS—£3,101 2s. 9d.							
536	Furniture for Government House ... ..	607	14	9			
537	Do. Public Offices ... ..	2493	8	0			
INSURANCES, SANITARY CONTRACTS, ETC.—£2,545 15s. 7d.							
540	Insurance Public Buildings, Marine Risks, etc. ... ..	292	16	2			
541	Firewood for Government Offices, Water Service, Gas, etc. ... ..	403	8	2			
542	Sanitary Contracts, etc. ... ..	1849	11	3			
					38173	2	8
<b>Lands and Surveys.</b>							
SALARIES, FIXED—£10.							
48	Inspecting Surveyor ... ..	10	0	0			
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£5,093 18s. 9d.							
87	Agricultural Reporter ... ..	108	4	3			
	Typist ... ..	52	18	4			
	Junior Clerk ... ..	35	0	0			
91	Clerk ... ..	4	10	4			
	Assistant to Land Agent, Albany ... ..	41	13	4			
	Land Agent, Broad Arrow ... ..	40	0	0			
	Do. Fremantle ... ..	10	0	0			
	Inspector ... ..	55	18	3			
	Orchardist, Katanning ... ..	120	0	0			
	Surveyor ... ..	37	1	11			
	Do. ... ..	43	10	11			
138	Computing Draftsman ... ..	3	17	5			
	Draftsman ... ..	101	1	11			
	Carried forward ... ..	663	16	8	322058	8	9

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	663	16	8	322058	8	9
	<b>Lands and Surveys—continued.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>						
	Computer ... ..	154	0	1			
150	Draftsman ... ..	1	14	11			
151	Do. ... ..	10	0	0			
156	Do. ... ..	10	0	0			
	Inspector of Rabbits ... ..	119	5	9			
	Assistant Inspector of Rabbits ... ..	161	16	7			
181	Survey Assistants, Chainmen, and Labourers occasionally employed ... ..	3983	4	9			
	<b>ALLOWANCES—£223 16s. 1d.</b>						
182-4	(3) Forage and Travelling for Inspectors of Land ... ..	150	0	0			
	Do. do. ... ..	17	17	10			
	Do. do. ... ..	55	18	3			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£11,363 1s. 5d.</b>						
193	Incidental Expenses (including Advertising, Freight and Carriage, and Travelling Expenses) ... ..	2709	19	2			
194	Surveys ... ..	5646	2	2			
196	Forage for Horses, Repairs to Equipment, Freight and Carriage, Travelling, and other Expenses, in connection with Surveys ... ..	1564	10	10			
201	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	393	19	0			
202	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	1048	10	3			
					16690	16	3
	<b>Fisheries.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£115 17s. 5d.</b>						
1	Chief Inspector of Fisheries ... ..	74	18	0			
	Inspector ... ..	32	12	9			
	Do. ... ..	8	6	8			
	<b>ALLOWANCES—£37.</b>						
8	Subsistence Allowance, Chief Inspector ... ..	37	0	0			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£107 15s. 8d.</b>						
12	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ... ..	107	15	8			
					260	13	1
	<b>Woods and Forests.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£245 8s. 3d.</b>						
11	Labourers occasionally employed ... ..	191	13	0			
	Caretaker, Point Walter ... ..	53	15	3			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£193 19s. 6d.</b>						
19	Establishing Nursery, Drakesbrook ... ..	176	19	4			
21	Sandalwood Plantations ... ..	17	0	2			
					439	7	9
	Carried forward ... ..				339449	5	10

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	...			339449	5	10
	<b>Inspection of Stock.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£131 14s. 5d.</b>						
	Inspector, Coolgardie ... ..	27	11	1			
	Inspector ... ..	104	3	4			
	<b>ALLOWANCES—£157 10s.</b>						
	Inspector ... ..	157	10	0			
					289	4	5
	<b>Mines.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£170 0s. 6d.</b>						
11	Warden, Broad Arrow ... ..	50	0	0			
	Acting Warden, Murchison ... ..	15	14	6			
	Chief Inspector of Public Batteries ... ..	104	6	0			
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£5,008 9s. 9d.</b>						
	<i>Coolgardie Goldfields.</i>						
	Assistant Registrar, Coolgardie ... ..	8	17	9			
	<i>East Coolgardie Goldfields.</i>						
	Inspector of Mines ... ..	100	0	0			
	<i>North Coolgardie Goldfields.</i>						
112	Assistant Mining Registrar, Menzies ... ..	0	6	8			
116	Mining Registrar, Yerilla ... ..	25	0	0			
	Inspector of Mines ... ..	125	0	0			
	<i>North-East Coolgardie Goldfields.</i>						
	Mining Registrar, Kurnalpi ... ..	5	8	10			
	Clerk, Kanowna ... ..	66	13	4			
	<i>Dandalup Goldfields.</i>						
130	Acting Warden ... ..	20	16	8			
	<i>Mt. Margaret Goldfields.</i>						
134	Draftsman ... ..	25	0	0			
	<i>Murchison Goldfields.</i>						
141	Caretaker ... ..	83	9	6			
143	Mining Registrar, Mt. Magnet ... ..	14	11	8			
	<i>Miscellaneous.</i>						
162	Survey Assistants, Chainmen, Camel Drivers, etc. ... ..	685	13	0			
163	Temporary Clerical Assistance and Draftsmen ... ..	3633	18	2			
	Inspector Public Batteries ... ..	213	14	2			
	Carried forward ... ..	5178	10	3	339738	10	3

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ...	5178	10	3	339738	10	3
	<b>Mines—continued.</b>						
	ALLOWANCES—£309 17s. 7d.						
	Travelling Allowance, Acting Warden, West Pilbarra ...	109	17	7			
	Do. Warden, East Coolgardie ...	83	6	8			
	Do. do. Mount Margaret ...	116	13	4			
	CONTINGENCIES—£11,859 14s. 7d.						
178	Incidental Expenses ...	2923	8	4			
179	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	133	6	4			
180	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	307	8	2			
181	Surveys on Goldfields ...	371	18	9			
182	Travelling Expenses, of all Officers ...	2854	11	8			
187	Rent of Lithographic Office ...	126	5	0			
	Royal Commission on Mining Laws ...	4931	6	5			
	Additional Machinery, Litho. Plant ...	211	9	11			
					17348	2	5
	<b>Geological Survey.</b>						
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£17 6s. 8d.						
	Messenger ...	17	6	8			
	CONTINGENCIES—£1,253 18s. 5d.						
	Hall's Creek, Examination ...	530	15	3			
12	Incidental Expenses ...	12	16	11			
14	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	71	1	10			
16	Travelling Expenses ...	343	14	6			
	Equipment of Laboratory ...	295	9	11			
					1271	5	1
	<b>Educational.</b>						
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£5,505 16s. 8d.						
17	Extra Clerical Assistance ...	763	14	3			
24	Government Schools ...	4742	2	5			
	ALLOWANCES—£400.						
28	Travelling Expenses for Teachers, etc. ...	400	0	0			
	CONTINGENCIES—£195 0s. 4d.						
34	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	170	13	8			
35	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	24	6	8			
					6100	17	0
	<b>Postal and Telegraph.</b>						
	SALARIES, FIXED—£3,920 19s. 9d.						
	Clerk, Perth ...	66	13	4			
	Assistant, Perth ...	70	8	7			
	Do. do. ...	73	6	8			
	Letter Carrier, Perth ...	41	13	4			
	Do. do. ...	43	16	4			
	Operator do. ...	50	6	5			
	Carried forward ...	346	4	8	364458	14	9

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ...	346	4	8	364458	14	9
	<b>Post and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
	Operator, Perth ...	53	6	8			
	Telephone Attendant, Perth ...	12	10	0			
	2 Do. Attendants ...	10	4	6			
	Cadet ...	36	13	10			
	Messenger, North Perth ...	32	1	2			
	Do. East Perth ...	28	9	11			
	Do. Bardoc ...	36	18	1			
	Do. Bonnie Vale ...	31	4	9			
	Assistant, Boulder ...	100	0	0			
	Do. do. ...	63	19	0			
	Clerk do. ...	80	10	7			
	Do. do. ...	79	16	2			
	3 Clerks do. ...	161	1	5			
	Letter Carrier, Boulder ...	81	12	2			
	Do. do. ...	81	12	2			
	Messenger do. ...	29	3	4			
	3 Telephone Attendants, Boulder ...	151	13	4			
	Postmaster, Balla Balla ...	70	0	0			
	Messenger, Bulong ...	46	9	7			
	Do. Claremont ...	6	6	11			
575	Operator, Coolgardie ...	86	13	4			
	Do. do. ...	1	8	6			
	Telephone Attendant, Coolgardie ...	12	10	0			
	Messenger, Coolgardie ...	30	0	0			
	Do. do. ...	30	0	0			
	Letter Carrier, Cottesloe ...	37	4	5			
	Messenger do. ...	5	16	2			
	Lineman, Diorite King ...	50	0	0			
	Clerk, Fremantle ...	66	13	4			
	Letter Carrier, Fremantle ...	60	0	0			
	Do. do. ...	60	0	0			
	Do. do. ...	60	0	0			
918	Assistant, Geraldton ...	22	15	11			
	Operator, Israelite Bay ...	20	0	0			
	Do. Kalgoorlie ...	119	10	4			
	3 Clerks do. ...	230	2	8			
	Letter Carrier, Kalgoorlie ...	50	13	8			
	Messenger do. ...	24	6	7			
	Do. do. ...	24	6	7			
	Cadet do. ...	51	19	9			
	Messenger, Kanowna ...	16	17	1			
	Clerk, Lawlers ...	81	13	4			
	Messenger, Lawlers ...	21	2	10			
	Assistant, Menzies ...	93	6	8			
	Do. Mt. Malcolm ...	93	6	8			
	Operator, Nannine ...	60	0	0			
	Messenger, Norseman ...	32	14	10			
	Postmaster, Plympton ...	26	17	1			
	Messenger do. ...	11	18	9			
	Postmaster, Peak Hill ...	42	16	8			
	Carried forward ...	3064	13	5	364458	14	9



*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ...	3064	13	5	3644	58	14 9
	<b>Post and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
	Postmaster, Paddington ...	86	17	7			
	Messenger do. ...	25	12	6			
	Assistant Lineman, Port Hedland ...	46	2	7			
	Lineman, Redcastle ...	65	3	2			
	Clerk, Southern Cross ...	86	13	4			
	Do. do. ...	95	3	9			
	Native Assistant, Sharks Bay ...	5	12	11			
	Do. Turkey Creek ...	12	10	0			
	Postmaster, Western Shaw ...	60	0	6			
	Messenger, Widgiemooltha ...	25	0	0			
1240	Postmaster, Wyndham ...	5	0	0			
	Operator, Wooramel ...	87	10	0			
	Lineman do. ...	64	3	4			
	Native Assistant, Wooramel ...	17	10	0			
	Postmaster, Whim Creek ...	80	0	0			
	Assistant, Yerilla ...	93	6	8			
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£5,910 0s. 6d.</b>						
1349	Extra Labour... ..	5653	19	2			
	Fitter, Perth ... ..	104	8	0			
	Receivers of Mail Bags in Country Districts ... ..	151	13	4			
	<b>ALLOWANCES—£540 1s. 6d.</b>						
	Forage Allowance ... ..	16	10	7			
	Goldfields do. ... ..	404	9	6			
	Tropical do. ... ..	119	1	5			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£24,048 5s. 4d.</b>						
1694	Conveyance of Inland Mails ... ..	2789	9	1			
1695	Do. Foreign Mails ... ..	666	10	9			
1698	Transport ... ..	1278	19	2			
1700	Telegraph Line, repairs ... ..	3897	17	0			
1701	Linemen's Equipment ... ..	233	18	8			
1703	Incidental Expenses ... ..	1885	12	9			
1704	Telephone Material, etc. ... ..	5038	14	1			
1708	Stationery ... ..	765	7	3			
1712	Telegraph Lines, as may be required ... ..	6998	5	6			
1713	Transfer of Telegraph Line, Railway Reserve, Perth, to Busselton ... ..	293	11	1			
	Bonus to J. R. Connolly, for transport of Material, Eucla Telegraph Line, Coastwise... ..	200	0	0			
					34419	7	1
	<b>Audit.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£19 15s. 2d.</b>						
	Clerk ... ..	19	15	2			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£294 18s. 5d.</b>						
22	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	287	18	11			
24	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	6	19	6			
					314	13	7
	Carried forward ... ..				399192	15	5

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	...	...	...	399	192	15 5
	<b>Observatory.</b>						
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£12.						
	Observer, Fremantle	...	...	...	7	0	0
	Do. Rottneſt	...	...	...	5	0	0
	CONTINGENCIES—3d.						
144	Meteorological Instruments, etc.	...	...	...	0	0	3
						12	0 3
	<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	399	204	15 8

## SCHEDULE B.

## GENERAL LOAN FUND.

	CLASS I.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	<i>Departmental.</i>						
	CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS BRANCH—						
21	Assistant Engineer	...	...	...	10	0	0
69	Supervisor	...	...	...	16	13	4
93	Do.	...	...	...	25	3	2
	ADDITIONS TO OPENED LINES—						
	Assistant Engineer	...	...	...	150	0	0
	Draftsman	...	...	...	9	1	5
	Do.	...	...	...	69	12	10
	WATER SUPPLY ON GOLDFIELDS BRANCH—						
	Shorthand Clerk and Typist	...	...	...	53	6	8
	Draftsman	...	...	...	150	0	0
	FREMANTLE HARBOUR WORKS BRANCH—						
250	Surveyor	...	...	...	0	6	8
	Do.	...	...	...	252	2	9
	SEWERAGE AND WATER SUPPLY FOR TOWNS BRANCH—						
	Assistant Engineer	...	...	...	120	0	0
	Do.	...	...	...	112	10	0
	Carried forward	...	...	...	968	16	10

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
					Brought forward	968	16	10			
					CLASS I.— <i>continued.</i>						
					SEWERAGE AND WATER SUPPLY FOR TOWNS BRANCH— continued.						
					Engineer	100	0	0			
					Clerk	40	0	0			
					Do.	21	18	0			
					Draftsman	100	0	0			
					ENGINEERING SURVEYS BRANCH—						
357					Engineering Cadet	3	12	2			
					Supervisor	60	0	0			
					Do.	187	10	0			
					Surveyor	150	0	0			
					MIDLAND JUNCTION WORKSHOPS—						
					Mechanical Engineer	16	13	4			
					Assistant	15	0	0			
					STORES MANAGER'S BRANCH—						
					Accountant	208	6	8			
					Clerk	158	6	8			
					Do.	125	0	0			
					Do.	100	0	0			
					Do.	133	6	8			
					Do.	77	5	7			
					Do.	91	13	4			
					Do.	21	1	8			
					Record Clerk	150	0	0			
					Clerk	25	0	0			
					Do.	37	10	0			
					Do.	52	3	4			
					Do.	52	3	4			
					Do.	41	13	4			
					Typist	10	6	5			
					Cadet	3	17	5			
					Do.	90	0	0			
					Packer	41	13	4			
					Messenger	20	0	0			
					Salaries not recouped, 1896-7	2878	15	4			
					LOCOMOTIVE BRANCH—						
					Draftsman	117	8	10			
					Do.	143	6	8			
					Do.	117	15	7			
					Carried forward	6360	4	6			

*Excess of Expenditure, 1897-8.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward .. .. .	6360	4	6			
	CLASS I.— <i>continued.</i>						
	LOCOMOTIVE BRANCH (continued)—						
	Draftsman .. .. .	106	1	4			
	Do. ....	112	19	2			
	Do. ....	92	8	5			
	Total Salaries .. .. .	6671	13	5			
	Stationery .. .. .	9000	0	0			
	Railway Fares .. .. .	4256	11	9			
	Total Departmental .. .. .	...			19928	5	2
	CLASS II.						
	RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS—						
398	Additions and Improvements to opened Railways ..	1399	12	9			
400	Rails and Fastenings .. .. .	52179	0	0			
401	Rolling Stock .. .. .	261498	7	9	315077	0	6
	CLASS VIII.						
418	Roads and Bridges .. .. .	986	2	6	986	2	6
	CLASS XI.						
421	Immigration .. .. .	651	12	2	651	12	2
	TOTAL .. .. .	...			336643	0	4





Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XVII.

AN ACT to apply out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds to the Service of the Year ending 30th June, 1900.

*[Assented to, 31st October, 1899.]*

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,—

**W**E, Your Majesty's Most Dutiful and Loyal Subjects, the Members of the Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in Parliament assembled, towards making good the Supply which we have cheerfully granted to Your Majesty in this Session of Parliament, have resolved to grant unto Your Majesty the sum hereinafter mentioned: and do, therefore, most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted: And be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Preamble.

1.

---

*Consolidated Revenue—Application.*

---

Issue and application  
of £250,000.

1. THERE shall and may be issued and applied for or towards making good the supply granted to Her Majesty for the Service of the year from 1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900, the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Pounds out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund; and the Treasurer of Western Australia, is hereby authorised and empowered to issue and apply the moneys authorised to be issued and applied.

Sum available for  
purposes voted by  
the Legislative  
Assembly.

2. THE said sum shall be available to satisfy the Warrants under the hand of the Governor, under the provisions of the law now in force in respect of any Services voted by the Legislative Assembly in this present Session of Parliament.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XVIII.

AN ACT to apply a sum out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and from Moneys to Credit of the General Loan Fund to the Services of the Year ending the last day of June, One thousand nine hundred, and to appropriate the Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,—

**WE**, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal subjects, the Legislative Assembly of Western Australia in Parliament assembled, towards making good the supply which we have cheerfully granted to Your Majesty in this Session of Parliament have resolved to grant unto Your Majesty the sums hereinafter mentioned, and do therefore most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted; And be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly of Western Australia,

Preamble.



*Appropriation—1899–1900.*

Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows (that is to say):—

Application of  
moneys.

1. THERE shall and may be issued and applied, for or towards making good the Supply granted to Her Majesty for the services of the year ending the last day of June, One thousand nine hundred, the following sums, that is to say:

From the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the sum of One million four hundred and thirty thousand one hundred and eighty pounds eight shillings and ninepence.

From moneys to credit of the General Loan Fund, the sum of One million and five thousand five hundred and eighty-eight pounds fourteen shillings and threepence.

Appropriation of  
supplies.  
Schedule A.

2. ALL sums granted by this Act, and the Acts mentioned in Schedule A to this Act, towards making good the Supply granted to Her Majesty, that is to say:

From the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the sum of Two million one hundred and eighty thousand one hundred and eighty pounds eight shillings and ninepence ;

From moneys to credit of the General Loan Fund, the sum of One million three hundred and fifty-five thousand five hundred and eighty-eight pounds fourteen shillings and threepence ;

Schedules B and C.

are appropriated and shall be deemed to have been appropriated for the purposes and services expressed in Schedules B and C.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

### SCHEDULE A.

FOR THE SERVICES OF THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1900.

<i>Consolidated Revenue Fund:</i>				£	s.	d.
Under 62 Vict., No. 1	...	...	£500,000 0 0			
Under 62 Vict., No. 6	...	...	250,000 0 0			
Under this Act	...	...	1,430,180 8 9			
				2,180,180	8	9
<i>The General Loan Fund:</i>						
Under 62 Vict., No. 1	...	...	350,000 0 0			
Under this Act	...	...	1,005,588 14 3			
				1,355,588	14	3
				3,535,769	3	0

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***SCHEDULE B.****CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND FOR THE SERVICES OF THE  
YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1900.****SUMMARY.**

	£	s.	d.
His Excellency the Governor ... ..	1,130	0	0
The Executive Council ... ..	258	0	0
The Legislative Council ... ..	1,915	0	0
The Legislative Assembly ... ..	5,250	0	0
The Colonial Treasurer ... ..	322,056	13	8
The Commissioner of Railways ... ..	1,124,209	0	0
The Commissioner of Crown Lands ... ..	72,047	0	0
The Minister of Mines ... ..	94,192	19	7
The Attorney General ... ..	51,575	17	0
The Colonial Secretary ... ..	507,545	18	6
	£2,180,180	8	9

**ITEMS.****1899–1900.****HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.</b>								
<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£750.</b>								
Private Secretary (Civil List).								
1	1	Aide-de-Camp ... ..	250	0	0			
2	1	Clerk in Governor's Office ... ..	300	0	0			
3	1	Office Keeper ... ..	114	0	0			
4	1	Messenger ... ..	50	0	0			
5	1	Caretaker, Government Cottage, Rottneft ... ..	36	0	0			
<b>ALLOWANCES—£30.</b>								
6	1	Lodging Allowance in lieu of Quarters to Office Keeper	30	0	0			
<b>CONTINGENCIES—£350.</b>								
7	...	Incidental Expenses ... ..	100	0	0			
8	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	50	0	0			
9	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	200	0	0			
<b>Total His Excellency the Governor</b>			...	...		1130	0	0
Carried forward to Total EXECUTIVE COUNCIL			...	...		1130	0	0

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.</b>								
SALARIES, FIXED—£170.								
		Clerk of the Council (Civil List).						
1	1	Clerk Assistant ... ..	170	0	0			
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£60.								
2	1	Messenger ... ..	60	0	0			
CONTINGENCIES—£28.								
3	...	Incidental Expenses ... ..	10	0	0			
4	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	8	0	0			
5	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	10	0	0			
<b>Total Executive Council</b> ... ..						258	0	0
Amount brought forward from Total to HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR						1130	0	0
Amount carried forward to Total LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ... ..						1388	0	0

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.</b>								
SALARIES, FIXED—£1,395.								
1	1	President ... ..	600	0	0			
2	1	Clerk of Council ... ..	450	0	0			
3	1	Assistant Clerk and Usher Black Rod ... ..	225	0	0			
4	1	Caretaker ... ..	120	0	0			
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£110.								
5	...	Messengers and Waiters ... ..	110	0	0			
ALLOWANCES—£20.								
6	1	Lodging Allowance in lieu of Quarters to Caretaker ... ..	20	0	0			
CONTINGENCIES—£390.								
7	...	Cleaning, Lighting, and Incidental Expenses ... ..	200	0	0			
8	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	60	0	0			
9	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	30	0	0			
10	...	Select Committees, Payment of Witnesses (both Houses) ... ..	100	0	0			
<b>Total Legislative Council</b> ... ..						1915	0	0
Amount brought forward from Total to EXECUTIVE COUNCIL ... ..						1388	0	0
Amount carried forward to Total LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ... ..						3303	0	0

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.</b>								
<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£1,750.</b>								
1	1	Speaker ... ..	600	0	0			
2	1	Chairman of Committees ... ..	300	0	0			
3	1	Clerk of Assembly ... ..	450	0	0			
4	1	Clerk, Assistant ... ..	225	0	0			
5	1	Sergeant-at-Arms ... ..	125	0	0			
6	1	Librarian, Parliamentary Library ... ..	50	0	0			
<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£2,775.</b>								
7	1	Chief Hansard Reporter ... ..	400	0	0			
8	1	Hansard Reporter ... ..	300	0	0			
9	1	Do. ... ..	300	0	0			
10	1	Do. ... ..	300	0	0			
11	1	Do. (Emergency) ... ..	50	0	0			
12	...	Typewriters (occasionally employed) ... ..	450	0	0			
13	1	Chief Messenger ... ..	150	0	0			
14	1	Assistant Messenger ... ..	55	0	0			
15	1	Do. (Sessional) ... ..	30	0	0			
16	1	Do. do. ... ..	20	0	0			
17	1	Caterer ... ..	120	0	0			
18	...	Refreshment Room Wages ... ..	600	0	0			
<b>CONTINGENCIES—£725.</b>								
19	...	Incidental Expenses (including Electric Lighting, Furniture, etc.) ... ..	350	0	0			
20	...	Refreshment Room ... ..	100	0	0			
21	...	Grant for Library ... ..	100	0	0			
22	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	75	0	0			
23	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	100	0	0			
<b>Total Legislative Assembly</b> ... ..						5250	0	0
<b>Amount brought forward from Total to LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL</b> ... ..						3303	0	0
<b>Amount carried forward to Total COLONIAL TREASURER</b> ... ..						8553	0	0

Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL TREASURER.

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>TREASURY.</b>								
SALARIES, FIXED—£6,446 11s. 9d.								
1	1	Colonial Treasurer (Civil List.)						
		Under Treasurer ...	650	0	0			
<i>Accounting Branch—</i>								
2	1	Accountant ...	425	0	0			
3	1	Paymaster and Receiver ...	350	0	0			
4	1	Examiner and Public Debt Ledgerkeeper ...	350	0	0			
5	1	*Bookkeeper ...	205	0	0			
6	1	†Clerk ...	180	0	0			
7	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
8	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
9	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
10	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
11	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
12	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
13	1	Do. ...	140	0	0			
14	1	Do. ...	140	0	0			
15	1	Do. ...	130	0	0			
16	1	Do. ...	120	0	0			
17	1	Do. ...	120	0	0			
18	1	Do. ...	100	0	0			
19	1	Do. ...	100	0	0			
20	1	Do. ...	80	0	0			
21	1	Messenger ...	60	0	0			
<i>Correspondence Branch—</i>								
22	1	Registrar ...	250	0	0			
23	1	Shorthand Clerk and Typist ...	110	0	0			
24	1	Clerk ...	110	0	0			
<i>District Officers—</i>								
25	1	Cashier, Albany <i>a</i> ...	60	0	0			
26	1	Clerk, Albany ...	160	0	0			
27	1	Cashier, Bunbury ...	250	0	0			
28	1	Do. Broad Arrow ...	250	0	0			
29	1	Do. Coolgardie (1st July to 16th August @ £300; 17th August to 30th June @ £260)	265	1	1			
30	1	Do. Cue (1st July to 16th August @ £260; 17th August to 30th June @ £50)	76	10	8			
31	1	Do. Geraldton <i>b</i> ...	60	0	0			
32	1	Clerk, Geraldton <i>c</i> ...	130	0	0			
33	1	Cashier, Esperance <i>d</i> ...	60	0	0			
34	1	Do. Kalgoorlie ...	260	0	0			
35	1	Do. Kanowna <i>e</i> ...	25	0	0			
36	1	Do. Menzies <i>f</i> ...	25	0	0			
37	1	Do. Norseman <i>g</i> ...	35	0	0			
38	1	Do. Roebourne <i>h</i> ...	250	0	0			
Carried forward ...			6446	11	9			

\* Previously Sub-Accountant. † Previously Bookkeeper. *a* Receives £35 as Quarantine Attendant, and £225 as Clerk of the Court. *b* Receives £240 as Landing Waiter, Geraldton. *c* Receives £50 as Customs Clerk, Geraldton. *d* Receives £100 as Customs Landing Surveyor and £100 as Clerk of the Court. *e* Receives £225 as Clerk of the Court. *f* Receives £225 as Clerk of the Court. *g* Receives £225 as Clerk of the Court. *h* Receives £35 as Electoral Registrar.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Treasury—continued.								
		Brought forward	...	6446	11	9		
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£425.								
Imperial Accounts—								
39	1	Paymaster	...	100	0	0		
40	1	Clerk	...	160	0	0		
41	...	Temporary Clerical Assistance	...	100	0	0		
42	...	Office Cleaners	...	65	0	0		
ALLOWANCES—£5.								
43	...	Goldfield Allowance for Cashier, Kalgoorlie, @ £30 per annum for 2 months	...	5	0	0		
CONTINGENCIES—£1,320.								
44	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses)	...	140	0	0		
45	...	Postage and Telephone Rent	...	480	0	0		
46	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery	...	700	0	0		
Total Treasury				...			8196	11 9
<hr/>								
LONDON AGENCY.								
SALARIES, FIXED—£2,820.								
1	1	Agent General	...	1500	0	0		
2	1	Secretary	...	650	0	0		
3	1	Shorthand Writer	...	200	0	0		
4	1	Clerk	...	200	0	0		
5	1	Do.	...	150	0	0		
6	1	Do.	...	120	0	0		
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£550.								
7	...	Clerical Assistance	...	300	0	0		
8	1	Lecturer, 6 months, at £500 per annum	...	250	0	0		
CONTINGENCIES—£1,625.								
9	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses)	...	350	0	0		
10	...	Rent of Offices (including cleaning, fuel, and light)	...	450	0	0		
11	...	Postage and Telephone Rent	...	325	0	0		
12	...	Telegrams and Stationery	...	500	0	0		
Total London Agency				...			4995	0 0
Carried forward				...			13191	11 9

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			13191	11	9
		<b>CUSTOMS.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£22,370.</b>						
1	1	Collector of Customs, Registrar of Shipping, Shipping Master, and Receiver of Wreck ...	700	0	0			
2	1	Chief Clerk ...	400	0	0			
3	1	Warehousekeeper ...	325	0	0			
4	1	Clerk and Cashier ...	300	0	0			
5	1	Do. ...	250	0	0			
6	1	Do. ...	250	0	0			
7	1	Do. Statistical ...	250	0	0			
8	1	Do. and Accountant ...	230	0	0			
9	1	Do. ...	210	0	0			
10	1	Do. ...	210	0	0			
11	1	Do. ...	200	0	0			
12	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
13	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
14	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
15	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
16	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
17	1	Shorthand Writer and Typist ...	150	0	0			
18	1	Clerk ...	150	0	0			
19	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
20	1	Do. ...	140	0	0			
21	1	Do. ...	140	0	0			
22	1	Do. ...	140	0	0			
23	1	<i>Fremantle ...</i> Do. ...	140	0	0			
24	1	Do. ...	120	0	0			
25	1	Do. ...	120	0	0			
26	1	Do. ...	110	0	0			
27	1	Do. ...	100	0	0			
28	1	Clerk and Messenger ...	70	0	0			
29	1	Chief Landing Surveyor ...	500	0	0			
30	1	Landing Surveyor ...	380	0	0			
31	1	Jerquer ...	280	0	0			
32	1	Chief Landing Waiter ...	260	0	0			
33	1	Landing Waiter ...	260	0	0			
34	1	Do. ...	260	0	0			
35	1	Do. ...	230	0	0			
36	1	Assistant Landing Waiter ...	230	0	0			
37	1	Do. ...	210	0	0			
38	1	Do. ...	210	0	0			
39	1	*Do. ...	180	0	0			
40	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
41	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
42	1	†Do. ...	170	0	0			
43	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
44	1	Shipping Master ...	250	0	0			
45	1	Gauger ...	200	0	0			
46	1	Tide Surveyor ...	210	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	9975	0	0	13191	11	9

\* Previously Landing Waiter, Geraldton.

† Previously Assistant Landing Waiter, Geraldton.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			13191	11	9
		<b>Customs—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	9975	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
47	1	Locker, "A" and "B" Stores ...	210	0	0			
48	1	Do. Queen's Warehouse ...	170	0	0			
49	1	Do. ...	180	0	0			
50	1	Do. ...	180	0	0			
51	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
52	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
53	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
54	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
55	1	Delivery Clerk ...	150	0	0			
56	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
57	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
58	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
59	1	<i>Fremantle</i> Do. ...	150	0	0			
60	1	(contd.) Do. ...	140	0	0			
61	1	Coxswain ...	130	0	0			
62	1	Tidewaiter ...	130	0	0			
63	1	Do. ...	140	0	0			
64	1	Do. ...	140	0	0			
65	1	Do. ...	130	0	0			
66	1	Detective Officer ...	180	0	0			
67	1	Foreman "A" Store ...	120	0	0			
68	1	Do. "B" Store ...	120	0	0			
69	1	Do. "C" Store ...	120	0	0			
70	1	Do. Queen's Warehouse ...	120	0	0			
71-76	6	Labourers, at £110 each per annum ...	660	0	0			
77	1	Night Watchman ...	110	0	0			
78	1	Sub-Collector and Landing Surveyor ...	350	0	0			
79	1	Landing Waiter ...	210	0	0			
80	1	<i>Albany</i> Assistant Landing Waiter ...	160	0	0			
81	1	Clerk ...	140	0	0			
82	1	Do. ...	130	0	0			
83	1	Locker and Warehouseman ...	130	0	0			
84	1	<i>Broome</i> Landing Waiter ...	120	0	0			
85	1	Do. ...	230	0	0			
86	1	<i>Bunbury</i> Assistant Landing Waiter ...	140	0	0			
87	1	a Clerk and Landing Waiter ...	100	0	0			
88	1	Night Watchman ...	100	0	0			
89	1	b Sub-Collector of Customs and Revenue ...	85	0	0			
90	1	<i>Busselton</i> Landing Waiter ...	50	0	0			
91	1	Assisting Landing Waiter ...	20	0	0			
92	1	<i>Carnarvon</i> c Landing Waiter and Warehousekeeper ...	80	0	0			
93	1	Clerk ...	275	0	0			
94	1	<i>Consack</i> Landing Waiter ...	160	0	0			
95	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
96	1	<i>Derby</i> d Landing Waiter and Warehouseman ...	110	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	17105	0	0	13191	11	9

a Receives £250 as Clerk of Court.

b Receives £135 as Clerk of Court.

c Receives £145 as Clerk of Court.

d Receives £140 as

Clerk of Court and £15 as Electoral Registrar.



## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			13191	11	9
		<b>Customs—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	17105	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED— continued.</b>						
97	1	<i>Dongara</i> ... <i>e</i> Landing Waiter and Warehouseman ...	50	0	0			
98	1	<i>Eyre</i> ... <i>f</i> Do. do. do. ...	10	0	0			
99	1	... <i>g</i> Landing Surveyor ...	100	0	0			
100	1	<i>Esperance</i> ... Assistant Landing Waiter ...	130	0	0			
101	1	... Jetty Foreman ...	120	0	0			
102	1	<i>Flinders Bay</i> Landing Waiter ...	50	0	0			
103	1	... <i>h</i> Clerk and Landing Waiter ...	240	0	0			
104	1	... Assistant Landing Waiter ...	140	0	0			
105	1	<i>Geraldton</i> ... <i>i</i> Assistant Clerk ...	50	0	0			
106	1	... Locker and Warehousemen ...	210	0	0			
107	1	... Delivery Clerk ...	140	0	0			
108	1	<i>Onslow</i> ... <i>j</i> Landing Waiter ...	135	0	0			
109	1	... Sub-Collector of Customs ...	350	0	0			
110	1	... Landing Waiter ...	260	0	0			
111	1	... Do. ...	230	0	0			
112	1	... Cashier ...	180	0	0			
113	1	... Assistant Landing Waiter ...	170	0	0			
114	1	... Do. ...	170	0	0			
115	1	... Do. ...	160	0	0			
116	1	... Do. ...	160	0	0			
117	1	... Do. ...	160	0	0			
118	1	... Clerk ...	160	0	0			
119	1	<i>Perth</i> ... Do. ...	140	0	0			
120	1	... Do. ...	130	0	0			
121	1	... Do. ...	60	0	0			
122	1	... Locker, Queen's Warehouse ...	170	0	0			
123	1	... Do. Private Bond ...	160	0	0			
124	1	... Do. Riverside Bond ...	160	0	0			
125	1	... Delivery Clerk ...	140	0	0			
126	1	... Do. ...	140	0	0			
127	1	... Do. ...	130	0	0			
128	1	... Labourer and Tally Clerk ...	120	0	0			
129-131	3	... Labourers, at £110 each per annum ...	330	0	0			
132	1	... Night Watchman ...	110	0	0			
133	1	<i>Rockingham</i> Landing Waiter ...	20	0	0			
134	1	<i>Sharks Bay</i> Do. ...	30	0	0			
135-136	2	Officers to carry out provisions of Passengers Act, at £25 each ...	50	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£2,900.</b>						
137	...	Tidewaiters and Landing Waiters, etc., occasionally employed, and Temporary Clerical Assistance ...	2900	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£200.</b>						
138	...	House Allowance, Collector of Customs ...	100	0	0			
139	...	Lodging Allowance, Landing Waiter, Cossack ...	50	0	0			
140	...	Do. do. Onslow ...	50	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	25470	0	0	13191	11	9

*e* Receives £20 as Clerk of Court. *f* Receives £250 as Postmaster. *g* Receives £100 as Clerk of Court and £60 as Treasury Cashier.  
*h* Receives £80 as Treasury Cashier. *i* Receives £130 as Clerk, Treasury. *j* Receives £100 as Clerk of Court and £15 as Electoral Registrar.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			13191	11	9
		<b>Customs—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	25470	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£2,285.</b>						
141	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	1200	0	0			
142	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	600	0	0			
143	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	350	0	0			
144	...	Rent, Dongara Bond ...	35	0	0			
145	...	Advertising ...	100	0	0			
		<b>Explosives Branch—£1,900.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£1,480.</b>						
146	1	Inspector of Explosives ...	400	0	0			
147	1	Assistant ...	160	0	0			
148	1	Do. ...	80	0	0			
149	1	Clerk and Assistant ...	150	0	0			
150	1	Clerk and Typewriter ...	150	0	0			
151	1	Caretaker, Fremantle Magazine ...	160	0	0			
152	1	Watchman, Powder Magazine ...	110	0	0			
153	1	Do. do. ...	110	0	0			
154	1	Do. do. ...	110	0	0			
155	1	Geraldton, Magazine-keeper ...	50	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£60.</b>						
156	...	Extra Labour ...	60	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£360.</b>						
157	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	125	0	0			
158	...	Apparatus, Books, Chemicals for Laboratory of Inspector of Explosives ...	125	0	0			
159	...	Haulage and Maintenance, Magazine Tramline ...	110	0	0			
		<b>Excise Branch—£1,295.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£855.</b>						
160	1	Senior Inspector ...	325	0	0			
161	1	Inspector ...	180	0	0			
162	1	Do. ...	180	0	0			
163	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£40.</b>						
164	1	Lodging Allowance, Senior Inspector ...	40	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£400.</b>						
165	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	400	0	0			
		Total Customs ... £	...			30950	0	0
		Carried forward ...	...			44141	11	9

Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			44141	11	9
		<b>HARBOUR AND LIGHT.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£9,016.</b>						
1	1	Chief Harbour Master ...	550	0	0			
2	1	Clerk ...	250	0	0			
3	1	Assistant Harbour Master and Pilot ...	350	0	0			
4	1	Port Pilot <i>a</i> ...	225	0	0			
5	1	Inspector of Boilers <i>b</i> ...	250	0	0			
		<i>Boat's Crew:</i>						
6	1	Coxswain and Assistant Pilot ...	200	0	0			
7	1	Leading Hand and Pilot ...	160	0	0			
8	1	Boatman and Diver ...	114	0	0			
9	1	Boatman and Storeman ...	114	0	0			
10	1	<i>Fremantle</i> ... Do. ...	108	0	0			
11	1	Do. ...	108	0	0			
12	1	Do. ...	108	0	0			
13	1	Do. ...	108	0	0			
14	1	Do. ...	108	0	0			
15	1	Do. and Cook ...	108	0	0			
16	1	Carpenter and Shipwright ...	126	0	0			
17	1	Light Keeper ...	120	0	0			
18	1	Assistant Light Keeper ...	114	0	0			
19	1	Do. do. ...	114	0	0			
20	1	Reserve do. ...	24	0	0			
21	1	Pilot ...	275	0	0			
		<i>Boat's Crew:</i>						
22	1	Leading Hand and Pilot ...	150	0	0			
23	1	Boatman ...	108	0	0			
24	1	Do. ...	102	0	0			
25	1	<i>Rottnest</i> ... Do. ...	102	0	0			
26	1	Do. ...	102	0	0			
27	1	Cook ...	102	0	0			
28	1	Light Keeper ...	132	0	0			
29	1	Assistant do. ...	114	0	0			
30	1	Do. do. ...	114	0	0			
31	1	Harbour Master and Pilot ...	400	0	0			
32	1	Assistant Pilot ...	300	0	0			
		<i>Boat's Crew:</i>						
33	1	Coxswain ...	166	0	0			
34	1	Boatman ...	108	0	0			
35	1	Do. and Diver ...	108	0	0			
36	1	Do. ...	102	0	0			
37	1	<i>Albany</i> ... Do. ...	102	0	0			
38	1	Cook ...	102	0	0			
39	1	Engine Driver, steam launch ...	132	0	0			
40	1	Signalman, Harbour Office ...	114	0	0			
41	1	Do. do. ...	114	0	0			
42	1	Light Keeper, Point King ...	114	0	0			
43	1	Do. Breaksea Island ...	126	0	0			
44	1	Assistant do. do. ...	114	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	6762	0	0	44141	11	9

*a* Previously called Assistant Pilot.*b* Previously under Salaries Provisional and Temporary.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			44141	11	9
		<b>Harbour and Light—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	6762	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
45	1	Albany { Assistant Light Keeper, Breaksea Island	114	0	0			
46	1	(continued) { Reserve do. do. do.	20	0	0			
47	1	Broome ... { Jetty Light Keeper ...	20	0	0			
48	1	{ Harbour Master and Pilot ...	275	0	0			
49	1	Bunbury ... { Boatman ...	102	0	0			
50	1	{ Light Keeper and Caretaker of Jetty ...	100	0	0			
51	1	Busselton ... { Light Keeper ...	40	0	0			
52	1	{ Light Keeper ...	150	0	0			
53	1	Cape Leeuwin { Assistant Light Keeper ...	144	0	0			
54	1	{ Do. do. ...	144	0	0			
55	1	{ Carter and Reserve Light Keeper ...	108	0	0			
56	1	Carnarvon ... { Light Keeper, Babbage Island ...	114	0	0			
57	1	{ Jetty Light Keeper ...	20	0	0			
58	1	Cossack ... { Light Keeper, Jarman Island ...	144	0	0			
59	1	{ Assistant do. do. ...	126	0	0			
60	1	Dongara (Irwin) Light Keeper ...	60	0	0			
61	1	Derby ... { Jetty Light Keeper ...	20	0	0			
62	1	Esperance Bay, Jetty Light Keeper ...	20	0	0			
63	1	Freshwater Camp, Sharks Bay, Light Keeper ...	20	0	0			
64	1	{ Light Keeper, Point Moore ...	125	0	0			
65	1	{ Assistant do. do. ...	108	0	0			
66	1	Geraldton { Light Keeper, Bluff ...	108	0	0			
67	1	{ Reserve do. do. ...	20	0	0			
68	1	{ Jetty Light Keeper ...	30	0	0			
69	1	{ Boatman ...	102	0	0			
70	1	Wyndham ... { Jetty Light Keeper ...	20	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£1,920.</b>						
71	1	Master of "Penguin," and Pilot ...	275	0	0			
72-76	5	1 Engineer and Fitter at £240, 2 Firemen at £114 each, 2 Sailors at £108 each per annum, "Penguin" ...	684	0	0			
77	...	Extra Labour (including Wages and removing Vessels on arrival) ...	350	0	0			
78	...	Berthing Master, Fremantle ...	275	0	0			
79	...	Reserve, Lightkeepers, and Extra Labour ...	300	0	0			
80-81	2	Lamplighters, Fremantle Jetty ...	36	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£147.</b>						
82	...	Firewood (in lieu of) Harbour Master, Albany ...	10	0	0			
83	...	Do. do. Pilot, Albany ...	7	0	0			
84	...	Sustenance, Rottneat Pilot (while in Fremantle) ...	25	0	0			
85	...	Lodging (Coxswain, Fremantle) ...	25	0	0			
86	...	Do. (Leading Hand, Fremantle) ...	25	0	0			
87	...	Do. (Berthing Master, Fremantle) ...	25	0	0			
88	...	Do. (Harbour Master, Bunbury) ...	25	0	0			
89	...	Taking Tides, Leading Hand, Fremantle ...	5	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	11083	0	0	44141	11	9

Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			44141	11	9
		<b>Harbour and Light—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	11083	0	0			
		CONTINGENCIES—£4,800.						
90	...	Firewood, Transport, &c., for Breaksea Island, Point King, and Jarman Island ...	320	0	0			
91	...	Oil, &c., for Lighthouses ...	1000	0	0			
92	...	Beacons and Buoys ...	1200	0	0			
93	...	Repairs and Purchase of Boats ...	300	0	0			
94	...	Upkeep and Insurance, Uniforms for Officers and Crew of "Penguin" ...	700	0	0			
95	...	Uniforms for Pilots' and Boats' Crews ...	400	0	0			
96	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	400	0	0			
97	...	Gas, Repairs, &c., of Jetty Lamps ...	200	0	0			
98	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	180	0	0			
99	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery (including Charts, Books, &c.) ...	100	0	0			
		Total Harbour and Light ...	...			15883	0	0
		<b>GOVERNMENT STORES.</b>						
		SALARIES, FIXED—£2,535.						
1	1	Government Storekeeper ...	500	0	0			
2	1	Chief Clerk ...	330	0	0			
3	1	Accountant ...	260	0	0			
4	1	Inspector ...	210	0	0			
5	1	Bookkeeper ...	190	0	0			
6	1	Clerk ...	170	0	0			
7	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
8	1	Do. ...	140	0	0			
9	1	Junior Clerk ...	80	0	0			
10	1	Do. ...	80	0	0			
11	1	Storeman ...	210	0	0			
12	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
13	1	Store Clerk, Fremantle Prison ...	25	0	0			
		SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£2,000.						
14	...	Clerks and Labourers occasionally employed ...	2000	0	0			
		CONTINGENCIES—£975.						
15	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	175	0	0			
16	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	100	0	0			
17	...	Transport, Government Stores, etc. ...	200	0	0			
18	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	100	0	0			
19	...	Stock-taking, Government Stores ...	300	0	0			
20	...	Water, Lighting, Fuel, and Sanitary Services ...	100	0	0			
		Total Government Stores ...	...			5510	0	0
		Carried forward ...	...			65534	11	9

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			65534	11	9
		<b>LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC, AND AGRICULTURAL GRANTS, &amp;c.</b>						
1	...	Victoria Public Library, Annual Upkeep ...	3000	0	0			
2	...	Mechanics' Institutes and Working Men's Associations and Art Societies ...	1000	0	0			
3	...	Agricultural and Horticultural Societies ...	1000	0	0			
4	...	Perth Museum and Art Gallery ...	3500	0	0			
5	...	Deaf and Dumb Institute ...	800	0	0			
6	...	Zoological Gardens, Establishment of ...	3500	0	0			
7	...	Grant to Home Teaching Society for the Blind ...	500	0	0			
8	...	Grant to the Sailors' Rest, Fremantle ...	500	0	0			
		Total Literary, Scientific, and Agricultural Grants ...	...			13800	0	0
		<b>PENSIONS.</b>						
1	...	H. P. Loftie Late Deputy Surveyor General ...	58	6	8			
2	...	H. B. Grimaldi „ Colonial Chaplain ...	20	0	0			
3	...	H. Spencer „ First-Class Clerk ...	112	10	0			
4	...	John Costello „ Cooper, Customs, Bunbury ...	8	8	0			
5	...	S. B. Duffield „ Lighthouse Keeper, Rottnest ...	33	6	8			
6	...	Mary Benson „ Matron, Fremantle Gaol ...	2	18	4			
7	...	G. Sadler „ Chaplain, Gingin ...	50	0	0			
8	...	Mrs. Pyke „ Matron, Lunatic Asylum ...	14	10	3			
9	...	Mrs. McMullen „ Do. Fremantle Prison ...	5	0	0			
10	...	A. Helmich „ Postmaster General ...	400	0	0			
11	...	Cecil Rogers „ Resident Medical Officer, Albany ...	46	13	4			
12	...	A. Woodbridge „ Gaoler, Perth Prison ...	85	13	4			
13	...	Mrs. Woodbridge „ Matron do. ...	24	0	0			
14	...	T. W. Salkild „ Warder and Clerk, Perth Prison ...	34	16	8			
15	...	O. Griffin „ Warder, Fremantle Lunatic Asylum ...	11	14	2			
16	...	E. T. Troode „ Chief Clerk, Customs ...	250	0	0			
17	...	W. Joyce „ Issuer, Central Board of Education ...	85	0	0			
18	...	G. B. Humble „ Schoolmaster, Fremantle ...	125	0	0			
19	...	A. Oliver „ Principal Warder, Rottnest ...	68	12	0			
20	...	Theresa Strappini „ Schoolmistress, Geraldton ...	35	10	8			
21	...	Mrs. Growse „ Do. Northam ...	24	13	7			
22	...	J. W. Johnson „ Schoolmaster, Dongara ...	33	6	4			
23	...	W. Hymus „ Schoolmaster, Pinjarrah ...	59	7	7			
24	...	J. Withers „ Colonial Chaplain ...	60	8	4			
25	...	Mrs. R. Robins „ Schoolmistress, Beverley ...	13	15	6			
26	...	Thos. John „ Principal Warder, Lunatic Asylum ...	39	8	0			
		Carried forward ...	1702	19	5	79334	11	9

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*

## COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			79334	11	9
		<b>Pensions—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	1702	19	5			
27	...	Mrs. Sutcliffe Late Postmistress, Pinjarrah ...	37	10	0			
28	...	James Hasleby „ Schoolmaster, Northampton ...	38	10	9			
29	...	J. C. Rosselloty „ Resident Magistrate, Williams ...	46	14	2			
30	...	S. N. Walcott „ School Teacher, Rottneest ...	46	13	4			
31	...	M. Nugent „ Nurse, Lunatic Asylum ...	29	4	0			
32	...	W. Mayhew „ Resident Medical Officer, New- castle ...	69	12	4			
33	...	G. J. Bell „ Warder, Lunatic Asylum ...	27	8	5			
34	...	J. Craig „ Do. Fremantle Prison ...	27	14	5			
35	...	M. Park „ Do. do. ...	32	17	10			
36	...	A. R. Waylen „ Colonial Surgeon ...	342	10	0			
37	...	T. Finnigan „ Office Keeper, Government House ...	32	10	0			
38	...	A. P. Curtis „ Clerk, General Post Office ...	139	1	5			
39	...	G. H. Sweeting „ Colonial Chaplain ...	111	12	0			
40	...	D. G. Watkins „ Do. do. ...	130	0	0			
41	...	Mrs. B. Spurling „ Assistant Teacher, Guildford Girls' School ...	47	0	8			
42	...	Jas. Clough „ Locomotive Foreman ...	62	16	8			
43	...	W. Gilbertson „ Orderly, Mount Eliza Depôt ...	17	10	0			
44	...	W. Bell „ Head Master, Perth Boys' School ...	150	0	0			
45	...	Mrs. A. G. Price „ Mistress, Infant School, Fre- mantle ...	32	5	3			
46	...	E. C. Dean „ Chief Draftsman, Survey De- partment ...	175	0	0			
47	...	Miss C. Doolan „ Postmistress, Dardanup ...	6	0	0			
48	...	Mrs. E. Bell „ Schoolmistress, Onslow ...	33	11	5			
49	...	John S. Brooking „ Deputy Surveyor General ...	250	0	0			
50	...	John Crampton „ Postmaster, Brunswick ...	11	0	0			
51	...	W. R. Clifford „ Bookbinder, Government Print- ing Office ...	81	4	4			
52	...	Mrs. C. Pass „ Nurse, Lunatic Asylum ...	22	15	0			
53	...	W. Mather „ Locomotive Superintendent ...	150	0	0			
54	...	S. Hope „ Superintendent Fremantle Prison ...	107	11	2			
55	...	W. J. Coppin „ Lineman, Telegraph Depart- ment, Perth ...	39	2	3			
56	...	Miss A. Horley „ Schoolmistress, York Infant School ...	62	1	6			
57	...	Mrs. E. Milne „ Assistant, Albany School ...	52	5	0			
58	...	Mrs. Armstrong „ Matron, Fremantle Lunatic Asylum ...	69	19	5			
59	...	Miss S. Cummerford „ Postmistress, Claremont ...	40	0	0			
60	...	Mrs. J. Stanley „ Schoolmistress, Bridgetown ...	39	9	2			
61	...	G. T. Poole „ Assistant Engineer-in-Chief ...	170	0	0			
62	...	Miss E. Reddaway „ School Teacher, Fremantle Infant School ...	60	1	1			
		Carried forward ...	4494	11	0	79334	11	9

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).**

Item No.	No of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			79334	11	9
<b>Pensions—continued.</b>								
		Brought forward	...	4494	11 0			
63	...	Miss J. Boyd	Late Schoolmistress, York	82	13 4			
64	...	S. Gardiner	Inspector of Schools	214	8 10			
65	...	Mrs. Alice Ecclestone	Schoolmistress, Boyanup	24	18 2			
66	...	Mrs. M. P. Clarkson	Schoolmistress, Jennapullen	25	10 11			
67	...	Henry Blinco	Principal Warder, Fremantle Prison	45	10 7			
68	...	J. C. Rosselloty	Resident Medical Officer, Williams	75	12 6			
69	...	E. F. Angelo	Superintendent, Rottneest	114	11 10			
70	...	J. F. Stone	Immigration Agent and Officer to carry out Passengers Act	17	10 0			
71	...	H. M. Thomas	Clerk of Court, Albany	149	7 5			
72	...	F. L. Hussey	Chief Accountant, Treasury	282	7 2			
73	...	H. Passmore	Officer in charge Black Swan Dredge	112	9 6			
74	...	R. C. Loftie	Government Resident, Albany	360	0 0			
75	...	W. Boyle	Senior Warder, Fremantle Gaol	42	18 6			
76	...	J. H. Munday	Schoolmaster, Guildford	97	4 4			
77	...	J. J. Stephens	Photo-lithographer, Survey Department	112	10 0			
78	...	Col. E. J. Haynes	Second Master, High School Perth	100	0 0			
		Total Pensions	...			6352	4 1	
<b>REFUNDS.</b>								
1	...	Refunds	...	3000	0 0			
		Total Refunds	...			3000	0 0	
<b>ABORIGINES.</b>								
1	...	Promoting the Welfare of the Aboriginal Natives	...	5000	0 0			
		Total Aborigines	...			5000	0 0	
		Carried forward	...			93686	15 10	



## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward				93686	15	10
<b>MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.</b>								
1	...	Destruction of Wild Dogs	1400	0	0			
2	...	Royal Humane Society of Australasia	20	0	0			
3	...	Proportion of Subsidy for New Guinea Commissionership	165	0	0			
4	...	Incidental Expenses	8000	0	0			
5	...	Grant-in-aid to Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	50	0	0			
6	...	Subsidy to Municipalities	45000	0	0			
7	...	Expenses connected with W. A. Court in Imperial Institute	200	0	0			
8	...	Improvements to Site new Perth Cemeteries	2000	0	0			
9	...	Improvement of Recreation Grounds generally	1200	0	0			
10	...	Commission on Interest paid by the Crown Agent and the London and Westminster Bank	4000	0	0			
11	...	Perth Park	2500	0	0			
12	...	Grant-in-aid Salvation Army for Rescue and Prison Gate Work	200	0	0			
13	...	Sanitation Grants	2500	0	0			
14	...	Annuity to Timothy Yorke for injuries at Rocky Bay Quarries	75	0	0			
15	...	Fremantle Cemetery	500	0	0			
16	...	Bonus for Erecting Smelting Works at Fremantle	5000	0	0			
17	...	Coolgardie Mining Exhibition	500	0	0			
18	...	Paris Exhibition	8000	0	0			
19	...	Greater Britain Exhibition	50	0	0			
20	...	Law Costs	500	0	0			
21	...	Purchase of North Fremantle Lot 58 for School Purposes	300	0	0			
22	...	Compensation to Ivanhoe Venture Gold Mining No-Liability Company for loss sustained	2500	0	0			
23	...	Purchase of Helena Vale Cemetery site	100	0	0			
24	...	Fencing Peak Hill Cemetery site	25	0	0			
25	...	Fencing The Island (Lake Austin) Cemetery site	10	0	0			
26	...	Purchase of Geraldton Town Lot No. 84	100	0	0			
27	...	North Fremantle Oval	500	0	0			
28	...	Grant-in-Aid, Upkeep Fire Brigade, Bulong	50	0	0			
29	...	Do. do. do. Bunbury	50	0	0			
30	...	Do. do. do. Coolgardie	150	0	0			
31	...	Do. do. do. Cue	50	0	0			
32	...	Do. do. do. Esperance	50	0	0			
33	...	Do. do. do. Fremantle	200	0	0			
34	...	Do. do. do. Geraldton	100	0	0			
35	...	Do. do. do. Kalgoorlie	150	0	0			
36	...	Do. do. do. Kanowna	50	0	0			
37	...	Do. do. do. Menzies	50	0	0			
38	...	Do. do. do. Norseman	50	0	0			
39	...	Do. do. do. Northam	50	0	0			
40	...	Do. do. do. North Fremantle	50	0	0			
41	...	Norseman Fire Brigade, Special Grant	150	0	0			
		Carried forward	86595	0	0	93686	15	10

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...	...	93686	15	10
		<b>Miscellaneous—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	86595	0	0			
42	...	Purchase of Land at Victoria Park for Recreation Ground	600	0	0			
43	...	Grant to North Fremantle Municipal Council, Loss of Action, J. C. Butson v. Council	544	4	6			
44	...	Grant to W. A. Chamber of Manufactures, £ for £ raised by Subscription and £100 Annual Grant	600	0	0			
45	...	East Fremantle Park Land (purchase of)	2000	0	0			
		Total Miscellaneous Services	...	...	...	90339	4	6
<b>PREMIER'S DEPARTMENT.</b>								
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£780.</b>						
1	1	Under Secretary*	200	0	0			
2	1	Registrar	200	0	0			
3	1	Correspondence and Shorthand Clerk	225	0	0			
4	1	Junior Clerk and Messenger	60	0	0			
5	1	Messenger	95	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£100.</b>						
6	...	Incidental Expenses	10	0	0			
7	...	Postage and Telephone Rent	50	0	0			
8	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery	40	0	0			
		Total Premier's Department	...	...	...	880	0	0
<b>POLICE.</b>								
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£74,966 10s.</b>						
		<i>Chief Office—</i>						
1	1	Commissioner	750	0	0			
2	1	Chief Clerk	325	0	0			
3	1	Clerk	210	0	0			
4	1	Do.	200	0	0			
5	1	Do.	200	0	0			
6	1	Do.	150	0	0			
7	1	Do.	150	0	0			
8	1	Storekeeper	185	0	0			
9	1	Messenger	72	0	0			
		Carried forward	2242	0	0	184906	0	4

\* Receives £350 from Civil List, and acts as Private Secretary to Premier.

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward				184906	0	4
		<b>Police— continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	2242	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
		<i>Constabulary—</i>						
10	1	Chief Inspector	375	0	0			
11	1	Inspector	325	0	0			
12	1	Do.	325	0	0			
13	1	Do.	325	0	0			
14	1	Do.	325	0	0			
15	1	Do. (Criminal Investigation Branch)	325	0	0			
16	1	Do.	325	0	0			
17	1	Do.	325	0	0			
18	1	Sub-Inspector	300	0	0			
19	1	Do.	300	0	0			
20	1	Do.	300	0	0			
21	1	Do.	275	0	0			
22	1	Do.	225	0	0			
23	1	Do.	225	0	0			
24	1	Do.	225	0	0			
25	1	Do.	225	0	0			
26–50	25	Sergeants at 11s. per diem each	5018	15	0			
51–76	26	Corporals at 9s. 6d. per diem each	4507	15	0			
77–235	159	First Class Constables at 8s. 6d. a day	24664	17	6			
236–416	181	Second Class Constables at 7s. 6d. a day	24774	7	6			
417–440	24	Probation Constables at 6s. a day each	2628	0	0			
		<i>Water Police—</i>						
441	1	Coxswain at 9s. 6d. a day	173	7	6			
442–451	10	Constables at 8s. 6d. a day each	1551	5	0			
452–461	10	Do. at 7s. 6d. a day each	1368	15	0			
462–464	3	Do. at 7s. 6d. a day each (River Police)	410	12	6			
		<i>Detective Branch—</i>						
465–469	5	Constables at 12s. a day each	1095	0	0			
470–478	9	Do. at 11s. a day each	1806	15	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£200.</b>						
479	...	Special Constables and Native Trackers	200	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£11,884 12s.</b>						
480	...	Lodging Allowance in lieu of Quarters	4843	0	0			
481	...	Ration Allowance—Special to Police in certain Districts	4260	0	0			
482	...	Allowance for Maintenance of Native Trackers	2781	12	0			
		Carried forward	87051	2	0	184906	0	4

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...	...	184906	0	4
		<b>Police—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	...	87051	2 0			
		CONTINGENCIES— £23,135.						
483	...	Arms and Ammunition	...	170	0 0			
484	...	Clothing	...	3500	0 0			
485	...	Remounts	...	800	0 0			
486	...	Travelling Expenses and Transport (including Travelling of Special Constables)	...	6000	0 0			
487	...	Information	...	70	0 0			
488	...	Shoeing and Saddlery	...	1000	0 0			
489	...	Forage	...	6000	0 0			
490	...	Rent	...	210	0 0			
491	...	Fuel and Light for Lockups and Stations	...	500	0 0			
492	...	Subsidy to Police Benefit Funds -viz., Rewards £100, Gratuities £1,000	...	1100	0 0			
493	...	Incidental Expenses	...	1700	0 0			
494	...	Postage and Telephone Rent	...	1000	0 0			
495	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery	...	300	0 0			
496	...	Photography	...	55	0 0			
497	...	Sanitary Services for Police Stations and Lockups	...	350	0 0			
498	...	Water Supply for Stations and Lockups	...	380	0 0			
		Total Police	...	...	...	110186	2	0
		<b>DEFENCES.</b>						
		Land Forces—£13,474 10s.						
		SALARIES, FIXED—£1,090.						
1	1	Commandant	...	600	0 0			
2	1	Chief Staff Officer	...	350	0 0			
3	1	Accountant and Clerk	...	140	0 0			
		SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY— £1,857 10s.						
4	1	Stores and Magazine Caretaker, Perth	...	36	10 0			
5	1	Armourer	...	25	0 0			
6	1	Messenger	...	52	0 0			
7-12	6	Infantry Instructors at £150 per annum each	...	900	0 0			
13	1	Artillery Instructor	...	150	0 0			
14	1	Caretaker, Magazine, Store, and Rifle Range, Karra-katta	...	104	0 0			
15	1	Bandmaster, Head-Quarters' Band	...	120	0 0			
16	1	Band Sergeant do.	...	20	0 0			
17-45	29	Bandsmen do.	...	260	0 0			
46	...	Extra Labour	...	90	0 0			
47	...	Caretakers of Armouries and Drill Halls	...	100	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	2947	10 0	295092	2	4

*Appropriation—1899-1900.*

## COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...	...	295092	2	4
<b>Defences—continued.</b>								
		Brought forward	...	2947	10 0			
<b>ALLOWANCES—£688.</b>								
48	1	Lodging Allowance, Commandant	...	100	0 0			
49	1	Do. Chief Staff Officer	...	60	0 0			
50-55	6	Do. Drill Instructors	...	416	0 0			
56	1	Fuel and Light, Drill Instructor	...	12	0 0			
57	1	Forage Allowance, Commandant	...	50	0 0			
58	1	Travelling Allowance to Chief Staff Officer	...	50	0 0			
<b>CONTINGENCIES—£9,839.</b>								
59	...	Capitation Money at £2 per man for 1,091 men	...	2182	0 0			
60	...	Capitation Grant for Clothing for Volunteer Reserve, at 10s. each	...	20	0 0			
61	...	Capitation Grant for Clothing for 200 Senior and 300 Junior Cadets, at 15s. each	...	375	0 0			
62	...	Head-Quarters Band, Maintenance and Incidental Expenses	...	60	0 0			
63	...	Band Allowances	...	200	0 0			
64	...	Drill Instruction of Corps and care of Arms	...	150	0 0			
65	...	Maintenance, Field Guns	...	150	0 0			
66	...	Ammunition for Field Guns	...	200	0 0			
67	...	Horses for Field Guns	...	150	0 0			
68	...	Harness and Maintenance	...	50	0 0			
69	...	Small Arms Ammunition	...	700	0 0			
70	...	Small Arms, Maintenance, and Gymnastic Appliances	...	800	0 0			
71	...	Prizes, Gunnery and Musketry	...	150	0 0			
72	...	Rifle Meeting, Annual, at Karrakatta	...	100	0 0			
73	...	Field Day Expenses, Guards of Honour and Parades	...	2500	0 0			
74	...	Transport	...	150	0 0			
75	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses of Commandant and Volunteers)	...	900	0 0			
76	...	Rifle Ranges, Construction and Repairs	...	250	0 0			
77	...	Targets	...	50	0 0			
78	...	Tents and Camp Equipment (including Waterproof Sheets)	...	100	0 0			
79	...	Accoutrements	...	100	0 0			
80	...	Lighting Drill Halls	...	250	0 0			
81	...	Stationery Allowance for Volunteer Corps	...	80	0 0			
82	...	Postage and Telephone Rent	...	70	0 0			
83	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery	...	50	0 0			
84	...	Rent of Armouries and Drill Halls	...	52	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	13474	10 0	295092	2	4

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COLONIAL TREASURER—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			295092	2	4
		<b>Defences—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	13474	10	0			
		<b>Federal Forces—£8,363 1s. 4d.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£13 1s. 4d.</b>						
85	1	Inspector of Warlike Stores (Proportion of Salary) ...	13	1	4			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£8,350.</b>						
86	...	Maintenance of Albany Garrison, Contribution towards	2000	0	0			
87	...	Maintenance of Garrison at Thursday Island, Contribution towards	350	0	0			
88	...	Expenses in connection with Military Unit sent to South Africa	6000	0	0			
		<b>Marine Forces—£4,732.</b>						
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£4,732.</b>						
89	...	Upkeep Australian Auxiliary Squadron, Contribution towards	4732	0	0			
		Total Defences ...	...			26569	11	4
		<b>ADMIRALTY SURVEYS.</b>						
		<b>Colonial Survey Steamer.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£240.</b>						
1	...	Wages of Caretaker and Temporary Labour ...	240	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£155.</b>						
2	...	Coal ...	10	0	0			
3	...	Ship and Engine Room Stores ...	15	0	0			
4	...	Incidental Expenses ...	10	0	0			
5	...	Insurance of Vessel ...	120	0	0			
		Total Admiralty Surveys ...	...			395	0	0.
		<b>Total Colonial Treasurer</b> ...	...			322056	13	8
		Amount brought forward from LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ...	...			8553	0	0
		Amount carried forward to Total COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS ...	...			330609	13	8

## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS.

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.</b>								
<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£122,005.</b>								
1	1	The Commissioner of Railways (Civil List).						
2-7	6	Under Secretary ...	550	0	0			
		Under Secretary's Staff—Chief Clerk (£300), Clerks, etc. (5)	870	0	0			
<b>GENERAL MANAGER'S BRANCH.</b>								
8	1	General Manager.	1250	0	0			
<i>General Manager's Staff.</i>								
9-19	11	Chief Clerk (1) (£375), Clerks (9), and Messenger (1).	1753	0	0			
<i>Chief Accountant's Staff.</i>								
20	1	Chief Accountant	550	0	0			
21-79	59	Assistant Accountant (1) (£400) ...						
		Traffic Auditor (1). (£400) Sub-Accountant (1) (£350)						
		Paymaster (1) (£300) ...	9930	0	0			
		Chief Clerk (1) (£300), Travelling Inspectors (2), (1 £275, 1 £225), Clerks, etc., (52)						
<i>Chief Traffic Manager's Staff.</i>								
80	1	Chief Traffic Manager	800	0	0			
		District Superintendents (5) (1 £450, 3 £400, 1 £375)						
		Chief Clerk (1) (£375), Inspectors (10)						
81-580	500	Station Masters (66), Night Station Masters (10), Goods Agent (1), Goods Agent and Piermaster (1)	68704	0	0			
		Officers in Charge (85)						
		Night Officers in Charge (105)						
		Clerks (156), Cadets (60)						
<i>Locomotive Engineer's Staff.</i>								
581	1	Locomotive Engineer	800	0	0			
		Outdoor Locomotive Superintendent (1) (£500)						
582-679	98	District Loco. Inspectors and Travelling Inspectors (9)	17893	0	0			
		Chief Clerk (1) (£320), Accountant (1) (£320), Chief Draftsman (1) (£320), Salaried Foreman (14), Clerks (64), Draftsmen (7)						
Carried forward			103100	0	0			

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		<b>Railways and Tramways—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	103100	0	0			
		SALARIES, FIXED—continued.						
		GENERAL MANAGER'S BRANCH—continued.						
		<i>Chief Engineer of Existing Lines Staff.</i>						
680	1	Chief Engineer of Existing Lines ...	800	0	0			
		(Resident Engineers (4) (2 £450, 2 £400) ...						
		Assistant Engineers (4), (1 £350, 2 £300, 1 £275),						
		Junior Assistant Engineer (1) ...						
681-758	78	Engineering Surveyors (4), Engineering Cadet (1),	14420	0	0			
		Chief Clerk (1) (£325), Accountant (1) (£300),						
		District Inspectors (14), Draftsmen (2), Junior						
		Draftsmen (2), Clerks (38), Cadets (4), Messenger						
		(1), Chainman (1) ...						
		<i>Electrical Engineers' Staff.</i>						
759	1	Electrical Engineer ...	450	0	0			
760-771	12	Assistant Engineer (1), Chief Clerk (1) (£210), Drafts-						
		man (1), Clerks (5), Storemen (2), Telephone Oper-	1900	0	0			
		ator (1), Messenger (1) ...						
		<i>Interlocking Engineers' Staff.</i>						
772	1	Interlocking Engineer ...	400	0	0			
773-777	5	Draftsman (1), Inspector (1), Clerks (3) ...	935	0	0			
		SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£473,979.						
		Temporary Clerical Assistance, Wages of Packers,						
		Foremen, Guards, Assistant Guards, Conductors,						
		Signalmen, Head Shunters, Shunters, Head						
		Porters, Porters, Youth Porters, Labourers,						
		Watchmen, Gatekeepers, Checkers, Number						
		Takers, Telephone Boys, Ticket Collectors,						
		Carriage Cleaners, Vanmen, Tinsmiths, Towns-						
		men, Charwomen, etc. ...	473979	0	0			
778		Foremen, Mechanics, Drivers, Firemen, Cleaners,						
		Labourers, Pumpers, Examiners, etc. ...						
		Mechanics, Gangers, Platelayers and Labourers, etc.						
		Workshop and Electric Light Employees, Instrument						
		Inspectors, Fitters, Engine-drivers, Carpenters,						
		etc., Linemen, Labourers ...						
		Interlocking Fitters (classified according to Regu-						
		lations), also Overtime and Extra Labour						
		ALLOWANCES—£4,140.						
779		Allowances—Travelling for Inspectors of Permanent						
		Way, House and Goldfields ...	4140	0	0			
		Allowances—Travelling for Inspectors ...						
		Carried forward ...	600124	0	0			



*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>Railways and Tramways—continued.</b>								
		Brought forward	600	124	0	0		
<b>GENERAL MANAGER'S BRANCH—continued.</b>								
CONTINGENCIES—£184,919.								
780	...	Materials and Stores of all kinds for the working of the Railways	149	775	0	0		
781	...	Incidental and Miscellaneous Expenses (including Travelling Expenses, Printing, Stationery, Postage, Telegrams, and Telephone Rent, etc.)	27	144	0	0		
782	...	Insurance of Buildings and Furniture, and Guarantee of Employees	2	000	0	0		
783	...	Compensation Claims for Loss and Detention of and Damage to Goods, etc., and Loss of Life or Personal Injuries	6	000	0	0		
<b>Cossack and Roebourne Tramway—£3,150.</b>								
<i>Traffic Branch—£2,050.</i>								
SALARIES, FIXED—£200.								
784	1	Manager	200	0	0			
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£1,500.								
785	...	Wages—Foreman, Drivers, Porters, &c. (classified according to Regulations); also Overtime and Extra Labour	1	500	0	0		
ALLOWANCES—£50.								
786	...	House Allowance, Manager	50	0	0			
CONTINGENCIES—£300.								
787	...	Materials and Incidental Expenses, including Claims for Loss or Detention of and Damage to Goods during transit, and Compensation for Accident or Loss of Life	300	0	0			
<i>Traction Branch—£300.</i>								
CONTINGENCIES—£300.								
788	...	Fodder, Paddockings, Harness, and Purchase of Horses	300	0	0			
<i>Way and Works Branch—£800.</i>								
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£350.								
789	...	Wages—Gangers and Platelayers (classified according to Regulations); also Overtime and Extra Labour	350	0	0			
CONTINGENCIES—£450.								
790	...	Materials and Incidental Expenses	450	0	0			
		Carried forward	788	193	0	0		

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>Railways and Tramways—continued.</b>								
		Brought forward ...	788193	0	0			
		<i>New Works and Improvements—£22,607.</i>						
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£3,853.</b>						
791-812	22	Assistant Engineers (2) (1 £400, 1 £250), Junior Assistant Engineer (1), Draftsmen (10), Engineering Cadet (1), Clerks (8) ...	3853	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£18,754.</b>						
813	...	Improvements and Renewals, Existing Lines, chargeable to Revenue ...	18754	0	0			
		<b>Total Railways and Tramways ...</b>				810800	0	0

**PUBLIC WORKS.****GENERAL DIVISION.****£29,001.**

<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£3,550.</b>								
Director of Public Works (also Commissioner of Railways) (Civil List).								
1	1	Under Secretary for Public Works ...	600	0	0			
2	1	Chief Clerk ...	400	0	0			
3	1	Chief Accountant and Paymaster ...	500	0	0			
4	1	Land Purchase and Estate Officer ...	375	0	0			
5	1	Head Clerk Accounts Office ...	275	0	0			
6	1	Chief Correspondence Clerk ...	275	0	0			
7	1	Record Clerk (Public Works Records) ...	225	0	0			
8	1	Do. (Architectural Records) ...	225	0	0			
9	1	Clerk (Minister's and General) ...	225	0	0			
10	1	Do. (Roads Boards) ...	225	0	0			
11	1	Shorthand Clerk (Minister's) ...	225	0	0			
<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£10,901.</b>								
12	1	Clerk (Contracts) ...	225	0	0			
13	1	Do. (Plan Records) ...	225	0	0			
14	1	*Correspondence and Shorthand Clerk ...	225	0	0			
15	1	Shorthand Clerk (Correspondence) ...	180	0	0			
16	1	Clerk (Land Purchase and Estate Office) ...	170	0	0			
17	1	Do. (Public Works Records) ...	160	0	0			
18	1	Do. (Record of Service and General) ...	160	0	0			
		<b>Carried forward ...</b>	4895	0	0	810800	0	0

\* Previously under Public Buildings.

## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			810800	0	0
		<b>Public Works—continued.</b>						
		<b>General Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	4895	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>						
19	1	Clerk (Architectural Records)	140	0	0			
20	1	Do. (Public Works Records)	140	0	0			
21	1	Do. (Public Works Records)	140	0	0			
22	1	Do. (Architectural Records)	140	0	0			
23	1	Typist (Correspondence)	110	0	0			
24	1	Junior Clerk (Correspondence)	70	0	0			
25	1	Do.	70	0	0			
26	1	Clerk	60	0	0			
27	1	Junior Clerk (Land Purchase and Estate Office)	60	0	0			
28	1	Do.	125	0	0			
29	1	Messenger	120	0	0			
		<b>ACCOUNTS AND PAY OFFICE.</b>						
30	1	Clerk (Travelling Auditor)	250	0	0			
31	1	Do. (Chief Pay Clerk)	250	0	0			
32	1	Do. (Statistical and Returns, etc.)	225	0	0			
33	1	Do. (Pay Office)	200	0	0			
34	1	Do. (Chief Ledger-keeper)	200	0	0			
35	1	Do. (Deposits and Records)	190	0	0			
36	1	Do. (Check Clerk and Stores Vouchers Scrutineer)	180	0	0			
37	1	Do. (General Cash Book-keeper)	180	0	0			
38	1	Do. (Pay Office)	180	0	0			
39	1	Do. (Loan Ledger-keeper)	170	0	0			
40	1	Do. (Condition of Votes Ledger-keeper)	170	0	0			
41	1	Do. (Loan Ledger-keeper)	170	0	0			
42	1	Do. (Schedule Clerk)	170	0	0			
43	1	Do. (Stationery and General)	170	0	0			
44	1	Do. (Authorities Clerk)	170	0	0			
45	1	Do. (Salaries and Appointments)	160	0	0			
46	1	Do. (Assistant Schedule Clerk)	160	0	0			
47	1	Do. (Check Ledger-keeper)	160	0	0			
48	1	Do. (Pay Clerk and Cash Book-keeper)	160	0	0			
49	1	Do. (Consolidated Revenue Ledger-keeper)	150	0	0			
50	1	Do. (Assisting Statistics and Returns)	150	0	0			
51	1	Do. (Despatch, and General)	130	0	0			
52	1	Shorthand Writer and Typist	130	0	0			
53	1	Clerk (Pay Office)	110	0	0			
54	1	Clerk (Registrar of Vouchers)	100	0	0			
55	1	Typist	96	0	0			
56	1	Junior Clerk (General)	50	0	0			
57	1	Caretaker and Messenger	100	0	0			
58	...	Temporary Clerical Assistance for all Branches	300	0	0			
		Carried forward	10901	0	0	810800	0	0

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...				810800	0	0
		<b>Public Works—continued.</b>						
		<b>General Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	10901	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>						
		<b>ACCOUNTS AND PAY OFFICE—continued.</b>						
59	...	Supervisors Temporarily Engaged ...	250	0	0			
60	...	Amount to cover Salaries of Officers whose Services will terminate during the financial year ...	400	0	0			
61	...	Wages of Storeman, Packers, etc., Store Manager's office ...	400	0	0			
62	...	Wages of Office Cleaners and Labourers employed in Public Offices, Perth ...	2500	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£14,550.</b>						
63	...	Postages and Private Letter Boxes and Telephone Rents ...	1800	0	0			
64	...	Stationery and office requisites ...	1700	0	0			
65	...	Advertising ...	1500	0	0			
66	...	Allowances and Travelling Expenses ...	2750	0	0			
67	...	Incidental Expenses ...	4000	0	0			
68	...	Minor Railway Freights ...	150	0	0			
69	...	Railway Fares ...	2300	0	0			
70	...	Telegrams and Cablegrams ...	100	0	0			
71	...	Materials for Cleaning Offices ...	100	0	0			
72	...	Field Instruments and Repairs ...	150	0	0			
		<b>ENGINEERING DIVISION—£132,448.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£2,250.</b>						
73	1	Engineer-in-Chief ...	1500	0	0			
74	1	Assistant Superintendent of Public Works ...	500	0	0			
75	1	Shorthand and Correspondence Clerk ...	250	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£4,130.</b>						
76	1	Shorthand and Correspondence Clerk ...	190	0	0			
77	1	Junior Clerk and Typist ...	100	0	0			
78	1	Messenger ...	60	0	0			
79	1	Do. ...	60	0	0			
		<b>Roads and Bridges Works.</b>						
		<i>(Also General Water Supply. Staff for latter provided on Loan Estimates.)</i>						
80	1	Engineer-in-Charge (also of General Water Supply) ...	100	0	0			
81	1	Resident Engineer ...	350	0	0			
82	1	Assistant Engineer ...	325	0	0			
83	1	Clerk ...	250	0	0			
84	1	Clerk ...	180	0	0			
85	1	Messenger and Junior Clerk ...	70	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	32936	0	0	810800	0	0

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			810800	0	0
		<b>Public Works—continued.</b>						
		<b>Engineering Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	32936	0	0			
		<b>Harbour and River Works.</b>						
		<i>(Exclusive of Fremantle Harbour Works.)</i>						
		Engineer-in-Charge (also of Railway Construction).						
86	1	Resident Engineer ...	400	0	0			
87	1	Assistant Engineer ...	300	0	0			
88	1	Do. ...	220	0	0			
89	1	Clerk ...	200	0	0			
90	1	Clerk (Records) ...	180	0	0			
91	1	Supervisor (Carnarvon) ...	200	0	0			
92	1	Do. (Port Hedland) ...	180	0	0			
93	1	Do. (Ashburton) ...	180	0	0			
94	1	Do. (Derby) ...	180	0	0			
95	1	Draftsman ...	180	0	0			
		<b>METROPOLITAN (PERTH AND FREMANTLE) SEWERAGE AND WATER SUPPLY.</b>						
		Engineer-in-Charge (also of Coolgardie Water Supply).						
96	1	Head Clerk ...	225	0	0			
		<b>ROADS AND BRIDGES WORKS, £80,601.</b>						
97	...	Roads and Bridges throughout the Colony ...	40000	0	0			
		<b>BRIDGES—£12,270.</b>						
98	...	Arthur River Bridge, at Moordiarrup ...	600	0	0			
99	...	Balingup Bridge over Blackwood River ...	750	0	0			
100	...	Bunbury-Stirling Road, two small bridges ...	145	0	0			
101	...	Colliefields Bridge ...	500	0	0			
102	...	Collie River (2) Bridge on Preston Road ...	800	0	0			
103	...	Forrest Street (Cottesloe) Bridge ...	1200	0	0			
104	...	Fremantle Road Bridges (2)—Lighting, £50; Maintenance, £350 ...	400	0	0			
105	...	Donnybrook-Nonnigup Bridge ...	400	0	0			
106	...	Guildford, West Bridge over Swan River ...	400	0	0			
107	...	Guildford, Helena River Bridge ...	1000	0	0			
108	...	Jalbarragup Bridge over Blackwood River ...	600	0	0			
109	...	Katanning Bridge over Byrine River ...	100	0	0			
110	...	Marbellup Creek Bridge ...	300	0	0			
111	...	Napier Bridge, Repairs ...	250	0	0			
112	...	Northam Avon River Bridge, Repairs ...	1000	0	0			
113	...	Perth Causeway—Lighting, £75; Maintenance, £300 ...	375	0	0			
114	...	Perth-Bunbury Road, Reconstructing Bridges ...	1250	0	0			
115	...	Preston, Thompson's Brook Bridge ...	200	0	0			
116	...	South Dandalup Bridge Repairs (Mandurah Road) ...	300	0	0			
117	...	Toodyay, Newcastle Town Bridge over Avon River ...	1200	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	87151	0	0	810800	0	0

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			810800	0	0
		<b>Public Works—continued.</b>						
		<b>Engineering Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	...	87151	0 0			
		<b>ROADS AND BRIDGES WORKS—continued.</b>						
		<b>BRIDGES—continued.</b>						
118	...	Torbay Inlet Bridge	...	400	0 0			
119	...	Willyung Creek Bridge	...	100	0 0			
		<b>ROADS—£27,976.</b>						
120	...	Albany, Festing Street	...	250	0 0			
121	...	Balla Balla, Road or Tramway across Marsh to Mainland	...	700	0 0			
122	...	Bayswater, Approach Road to Railway Station from Main Road	...	500	0 0			
123	...	Boulder, Road between Railway Station and Wittenuoom Street	...	500	0 0			
124	...	Canning Road (Fremantle to Perth)	...	1000	0 0			
125	...	Claremont-Subiaco Road	...	900	0 0			
126	...	Collie Townsite, Street Clearing	...	300	0 0			
127	...	Cottesloe, Leake Street	...	250	0 0			
128	...	Cottesloe, Victoria Street to Point Chidley Reserve	...	500	0 0			
129	...	Cossack, Approach Road to Magazine	...	135	0 0			
130	...	Cossack, Bonded Store, Approach Road	...	250	0 0			
131	...	Coolgardie, Hunt Street (towards Hospital)	...	500	0 0			
132	...	Esperance to Norseman Road	...	1000	0 0			
133	...	East Fremantle Main Road	...	250	0 0			
134	...	Esplanade Road, Peppermint Grove	...	500	0 0			
135	...	Fitzgerald Street, Perth	...	500	0 0			
136	...	Fremantle, Approach Road to Temporary Bridge	...	220	0 0			
137	...	Forrest Road <i>via</i> Lake Bibra (Fremantle to Jandakot)	...	2000	0 0			
138	...	Fremantle, Russell Road, Jandakot...	...	1000	0 0			
139	...	Geraldton-Greenough Road, Reconstruction	...	250	0 0			
140	...	Gooseberry Hill Road	...	250	0 0			
141	...	Gracemere and Marbellup Roads	...	400	0 0			
142	...	Greenough, Approach Road to Walkaway Station	...	500	0 0			
143	...	Guildford Road between Meadows and Waylen Streets and through Stirling Square	...	500	0 0			
144	...	Kalgoorlie, Wittenuoom Street	...	250	0 0			
145	...	Kimberley Road, Barrier to Mount Broome Goldfields...	...	200	0 0			
146	...	Leederville, Road to Monger's Lake	...	500	0 0			
147	...	Leederville, Road to connect Saunders and Kimberley Streets	...	850	0 0			
148	...	Lower King Road	...	300	0 0			
149	...	Menzies-Mount Ida Road	...	500	0 0			
150	...	Middle Swan Bridge, Approach Roads	...	26	0 0			
151	...	Mount Magnet-Paynesville Road	...	215	0 0			
152	...	Nelson, Culverts on Road between Ballingup and Lower Blackwood	...	200	0 0			
153	...	North Fremantle, John Street	...	300	0 0			
154	...	North Perth, Wanneroo Road	...	1500	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	105647	0 0	810800	0	0

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			810800	0	0
		<b>Public Works—continued.</b>						
		<b>Engineering Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	105647	0	0			
		<b>ROADS AND BRIDGES WORKS—continued.</b>						
		<b>ROADS—continued.</b>						
155	...	Perth, Cathedral Avenue	475	0	0			
156	...	Perth, Constructing Road between Havelock and Colin Street, including portion of Colin Street	600	0	0			
157	...	Perth, Water Street, between Lord and Lime Streets	380	0	0			
158	...	Perth-Albany Road through Victoria Park, Canning, and Kelmscott Districts	1000	0	0			
159	...	Perth-Fremantle Road Maintenance	1000	0	0			
160	...	Perth to Guildford Main Road	750	0	0			
161	...	Perth Park Boundary Roads, Brooking and Bellevue Streets (part cost)	500	0	0			
162	...	Perth Park Circular Road	1000	0	0			
163	...	Preston-Colliefields Road	300	0	0			
164	...	Preston Point Road	500	0	0			
165	...	Roebourne, Repairing Damage done by Floods on Road to Cossack	1325	0	0			
166	...	Swan Road between Chittering Road and Bull's Brook Siding, including Small Bridge	300	0	0			
167	...	Tramways on North-West Coast, Maintenance and Repairs	300	0	0			
168	...	Upper King Road	200	0	0			
169	...	Vasse Road to Hospital	200	0	0			
170	...	Vasse to Karridale Road	200	0	0			
171	...	Vasse to Jalbarragup Road	200	0	0			
172	...	Victoria Park, Repairs to Perth Causeway	750	0	0			
		<b>OTHER WORKS—£355.</b>						
173	...	Gascoyne Goldfields, Well at Bangemall	105	0	0			
174	...	Dongara Sand Drift, Prevention of	250	0	0			
		<b>HARBOUR AND RIVERS WORKS—£12,204.</b>						
		<i>(Excepting Fremantle Harbour Works.)</i>						
175	...	Additions and Repairs to Jetties, Stock Yards, and River Improvements	2250	0	0			
176	...	Albany, Town Jetty, Redecking	400	0	0			
177	...	Broome, Small Customs' House near end of Jetty	600	0	0			
178	...	Carnac Island, Jetty	600	0	0			
179	...	Carnarvon, Stock Yards to New Jetty	1000	0	0			
180	...	Carnarvon Fascines	800	0	0			
181	...	Derby, Small Wool Shed	600	0	0			
182	...	Derby Cattle Yards, additional Fencing and Earthworks	2000	0	0			
183	...	Dongara Jetty	1500	0	0			
184	...	Geraldton, Esplanade	500	0	0			
185	...	Mary Ann Harbour, Survey	200	0	0			
		Carried forward	126432	0	0	810800	0	0

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*

## COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			810800	0	0
		<b>Public Works—continued.</b>						
		<b>Engineering Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	126432	0	0			
		<b>HARBOUR AND RIVERS WORKS—continued.</b>						
186	...	Middleton Beach Boat Jetty ...	150	0	0			
187	...	North Fremantle, Jetty, Harvest Street ...	300	0	0			
188	...	Port Hedland, Small Goods Shed at foot of New Jetty ...	600	0	0			
189	...	Plant.—Cranes, Grabs, Pile Drivers, Buoys, Mooring Chains, Anchors, Tugs, Punts, Tools, Rails, Tipping, Discharge Pipes and Pontoons, and Sundry ...	250	0	0			
190	...	Woodman's Point Quarantine Ground, Fencing ...	217	0	0			
191	...	Woodman's Point Cattle Quarantine Ground, Brush-wooding ...	62	0	0			
192	...	Woodman's Point Quarantine Ground, access to Slaughter House ...	175	0	0			
		<b>General Water Supply Works—£29,238.</b>						
		<i>(Provision for Staff and Construction Works made on Loan Estimates.)</i>						
		<b>WAGES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£6,500.</b>						
193	...	Eastern Goldfields—Wages of Caretakers, Yardsmen, Drivers, etc, ...	4500	0	0			
194	...	Murchison and Peak Hill Goldfields do. ...	1000	0	0			
195	...	Pilbarra Goldfields do. ...	500	0	0			
196	...	Other Goldfields ...	500	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£10,000.</b>						
197	...	Eastern Goldfields—Upkeep of Bores, Condensers, Clay-pans, Lagoons, Reservoirs, Soaks, Tanks, Roads, etc. ...	4000	0	0			
198	...	Murchison and Peak Hill Goldfields do. ...	3000	0	0			
199	...	Pilbarra Goldfields do. ...	1500	0	0			
200	...	Other Goldfields ...	500	0	0			
201	...	Stock Routes—General Maintenance ...	1000	0	0			
		<b>OTHER SERVICES—£7,350.</b>						
202	...	Maintenance of Water Supplies ...	300	0	0			
203	...	Broome, Stock Jetty Water Supply ...	500	0	0			
204	...	Derby Water Supply ...	1000	0	0			
205	...	Greenbushes do. ...	500	0	0			
206	...	Maintenance of Boring Plants ...	750	0	0			
207	...	Point Moore, Lighthouse Water Service ...	300	0	0			
208	...	Water Supply and Boring generally... ...	1500	0	0			
209	...	Wyndham, Water Supply Boring ...	1000	0	0			
210	...	Yaradino (West Dongara) Water Supply Boring ...	1000	0	0			
211	...	Prospecting for Coal, Albany ...	500	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	152036	0	0	810800	0	0



Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			810800	0	0
		<b>Public Works—continued.</b>						
		<b>Engineering Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	152036	0	0			
		<b>GENERAL WATER SUPPLY WORKS—continued.</b>						
		<b>FREMANTLE WATER SUPPLY—£3,680.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£2,180.</b>						
212	1	Superintendent ...	275	0	0			
213	1	Collector and Bookkeeper ...	175	0	0			
214	1	Junior Clerk ...	150	0	0			
215	1	Do. and Messenger...	80	0	0			
216	...	Wages of Mechanics, etc. ...	1500	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£1,500.</b>						
217	...	Materials, Upkeep, Services to Houses, &c. ...	1500	0	0			
		<b>GOVERNMENT REFRIGERATING WORKS—£1,708.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£1,108.</b>						
218	1	Manager ...	250	0	0			
219	1	Engineer ...	218	0	0			
220	1	Clerk ...	140	0	0			
221	...	Wages of Engineers, Firemen, Storemen, Labourers, etc.	500	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£600.</b>						
222	...	Fuel, etc. ...	350	0	0			
223	...	Materials for Upkeep ...	250	0	0			
		<b>ENGINEERING SURVEYS AND RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION—£4,025.</b>						
		<i>(Provision for Staff and other Construction Works made on Loan Estimates.)</i>						
224	...	Land Resumption Surveys and Plans on opened lines ...	1500	0	0			
225	...	Miscellaneous Surveys ...	500	0	0			
226	...	Collie Coalfields Railway—Land Resumption...	825	0	0			
227	...	Owen's Anchorage Railway ...	20	0	0			
228	...	Bridgetown Railway—Land Resumption ...	300	0	0			
229	...	York-Greenhills Railway—Land Resumption...	250	0	0			
230	...	Parkerville Siding for Perth City Council ...	630	0	0			
		<b>Total Public Works ...</b>	...			161449	0	0
		<b>Carried forward ...</b>	...			972249	0	0

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(*continued*).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			972249	0	0
		<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS.</b>						
		<b>ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£1,990.</b>						
		<b>HEAD OFFICE.</b>						
1	1	Superintendent of Public Buildings ...	700	0	0			
2	1	Government Electrician ...	350	0	0			
3	1	Principal Clerk ...	300	0	0			
		<b>CHIEF INSPECTOR OF WORKS OFFICE.</b>						
4	1	Chief Inspector of Works ...	450	0	0			
5	1	Sanitary Supervisor ...	190	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£8,480.</b>						
		<b>HEAD OFFICE.</b>						
		<i>Accounts.</i>						
6	1	Bookkeeper ...	250	0	0			
7	1	Clerk ...	170	0	0			
8	1	Junior Clerk ...	110	0	0			
		<i>Clerical.</i>						
9	1	Shorthand Clerk (Correspondence) ...	200	0	0			
10	1	Clerk (Returns, etc.) ...	180	0	0			
11	1	Do. (Despatch) ...	140	0	0			
12	1	Principal Typist ...	115	0	0			
13	1	Office Boy ...	45	0	0			
		<b>CHIEF ARCHITECT'S OFFICE.</b>						
		<i>General.</i>						
14	1	Chief Architect ...	650	0	0			
		<i>Drafting.</i>						
15	1	Chief Draftsman... ..	300	0	0			
16	1	1st Class Draftsman ...	260	0	0			
17	1	2nd Class do. ...	240	0	0			
18	1	Do. do. ...	200	0	0			
19	1	3rd Class do. ...	180	0	0			
20	1	Junior do. ...	110	0	0			
		<i>Specifications.</i>						
21	1	Typist ...	100	0	0			
		Carried forward ..	5240	0	0	972249	0	0

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(*continued*).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			972249	0	0
		<b>Public Buildings—continued.</b>						
		<b>Architectural Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	5240	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>						
		<i>Quantities.</i>						
22	1	Surveyor and Draftsman ...	200	0	0			
		<i>Clerical, etc.</i>						
23	1	Shorthand and Typing Clerk ...	200	0	0			
24	1	Clerk (Certificates and Accounts) ...	200	0	0			
		<b>CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.</b>						
		<i>General.</i>						
25	1	Principal Assistant Inspector of Works ...	300	0	0			
26	1	Assistant Inspector of Works ...	250	0	0			
27	1	Do. do. ...	210	0	0			
		<i>Drafting.</i>						
28	1	1st Class Draftsman ...	260	0	0			
29	1	2nd Class do. ...	200	0	0			
		<i>Clerical, etc.</i>						
30	1	Shorthand Clerk ...	225	0	0			
31	1	Clerk (Authorities) ...	200	0	0			
32	1	Junior Clerk ...	100	0	0			
33	1	Typist ...	100	0	0			
34	1	Office Boy ...	40	0	0			
		<b>GOLDFIELDS AND N.W. OFFICES.</b>						
		<i>General.</i>						
35	1	Resident Officer, Coolgardie Goldfields ...	330	0	0			
36	1	Do. Murchison Goldfields ...	300	0	0			
37	1	Do. North-West Coast and Pilbarra ...	275	0	0			
		<i>Clerical, Drafting, etc.</i>						
38	1	Draftsman and Clerk (Coolgardie Office) ...	160	0	0			
		<b>SUPERVISION.</b>						
39	1	1st Class Supervisor (Goldfields) ...	210	0	0			
40	1	Do. do. do. ...	200	0	0			
		<b>DISTRICT OFFICES.</b>						
41	1	District Officer (Albany) ...	250	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	9450	0	0	972249	0	0

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			972249	0	0
		<b>Public Buildings—continued.</b>						
		<b>Architectural Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	9450	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>						
		<b>GENERAL SUPERVISION.</b>						
		(Exclusive of Goldfields and N.W.)						
42	1	Inspecting Officer ...	300	0	0			
43	1	1st Class Supervisor ...	200	0	0			
44	1	2nd Class Supervisor ...	190	0	0			
45	1	Do. do. ...	180	0	0			
		<b>CADETS.</b>						
46	...	Cadets ...	150	0	0			
		<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT—£29,560.</b>						
		<i>Hospitals and Quarantine Stations, £18,360.</i>						
47	...	Additions and Repairs to existing Buildings ...	3000	0	0			
48	...	Broome Hospital and Quarters ...	1500	0	0			
49	...	Bridgetown Hospital, Fencing and Approaches ...	150	0	0			
50	...	Bunbury Hospital ...	300	0	0			
51	...	Carnac Island, Quarantine Station ...	2000	0	0			
52	...	Coolgardie Hospital, Operating Theatre ...	1000	0	0			
53	...	Coolgardie Hospital, Nurses' Quarters ...	1200	0	0			
54	...	Coolgardie Hospital, Fencing and Drainage ...	350	0	0			
55	...	Fremantle Lunatic Asylum, Fire Protection, Drainage, Ventilation, etc. ...	500	0	0			
56	...	Invalid Depot for Old Men, Whitby ...	2500	0	0			
57	...	Kalgoorlie Hospital, Operating Theatre and Improvements ...	1000	0	0			
58	...	Kalgoorlie Hospital, Additional Tanks ...	160	0	0			
59	...	Perth Hospital, Electric Lighting ...	200	0	0			
60	...	Perth Hospital, re-roofing Old Portion, Windmill Water Supply and Approaches ...	500	0	0			
61	...	Whitby Lunatic Asylum, Additions ...	2000	0	0			
62	...	Woodman's Point Quarantine Station ...	2000	0	0			
		<i>Gaols and Quarters, £8,500.</i>						
63	...	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings... ..	750	0	0			
64	...	Fremantle Prison, and Warders' Quarters, General Repairs ...	1000	0	0			
65	...	Fremantle Prison Workshops ...	1000	0	0			
66	...	Fremantle Gaol, Materials for Four Additional Sets New Quarters for Warders and Dividing Walls ...	300	0	0			
67	...	Fremantle Gaol, Sanitary Drainage... ..	450	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	32330	0	0	972249	0	0

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			972249	0	0
		<b>Public Buildings—continued.</b>						
		<b>Architectural Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	32330	0	0			
		<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT—continued.</b>						
		<i>Industrial Schools, etc., £250.</i>						
68	...	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings...	100	0	0			
69	...	Rottnest Reformatory, Additions ...	150	0	0			
		<i>Libraries, Museums, Observatories, etc., £5,650.</i>						
70	...	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings...	200	0	0			
71	...	Fremantle Time Ball, with Wire from Lighthouse to Observatory ...	600	0	0			
72	...	Perth Observatory, including Instruments and erection thereof, Furniture, and Astronomical Buildings ...	1000	0	0			
73	...	Perth Museum (Fittings) ...	600	0	0			
74	...	Perth Observatory, Fencing and Laying Out Grounds ...	150	0	0			
75	...	Victoria Public Library and Museum, first wing ...	3100	0	0			
		<i>Government Houses, £1,000.</i>						
76	...	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings...	300	0	0			
77	...	Perth Government House, Construction of Road Approaches to New Wing and Ball Room ...	500	0	0			
78	...	Perth Government House, Additions and Ball Room ...	200	0	0			
		<i>Magistrates' Residences, etc., £800.</i>						
79	...	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings...	800	0	0			
		<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE COLONIAL TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT—£18,515.</b>						
		<i>Lighthouses, Lighthouse Keepers', Pilot Crews' Quarters, etc., £500.</i>						
80	...	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings...	500	0	0			
		<i>Customs Bonded Stores, Explosive Magazines, etc., £2,900.</i>						
81	...	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings...	750	0	0			
82	...	Fremantle Government Store, Fencing Approaches, and Oil Store, etc. ...	400	0	0			
83	...	Fremantle Government Store, Iron Racks, Weather Sheds, and other additions ...	1000	0	0			
84	...	Fremantle, Government Analyst and Chief Inspector of Explosives, Office Additions ...	250	0	0			
85	...	Geraldton, Customs Shed ...	500	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	43430	0	0	972249	0	0

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*

## COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			972249	0	0
		<b>Public Buildings—continued.</b>						
		<b>Architectural Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	48430	0	0			
		<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE COLONIAL TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT—continued.</b>						
		<i>Police Stations and Quarters, £12,595.</i>						
86	...	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings ...	2000	0	0			
87	...	Colliefields Lockup ...	500	0	0			
88	...	East Fremantle Police Station ...	550	0	0			
89	...	Donnybrook Police Station ...	650	0	0			
90	...	Geraldton Police Cells ...	500	0	0			
91	...	Greenbushes Police Station ...	650	0	0			
92	...	Kalgoorlie, Conversion of Old Post Office Quarters into Police Quarters ...	275	0	0			
93	...	Leonora Lockup ...	360	0	0			
94	...	Leonora Police Quarters ...	550	0	0			
95	...	Miscellaneous Police Stations, Goldfields and elsewhere ...	500	0	0			
96	...	Mount Malcolm Lockup ...	360	0	0			
97	...	Marble Bar Lockup ...	300	0	0			
98	...	Mount Morgan Lockup ...	300	0	0			
99	...	Paddington Lockup, Removal from Black Flag ...	100	0	0			
100	...	Peak Hill Lockup, etc. ...	500	0	0			
101	...	Perth Central Police Station ...	4000	0	0			
102	...	Weeloona (Lake Way) Lockup ...	500	0	0			
		<i>Defences, £1,620.</i>						
103	...	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings... ..	200	0	0			
104	...	Fremantle Artillery Drill Hall, Additions, etc. ...	360	0	0			
105	...	Perth Artillery Gun Shed ...	1000	0	0			
106	...	Perth Infantry Drill Hall, Fittings ...	60	0	0			
		<i>Royal Mint, £2,700.</i>						
107	...	Perth Branch of Royal Mint ...	1000	0	0			
108	...	Do. do. Machinery ...	500	0	0			
109	...	Do. do. New Assay Room ...	1200	0	0			
		<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.</b>						
		<i>Court Houses, £7,950.</i>						
110	...	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings... ..	1000	0	0			
111	...	Boulder Police Court ...	1600	0	0			
112	...	Colliefields Court House ...	250	0	0			
113	...	Kalgoorlie, removing Police Court to new position adjacent to Warden's Court ...	100	0	0			
114	...	Perth Supreme Court ...	5000	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	68295	0	0	972249	0	0

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			972249	0	0
		<b>Public Buildings—continued.</b>						
		<b>Architectural Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	68295	0	0			
		<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.</b>						
		<i>Post and Telegraph Offices, £11,345.</i>						
115	...	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings...	3500	0	0			
116	...	Burbanks Post Office ...	450	0	0			
117	...	Fremantle (East), Post and Telegraph Office ...	800	0	0			
118	...	Grass Valley Post Office ...	275	0	0			
119	...	Israelite Bay, Water Supply along Telegraph Line ...	150	0	0			
120	...	Lake Way Post Office ...	500	0	0			
121	...	Mandurah Post Office ...	550	0	0			
122	...	Mount Malcolm Post Office and Quarters ...	1000	0	0			
123	...	Mount Morgan Post Office ...	550	0	0			
124	...	Perth (Head Office) Additions ...	500	0	0			
125	...	Perth (South) Post Office ...	550	0	0			
126	...	Perth (West) Post Office ...	900	0	0			
127	...	Rockingham Post Office ...	275	0	0			
128	...	Smith's Mill Post Office ...	275	0	0			
129	...	Tuckanarra Post Office ...	375	0	0			
130	...	Warroona (Drakesbrook) Post Office ...	275	0	0			
131	...	Yarloop Post Office ...	420	0	0			
		<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE MINES DEPARTMENT—£8,600.</b>						
132	...	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings ...	1500	0	0			
133	...	Collie Coalfields, Registrar's Office and Quarters ...	500	0	0			
134	...	Greenbushes, Office ...	250	0	0			
135	...	Donnybrook, Office ...	300	0	0			
136	...	Kalgoorlie, Warden's Court and Mines Department and Offices ...	4800	0	0			
137	...	Laverton, Offices ...	500	0	0			
138	...	Peak Hill, Warden's Quarters ...	500	0	0			
139	...	Perth Head Office, Alterations, etc. ...	250	0	0			
		<b>BUILDINGS FOR THE LANDS AND SURVEYS DEPARTMENT—£250.</b>						
140	...	Point Walter, Caretaker's Quarters ...	250	0	0			
		<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—£28,370.</b>						
141	...	Additions and Repairs to Existing Buildings ...	2500	0	0			
142	...	Bayswater School, Additions and Quarters ...	330	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	91320	0	0	972249	0	0

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			972249	0	0
		<b>Public Buildings—continued.</b>						
		<b>Architectural Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	91320	0	0			
		<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—continued.</b>						
143		Beaconsfield School, Additions ...	300	0	0			
144		Belmont School ...	60	0	0			
145		Boulder School, Converting Old Post Office ...	240	0	0			
146		Boulder Mixed School, two Additional Rooms ...	600	0	0			
147		Boulder Infants' School, Additions ...	400	0	0			
148		Boulder School, Additions...	1000	0	0			
149		Burbanks School ...	425	0	0			
150		Cannington School, Additions ...	275	0	0			
151		Clackline, School...	275	0	0			
152		Cookernup School, Additions ...	120	0	0			
153		Colliefields School ...	400	0	0			
154		Cottesloe School, Additions ...	1250	0	0			
155		Dandalup (North) School and Quarters ...	250	0	0			
156		Fremantle Girls' and Infants' School ...	1500	0	0			
157		Fremantle Boys' School, Additions ...	300	0	0			
158		Gooseberry Hill School, Additions ...	120	0	0			
159		Guildford School, Additions and Quarters ...	1045	0	0			
160		Jarrahdale School and Quarters Additions ...	500	0	0			
161		Kalgoorlie Infants' School ...	2000	0	0			
162		Kojonup Road School ...	200	0	0			
163		Lennonville School ...	320	0	0			
164		Meanmean School ...	100	0	0			
165		Menzies School, Additions ...	330	0	0			
166		Mourambine School ...	200	0	0			
167		Narrogin School, Teacher's Quarters ...	400	0	0			
168		Newcastle School, Additions and New Quarters ...	1300	0	0			
169		North Fremantle, Infants' School ...	1400	0	0			
170		Northam School and Quarters, Additions ...	2200	0	0			
171		Norseman School and Quarters, Additions ...	860	0	0			
172		Perth Boys' and Girls' Schools, Additions and Improvements ...	1200	0	0			
173		Perth Technical Class Rooms, Fittings ...	400	0	0			
174		Picton School, Additions ...	150	0	0			
175		Plympton School, Additions ...	250	0	0			
176		Training College, Claremont ...	1500	0	0			
177		Wagerup School, Additions ...	120	0	0			
178		Wagin School ...	250	0	0			
179		Wedgicarrup (near Wagin) School ...	170	0	0			
180		Woodville School, Additions ...	550	0	0			
181		Yalgoo School and Teacher's Quarters ...	80	0	0			
182		Improvements to Playgrounds ...	1000	0	0			
183		Miscellaneous Schools and Quarters ...	1500	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	116860	0	0	972249	0	0



*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			972249	0	0
		<b>Public Buildings—continued.</b>						
		<b>Architectural Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	116860	0	0			
		<b>BUILDINGS AND SERVICES NOT CLASSIFIED UNDER ANY SPECIFIED DEPARTMENT—£9,300.</b>						
184	...	Additions and Repairs to Public Buildings not otherwise provided for ...	2500	0	0			
185	...	Barracks, Adaptation to Office Requirements ...	100	0	0			
186	...	Barracks, Reserve, Fencing ...	500	0	0			
187	...	Coolgardie Public Buildings, Fencing Reserve ...	300	0	0			
188	...	Government Printing Office, Lift, and Electric Light, etc. ...	1000	0	0			
189	...	Fremantle Barracks, Re-roofing ...	600	0	0			
190	...	Marble Bar, Public Buildings, Cyclone Repairs ...	600	0	0			
191	...	Land Titles' Office, Extra Strong Room and Fittings ...	1500	0	0			
192	...	Lithographic Office, Additions ...	500	0	0			
193	...	Refrigerating Works, Additions and Annual Overhaul ...	500	0	0			
194	...	Central Government Offices, including Strong Room and Additions for Lands Department ...	1000	0	0			
195	...	Land Titles' Department, Warming and Lighting of Strong Rooms ...	200	0	0			
		<b>GRANTS-IN-AID FOR MUNICIPAL AND OTHER BUILDINGS —£7,250.</b>						
196	...	Balbarrup Agricultural Hall ...	250	0	0			
197	...	Boulder Mechanics' Institute ...	500	0	0			
198	...	Carnarvon Mechanics' Institute ...	50	0	0			
199	...	Coolgardie Mechanics' Institute ...	200	0	0			
200	...	Colliefields Miners' Institute ...	250	0	0			
201	...	Cossack Public Hall ...	100	0	0			
202	...	Cuballing Agricultural Hall ...	250	0	0			
203	...	Cue Miners' Institute ...	200	0	0			
204	...	Derby Mechanics' Institute ...	250	0	0			
205	...	East Fremantle Town Hall ...	500	0	0			
206	...	Guildford Municipal Buildings ...	350	0	0			
207	...	Helena Vale Mechanics' Institute ...	200	0	0			
208	...	Katanning Mechanics' Institute ...	200	0	0			
209	...	Kalgoorlie Miners' Institute ...	200	0	0			
210	...	Kalgoorlie Chamber of Mines ...	1000	0	0			
211	...	Kanowna Municipal Hall ...	250	0	0			
212	...	King River Agricultural Hall ...	250	0	0			
213	...	Midland Junction Mechanics' Institute ...	200	0	0			
214	...	Paddington Mechanics' Institute ...	250	0	0			
215	...	Nullagine Miners' Institute ...	250	0	0			
216	...	Sharks Bay Mechanics' Institute ...	50	0	0			
217	...	South Perth Mechanics' Institute ...	250	0	0			
218	...	Swan River Mechanics' Institute ...	1000	0	0			
219	...	Vasse Municipal Buildings ...	250	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	133410	0	0	972249	0	0

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			972249	0	0
		<b>Public Buildings—continued.</b>						
		<b>Architectural Division—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	133410	0	0			
		<b>FURNITURE FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS—£7,250.</b>						
220	...	Furniture for Government House ...	300	0	0			
221	...	Do. Public Offices ...	4000	0	0			
222	...	Do. Hospitals and Asylums ...	1500	0	0			
223	...	Do. Kalgoorlie Public Buildings ...	450	0	0			
224	...	Do. Government House new Ball-room and Additions ...	1000	0	0			
		<b>INSURANCES, SANITARY CONTRACTS, ETC.—£11,300.</b>						
225	...	Insurance, Public Buildings, Marine risks, etc. ...	1500	0	0			
226	...	Firewood and Collie Coal for Government Offices, Water Service, Gas, etc. ...	2000	0	0			
227	...	Sanitary Contracts, etc. ...	3500	0	0			
228	...	Incinerators and Destructors ...	1000	0	0			
229	...	Fire Prevention Appliances for Public Buildings generally ...	1000	0	0			
230	...	Sanitary Improvements to Public Buildings ...	500	0	0			
231	...	Disinfectors, Erection ...	1250	0	0			
232	...	Fire Brigades Board, Government Contribution ...	550	0	0			
		Total Public Buildings ...				151960	0	0
		<b>Total Commissioner of Railways ...</b>				1124209	0	0
		Amount brought forward from Total to COLONIAL TREASURER ...				330609	13	8
		Amount carried forward to Total COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS ...				1454818	13	8

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>LANDS AND SURVEYS.</b>								
<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£16,290.</b>								
1	1	Commissioner of Crown Lands (Civil List).	600	0	0			
2	1	Under Secretary for Lands ... ..	425	0	0			
3	1	Chief Clerk ... ..	300	0	0			
		Clerk ... ..						
<b>DIVISION I.—CORRESPONDENCE.</b>								
4	1	Chief Correspondence Clerk ... ..	280	0	0			
5	1	Registrar ... ..	250	0	0			
6	1	Clerk ... ..	180	0	0			
7	1	Shorthand Clerk ... ..	200	0	0			
8	1	Do. ... ..	180	0	0			
9	1	Clerk ... ..	130	0	0			
10	1	Do. ... ..	110	0	0			
<b>DIVISION II.—REVENUE AND STATISTICS.</b>								
11	1	Collector of Land Revenue... ..	350	0	0			
12	1	Accountant ... ..	270	0	0			
13	1	Clerk ... ..	170	0	0			
14	1	Statistical Clerk * ... ..	190	0	0			
<b>DIVISION III.—LAND SALES AND REGISTRY.</b>								
15	1	Head of Division ... ..	325	0	0			
16	1	Clerk ... ..	170	0	0			
17	1	Do. ... ..	170	0	0			
18	1	Do. ... ..	140	0	0			
<b>DIVISION IV.—LAND SELECTION AND INQUIRY.</b>								
19	1	Head of Division ... ..	325	0	0			
20	1	Draftsman and Clerk ... ..	250	0	0			
21	1	Do. do. ... ..	240	0	0			
22	1	Do. do. ... ..	230	0	0			
23	1	Do. do. ... ..	220	0	0			
24	1	Clerk ... ..	160	0	0			
25	1	Do. ... ..	140	0	0			
<b>DIVISION V.—ROADS AND RESERVES.</b>								
26	1	Head of Division ... ..	325	0	0			
27	1	Clerk ... ..	200	0	0			
28	1	Draftsman and Clerk ... ..	190	0	0			
29	1	Do. do. ... ..	170	0	0			
30	1	Do. do. ... ..	150	0	0			
<b>DIVISION VI.—STORES AND MESSENGERS.</b>								
31	1	Storekeeper ... ..	150	0	0			
32	1	Caretaker ... ..	130	0	0			
33	1	Messenger ... ..	70	0	0			
Carried forward ... ..			7390	0	0			

\* Previously under Salaries, Provisional and Temporary.

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*

## COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Person.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>Lands and Surveys—continued.</b>								
		Brought forward ...	7390	0	0			
<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>								
<b>DIVISION VII.—LAND AGENCIES.</b>								
34	1	Land Agent, Katanning ...	420	0	0			
35	1	Do. Albany ...	200	0	0			
36	1	Do. Northam ...	75	0	0			
<b>DIVISION VIII.—INSPECTION OF LANDS AND IMPROVEMENTS.</b>								
37	1	Inspector ...	300	0	0			
38	1	Do. ...	300	0	0			
<b>DIVISION IX.—SURVEYOR GENERAL.</b>								
39	1	Surveyor General ...	550	0	0			
40	1	Chief Inspecting Surveyor ...	420	0	0			
41	1	Chief Draftsman ...	375	0	0			
42	1	Inspecting Surveyor ...	370	0	0			
43	1	Do. ...	370	0	0			
44	1	Do. ...	370	0	0			
45	1	Inspecting Draftsman ...	350	0	0			
46	1	Inspector of Plans ...	360	0	0			
47	1	Compiling Draftsman ...	250	0	0			
48	1	Draftsman ...	250	0	0			
49	1	Compiling Draftsman ...	250	0	0			
50	1	Draftsman ...	230	0	0			
51	1	Do. ...	225	0	0			
52	1	Computer ...	225	0	0			
53	1	Deed Clerk ...	240	0	0			
54	1	Custodian of Plans ...	220	0	0			
55	1	Computer ...	220	0	0			
56	1	Surveys Clerk ...	220	0	0			
57	1	Assistant Inspector of Plans ...	220	0	0			
58	1	Computer* ...	200	0	0			
59	1	Computer ...	190	0	0			
60	1	Draftsman* ...	190	0	0			
61	1	Deed Clerk ...	180	0	0			
62	1	Deeds Draftsman ...	170	0	0			
63	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
64	1	Plan Mounter ...	160	0	0			
65	1	Draftsman ...	160	0	0			
66	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
67	1	Clerk ...	130	0	0			
68	1	Shorthand Clerk ...	130	0	0			
69	1	Messenger ...	60	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	16290	0	0			

\* Previously under Salaries Provisional and Temporary.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>Lands and Surveys—continued.</b>								
		Brought forward ...	16290	0	0			
<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY— £15,804.</b>								
<b>DIVISION I.—CORRESPONDENCE.</b>								
70	1	Correspondence Clerk ...	100	0	0			
71	1	Shorthand Clerk ...	170	0	0			
72	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
73	1	Clerk ...	120	0	0			
74	1	Do. ...	120	0	0			
75	1	Do. ...	110	0	0			
76	1	Do. ...	95	0	0			
<b>DIVISION II.—REVENUE AND STATISTICS.</b>								
77	1	Clerk ...	150	0	0			
78	1	Do. ...	120	0	0			
79	1	Do. ...	90	0	0			
<b>DIVISION III.—LAND SALES AND REGISTRY.</b>								
80	1	Clerk ...	140	0	0			
81	1	Do* ...	100	0	0			
<b>DIVISION IV.—LAND SELECTION AND INQUIRY.</b>								
82	1	Draftsman and Clerk ...	170	0	0			
83	1	Do. do. ...	170	0	0			
84	1	Do. do. ...	140	0	0			
85	1	Do. do. ...	90	0	0			
86	1	Clerk ...	90	0	0			
87	1	Do. ...	90	0	0			
88	1	Do. ...	75	0	0			
<b>DIVISION V.—ROADS AND RESERVES.</b>								
89	1	Draftsman and Clerk ...	60	0	0			
<b>DIVISION VI.—STORES AND MESSENGERS.</b>								
90	1	Store Assistant ...	70	0	0			
91	1	Messenger ...	60	0	0			
92	1	Do. ...	60	0	0			
<b>DIVISION VII.—LAND AGENCIES.</b>								
93	1	Clerk, Albany ...	60	0	0			
94	1	Land Agent, Beverley ...	50	0	0			
95	1	Do. Bunbury ...	50	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	19000	0	0			

\*Previously a Messenger.

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*

## COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>Lands and Surveys—continued.</b>								
		Brought forward ...	19000	0	0			
<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>								
<b>DIVISION VII.—LAND AGENCIES—continued.</b>								
96	1	Land Agent, Fremantle ...	20	0	0			
97	1	Do. Geraldton ...	40	0	0			
98	1	Do. York ...	50	0	0			
99	1	Draftsman, Katanning ...	170	0	0			
100	1	Clerk do. ...	170	0	0			
<b>DIVISION VIII.—INSPECTION OF LANDS AND IMPROVEMENTS.</b>								
101	1	Inspector ...	200	0	0			
102	1	Do. ...	200	0	0			
103	1	Do. ...	200	0	0			
104	1	Clerk and Draftsman ...	160	0	0			
<b>DIVISION IX.—SURVEYOR GENERAL.</b>								
105	1	Road Surveyor ...	370	0	0			
106	1	Do. ...	370	0	0			
107	1	Surveyor ...	350	0	0			
108	1	Do. ...	350	0	0			
109	1	Do. ...	324	0	0			
110	1	Surveyor ...	300	0	0			
111	1	Draftsman * ...	250	0	0			
112	1	Do. ...	200	0	0			
113	1	Do. ...	190	0	0			
114	1	Do. ...	190	0	0			
115	1	Computer ...	190	0	0			
116	1	Draftsman ...	180	0	0			
117	1	Computer ...	180	0	0			
118	1	Do. ...	180	0	0			
119	1	Do. ...	180	0	0			
120	1	Draftsman ...	180	0	0			
121	1	Computer ...	180	0	0			
122	1	Draftsman ...	180	0	0			
123	1	Computer ...	170	0	0			
124	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
125	1	Deeds Draftsman ...	170	0	0			
126	1	Draftsman ...	170	0	0			
127	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
128	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
129	1	Computer ...	150	0	0			
130	1	Draftsman ...	150	0	0			
131	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
132	1	Deeds Draftsman ...	140	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	26144	0	0			

\* Previously under Salaries Fixed.

## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>Lands and Surveys—continued.</b>								
		Brought forward ...	26144	0	0			
<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>								
<b>DIVISION IX.—SURVEYOR GENERAL—continued.</b>								
133	1	Shorthand Clerk ...	140	0	0			
134	1	Junior Draftsman ...	100	0	0			
135	1	Do. do. ...	90	0	0			
136	1	Do. do. ...	80	0	0			
137	1	Do. Clerk ...	80	0	0			
138	1	Junior Draftsman †	70	0	0			
139	1	Do. Do. ...	65	0	0			
140	1	Do. do. ...	60	0	0			
141	1	Junior Clerk (plans)	60	0	0			
142	1	Junior Draftsman ...	60	0	0			
143	1	Messenger ...	50	0	0			
144	1	Junior Draftsman ...	50	0	0			
145	1	Messenger ...	45	0	0			
146	...	Survey Assistants, Chainmen, and Labourers occasionally employed ...	5000	0	0			
<b>ALLOWANCES—£1,200.</b>								
147-151	5	Forage and Travelling for Inspectors of Lands, at £150 per annum each ...	750	0	0			
152	...	Allowances for Inspecting and Road Surveyors while in the field ...	450	0	0			
<b>CONTINGENCIES—£23,065.</b>								
153	...	Incidental Expenses (including advertising, freight and carriage, travelling expenses, etc., etc.) ...	4500	0	0			
154	...	Surveys ...	14000	0	0			
155	...	Purchase of Horses and Equipment for Surveyors ...	100	0	0			
156	...	Forage for Horses, Repairs to Equipment, Freight and Carriage, Travelling, and other Expenses in connection with Surveys ...	1500	0	0			
157	...	Purchase of Instruments, Paper, and Drafting Materials ...	400	0	0			
158	...	Grant to Land Surveyors' Licensing Board ...	50	0	0			
159	...	Rent of Offices ...	650	0	0			
160	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	865	0	0			
161	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	1000	0	0			
Total Lands and Surveys ...			...			56359	0	0
Carried forward ...			...			56359	0	0

† Transferred to Photo-lithographic Department under the Colonial Secretary.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			56359	0	0
<b>FISHERIES.</b>								
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£940.								
1	1	Inspector ...	200	0	0			
2	1	Inspector, Sharks Bay ...	160	0	0			
3	1	Seaman, do. ...	130	0	0			
4	1	Inspector, Mandurah ...	150	0	0			
5	1	Do. Swan ...	150	0	0			
6	1	Do. Albany ...	25	0	0			
7	1	Do. Bunbury ...	25	0	0			
8	1	Inspectors and Labourers occasionally employed ...	100	0	0			
CONTINGENCIES—£380.								
9	...	Acclimatisation of Fish, Birds, and Animals ...	250	0	0			
10	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	110	0	0			
11	...	Postage ...	10	0	0			
12	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	10	0	0			
Total Fisheries ...						1320	0	0
<b>WOODS AND FORESTS.</b>								
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£2,210.								
1	1	Conservator of Forests ...	475	0	0			
2	1	Clerk ...	225	0	0			
3	1	Clerk ...	150	0	0			
4	1	Caretaker and Messenger ...	100	0	0			
5	1	Forest Ranger ...	170	0	0			
6	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
7	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
8	1	Do. Sandalwood Area ...	160	0	0			
9	1	Do. Coolgardie ...	180	0	0			
10	1	Nurseryman ...	160	0	0			
11	1	Caretaker, Point Walter Reserve ...	100	0	0			
12	...	Labourers occasionally employed ...	150	0	0			
ALLOWANCES—£375.								
13-17	5	Travelling for Forest Rangers at £75 per annum each ...	375	0	0			
CONTINGENCIES—£515.								
18	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	250	0	0			
19	...	Maintaining Nursery, Drakesbrook ...	50	0	0			
20	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	10	0	0			
21	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	30	0	0			
22	...	Advertising W.A. timbers ...	50	0	0			
23	...	Pine, Wattle, and Sandalwood Plantations ...	100	0	0			
24	...	Plantations, Rottneest ...	25	0	0			
Total Woods and Forests ...						3100	0	0
Carried forward ...						60779	0	0



## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			60779	0	0
<b>STOCK.</b>								
SALARIES, FIXED—£575.								
1	1	Chief Inspector of Stock ...	350	0	0			
2	1	Clerk ...	225	0	0			
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£1,703.								
3	1	Inspector, Albany ...	50	0	0			
4	1	Do. Broome ...	12	0	0			
5	1	Do. Coolgardie ...	50	0	0			
6	1	Do. Derby ...	12	0	0			
7	1	Do. Esperance ...	12	0	0			
8	1	Do. Eucla ...	12	0	0			
9	1	Do. Fremantle ...	310	0	0			
10	1	Do. Geraldton ...	50	0	0			
11	1	Do. Perth ...	50	0	0			
12	1	Do. Roebourne ...	25	0	0			
13	1	Do. Wyndham ...	260	0	0			
14	1	Do. Incursion of Rabbits ...	200	0	0			
15	1	Veterinary Surgeon, Fremantle ...	310	0	0			
16	1	Consulting Veterinary Surgeon ...	200	0	0			
17	1	Labourers occasionally employed ...	150	0	0			
ALLOWANCES—£425.								
18	1	Travelling Allowance, Chief Inspector of Stock ...	200	0	0			
19	1	Do. Inspector of Stock, Wyndham ...	150	0	0			
20	1	Do. Consulting Veterinary Surgeon ...	50	0	0			
21	1	Allowance for Native Boy for Inspector of Stock, Wyndham ...	25	0	0			
CONTINGENCIES—£1,090.								
22	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	500	0	0			
23	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	50	0	0			
24	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	40	0	0			
25	...	Incursion of Rabbits ...	500	0	0			
Total Stock ...						3793	0	0
Carried forward ...						64572	0	0

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			64572	0	0
<b>AGRICULTURE.</b>								
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£3,605.								
1	1	Secretary ... ..	425	0	0			
2	1	Clerk ... ..	170	0	0			
3	1	Do. ... ..	60	0	0			
4	1	Accountant ... ..	170	0	0			
5	1	Caretaker ... ..	85	0	0			
6	1	Caretaker, Quarantine Ground ... ..	100	0	0			
7	1	Viticultural and Horticultural Expert and Chief Inspector under the Insect Pests Act ... ..	450	0	0			
8	1	Dairy Expert ... ..	300	0	0			
9	1	Biologist ... ..	250	0	0			
10	1	Botanist ... ..	180	0	0			
11	1	Inspector under Insect Pests Act, Fremantle ... ..	200	0	0			
12	1	Do. do. do. Albany ... ..	160	0	0			
13	1	Do. do. do. Bunbury ... ..	25	0	0			
14	1	Do. do. do. Busselton ... ..	25	0	0			
15	1	Do. do. do. Esperance ... ..	25	0	0			
16	1	Do. do. do. Geraldton ... ..	50	0	0			
17	1	Do. do. do. Hamelin ... ..	25	0	0			
18	1	Do. do. do. Perth ... ..	170	0	0			
19	1	Do. do. do. Travelling ... ..	170	0	0			
20	1	Do. do. do. do. ... ..	160	0	0			
21	1	Caretaker, Drakesbrook Experimental Plot ... ..	105	0	0			
22	1	Inspector ... ..	150	0	0			
23	1	Do. ... ..	150	0	0			
CONTINGENCIES—£2,600.								
24	...	Incidental Expenses (including advertising, freight, carriage, travelling expenses, etc.) ... ..	650	0	0			
25	...	Experimental Plots and Quarantine Ground ... ..	200	0	0			
26	...	Library and Museum—purchase of books, periodicals, fruit models, botanical and other specimens ... ..	100	0	0			
27	...	Office Rent, Rates and Taxes ... ..	250	0	0			
28	...	Postage and Telephones Rent ... ..	150	0	0			
29	...	Publications ... ..	500	0	0			
30	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	150	0	0			
31	...	Travelling Dairy ... ..	150	0	0			
32	...	Analysis of Soils ... ..	100	0	0			
33	...	Insect Pests Act ... ..	350	0	0			
Total Agriculture ...			...			6205	0	0
<b>AGRICULTURAL BANK.</b>								
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£880.								
1	1	Manager ... ..	500	0	0			
2	1	Accountant ... ..	250	0	0			
3	1	Clerk ... ..	130	0	0			
Carried forward ...			880	0	0	70777	0	0

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			70777	0	0
		<b>Agricultural Bank—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	880	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£110.</b>						
4		Allowance to Manager for Horses and Man, and Personal Expenses when travelling ...	110	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£280.</b>						
5		Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	250	0	0			
6		Postage and Telephone Rent ...	10	0	0			
7		Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	20	0	0			
		Total Agricultural Bank ...				1270	0	0
		<b>Total Commissioner of Crown Lands ...</b>				72047	0	0
		Amount brought forward from Total to COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS...				1454818	13	8
		Amount carried forward to Total MINISTER OF MINES ...				1526865	13	8

## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## MINISTER OF MINES.

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>M I N E S .</b>								
SALARIES, FIXED—£11,940 8s. 4d.								
<i>Head Office.</i>								
		Minister of Mines (Civil List).						
1	1	Under Secretary for Mines	550	0	0			
2	1	Chief Clerk	375	0	0			
3	1	Correspondence Clerk	275	0	0			
4	1	Accountant (11 months, at £325)	297	18	4			
5	1	Assistant Accountant (6 months, at £225)	112	10	0			
6	1	Registrar	250	0	0			
7	1	Chief Draftsman	340	0	0			
8	1	Inspecting Registrar	335	0	0			
9	1	Clerk	200	0	0			
10	1	Statist	250	0	0			
11	1	Clerk	185	0	0			
12	1	Caretaker	70	0	0			
<i>Goldfields Staff.</i>								
13	1	Warden, Broad Arrow	600	0	0			
14	1	Do. Coolgardie	750	0	0			
15	1	Do. East Coolgardie	750	0	0			
16	1	Do. North Coolgardie	600	0	0			
17	1	Do. North-East Coolgardie	600	0	0			
18	1	Do. Dundas	600	0	0			
19	1	Do. Mount Margaret	550	0	0			
20	1	Do. Murchison	750	0	0			
21	1	Do. East Murchison	550	0	0			
22	1	Do. Peak Hill	500	0	0			
23	1	Do. Pilbarra	500	0	0			
24	1	Do. Yalgoo	550	0	0			
25	1	Do. Yilgarn	250	0	0			
26	1	Mining Registrar, Coolgardie	300	0	0			
27	1	Do. Murchison	300	0	0			
<i>Professional.</i>								
28	1	Inspecting Surveyor, Eastern Goldfields (3 months at £600 per annum)	150	0	0			
29	1	Do. Central Goldfields	400	0	0			
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY— £23,643 3s. 4d.								
<i>Head Office.</i>								
<i>Statist's Branch.</i>								
30	1	Clerk (11 months at £170, 1 month at £160)	169	3	4			
31	1	Do.	150	0	0			
32	1	Do.	130	0	0			
<i>Accountant's Branch.</i>								
33	1	Clerk	160	0	0			
Carried forward			12549	11	8			

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## MINISTER OF MINES—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>Mines—continued.</b>								
		Brought forward ...	12549	11	8			
<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>								
<i>Registration Branch.</i>								
34	1	Clerk ...	170	0	0			
35	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
36	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
37	1	Typist ...	140	0	0			
<i>Correspondence Branch.</i>								
38	1	Minister's Clerk a	200	0	0			
39	1	Record Clerk	200	0	0			
40	1	Shorthand Clerk and Typist	200	0	0			
41	1	Do. do. (11 months at £200) b	183	6	8			
42	1	Clerk	150	0	0			
43	1	Do.	110	0	0			
44	1	Do.	110	0	0			
45	1	Do.	110	0	0			
46	1	Do.	90	0	0			
47	1	Do.	80	0	0			
48	1	Clerk and Messenger	80	0	0			
49	1	Do.	50	0	0			
50	1	Do.	40	0	0			
<i>Draftsman Branch.</i>								
51	1	Draftsman (Inquiry)	220	0	0			
52	1	Compiling Draftsman	220	0	0			
53	1	Draftsman and Computer	240	0	0			
54	1	Computing Draftsman	210	0	0			
55	1	Do.	200	0	0			
56	1	Draftsman	180	0	0			
57	1	Do.	150	0	0			
58	1	Junior Draftsman	80	0	0			
59	1	Do.	75	0	0			
60	1	Do.	55	0	0			
61	1	Plan Moulder c	150	0	0			
62	1	Typographical Printer c	140	0	0			
63	1	Cleaner, Head Office	50	0	0			
<i>Goldfields Staff.</i>								
<i>Ashburton Goldfield—</i>								
64	1	Mining Registrar, Mount Mortimer	250	0	0			
<i>Broad Arrow Goldfield—</i>								
65	1	Draftsman	250	0	0			
66	1	Mining Registrar	225	0	0			
67	1	Assistant Mining Registrar (2 months at £180)	30	0	0			
68	1	Bailiff	50	0	0			
69	1	Caretaker	52	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	17599	18	4			

a. Paid for a time from Temporary Clerical Assistance Vote.

b. To be transferred from Coolgardie, 1st August, 1899.

c. Previously under Lithographic Branch.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## MINISTER OF MINES—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		<b>Mines—continued.</b>	...					
		Brought forward ...	17599	18	4			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>						
		<b>GOLDFIELDS STAFF—continued.</b>						
		<i>Coolgardie Goldfield—</i>						
70	1	Inspector of Mines ...	400	0	0			
71	1	Assistant Inspector of Mines and Inspector of Mines, Dundas ...	300	0	0			
72	1	Field Surveyor ...	500	0	0			
73	1	Assistant Inspecting Surveyor ...	300	0	0			
74	1	Draftsman ...	250	0	0			
75	1	Computer and Draftsman ...	250	0	0			
76	1	Typist to Inspecting Surveyor, 1 month at £220 <i>g</i> ...	18	6	8			
77	1	Draftsman, Inquiry ...	225	0	0			
78	1	Clerk, 1 month at £180 <i>h</i> ...	15	0	0			
79	1	Assistant Mining Registrar ...	200	0	0			
80	1	Do. do. ...	200	0	0			
81	1	Clerk ...	200	0	0			
82	1	Caretaker and Bailiff ...	90	0	0			
83	1	Attendant to Inspector of Mines ...	160	0	0			
		<i>East Coolgardie Goldfield—</i>						
84	1	Inspector of Mines ...	400	0	0			
85	1	Assistant Inspector of Mines ...	210	0	0			
86	1	Mining Registrar ...	300	0	0			
87	1	Draftsman ...	250	0	0			
88	1	Accountant ...	225	0	0			
89	1	Assistant Mining Registrar ...	200	0	0			
90	1	Clerk to Inspector of Mines ...	190	0	0			
91	1	Clerk ...	180	0	0			
92	1	Caretaker ...	70	0	0			
		<i>North Coolgardie Goldfield—</i>						
93	1	Inspector of Mines ...	350	0	0			
94	1	Mining Registrar, Menzies ...	250	0	0			
95	1	Draftsman, Menzies ...	250	0	0			
96	1	Clerk, Menzies <i>i</i> ...	190	0	0			
97	1	Do. do. <i>i</i> ...	190	0	0			
98	1	Court Clerk, Menzies ...	50	0	0			
99	1	Caretaker, Menzies ...	80	0	0			
100	1	Mining Registrar, Niagara ...	225	0	0			
101	1	Mining Registrar, Yerrilla ...	225	0	0			
102	1	Caretaker, Yerrilla <i>j</i> ...	26	0	0			
		<i>North-East Coolgardie Goldfield—</i>						
103	1	Inspector of Mines ...	350	0	0			
104	1	Mining Registrar, Kanowna ...	260	0	0			
105	1	Draftsman, Kanowna ...	52	0	0			
106	1	Assistant Mining Registrar, Kanowna ...	225	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	25456	5	0			

*g.* Transferred Head Office, 1st August, 1899, item 42.*h.* Transferred Head Office, 1st August, 1899, item 29.

Temporary Clerical Assistance Vote.

*j.* Previously under Temporary Labour Vote.*i.* Previously under

## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## MINISTER OF MINES—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.
<b>Mines—continued.</b>							
		Brought forward	25456	5	0		
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.							
GOLDFIELDS STAFF—continued.							
<i>North-East Coolgardie Goldfield—continued.</i>							
107	1	Caretaker and Messenger, Kanowna	75	0	0		
108	1	Mining Registrar, Bulong	225	0	0		
109	1	Caretaker, Bulong	20	0	0		
110	1	Bailiff	50	0	0		
111	1	Clerk to Inspector of Mines	170	0	0		
<i>Dundas Goldfield—</i>							
112	1	Mining Registrar, Norseman	300	0	0		
113	1	Draftsman and Assistant Mining Registrar, Norseman	225	0	0		
114	1	Caretaker, Norseman j	39	0	0		
<i>Gascoyne Goldfield—</i>							
115	1	Mining Registrar, Bangemall (6 months at £225)	112	10	0		
<i>Kimberley Goldfield—</i>							
116	1	Deputy Mining Registrar, Hall's Creek	40	0	0		
<i>Mount Margaret Goldfield—</i>							
117	1	Inspector of Mines	350	0	0		
118	1	Mining Registrar, Mount Malcolm	260	0	0		
119	1	Draftsman do.	270	0	0		
120	1	Clerk do.	200	0	0		
121	1	Do. do. i	190	0	0		
122	1	Caretaker do. j	52	0	0		
123	1	Mining Registrar, Mount Margaret	260	0	0		
<i>Murchison Goldfield—</i>							
124	1	Inspector of Mines	350	0	0		
125	1	Draftsman, Cue	225	0	0		
126	1	Assistant Mining Registrar, Cue	200	0	0		
127	1	Clerk to Inspector of Mines, Cue	180	0	0		
128	1	Caretaker (1 month at £84, 11 months at £100)	98	13	4		
129	1	Mining Registrar, Mount Magnet	260	0	0		
130	1	Assistant Mining Registrar, Mount Magnet	225	0	0		
131	1	Caretaker, Mount Magnet j	26	0	0		
132	1	Mining Registrar, Nannine	260	0	0		
<i>East Murchison Goldfield—</i>							
133	1	Mining Registrar, Lawlers	275	0	0		
134	1	Caretaker do. j	24	0	0		
<i>Peak Hill Goldfield—</i>							
135	1	Mining Registrar	160	0	0		
		Carried forward	30578	8	4		

i Previously under Temporary Clerical Assistance Vote.

j Previously under Temporary Labour Vote.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## MINISTER OF MINES—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>Mines—continued.</b>								
		Brought forward	30578	8	4			
<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>								
<b>GOLDFIELDS STAFF—continued.</b>								
<i>Pilbarra Goldfield—</i>								
136	1	Mining Registrar, Bamboo Creek (6 months at £125) ...	62	10	0			
137	1	Do. Marble Bar ...	250	0	0			
138	1	Draftsman, Marble Bar ...	125	0	0			
139	1	Caretaker, Marble Bar ...	36	0	0			
140	1	Mining Registrar, Nullagine ...	200	0	0			
141	1	Deputy Mining Registrar, Tambourah (6 months at £36) ...	18	0	0			
<i>Pilbarra West Goldfield—</i>								
142	1	Mining Registrar, Roebourne ...	50	0	0			
<i>Yalgoo Goldfield—</i>								
143	1	Mining Registrar ...	225	0	0			
<i>Yulgarn Goldfield—</i>								
144	1	Mining Registrar, Southern Cross ...	225	0	0			
145	1	Caretaker do. ...	27	0	0			
<i>Collie Coalfield—</i>								
146	1	Mining Registrar ...	300	0	0			
<i>Northampton Mining District—</i>								
147	1	Mining Registrar ...	160	0	0			
<i>Greenbushes Tinfield—</i>								
148	1	Mining Registrar ...	100	0	0			
149	1	Assistant Registrar (10 months at £200 per annum) ...	166	13	4			
150	1	Clerk ...	160	0	0			
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>								
151	...	Temporary Clerical Assistance, Draftsmen, Relieving Officers, etc. ...	2000	0	0			
152	...	Temporary Labour (including) Survey Assistants, Axemen, Chainmen, Camel Drivers, Cleaners, Messengers, etc. ...	900	0	0			
<b>ALLOWANCES—£2,385 6s. 8d.</b>								
153	1	Goldfield Allowance, Warden, Broad Arrow ...	100	0	0			
154	1	Do. do. Inspecting Survey Central Goldfields ...	100	0	0			
155	1	Do. do. Warden, Coolgardie ...	150	0	0			
156	1	Do. do. do. do. East ...	150	0	0			
157	1	Do. do. do. do. North ...	100	0	0			
		Carried forward	36183	11	8			



## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## MINISTER OF MINES—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>Mines—continued.</b>								
		Brought forward ...	36183	11	8			
<b>GOLDFIELDS STAFF—continued.</b>								
<b>ALLOWANCES—continued.</b>								
158	1	Goldfields Allowance, Warden, Coolgardie, North-East	100	0	0			
159	1	Do. do. do. Dundas ...	100	0	0			
160	1	Do. do. do. Mt. Margaret (from 1st June, 1899) ...	108	6	8			
161	1	Do. do. do. Murchison ...	150	0	0			
162	1	Do. do. do. do. East ...	100	0	0			
163	1	Do. do. do. Peak Hill ...	50	0	0			
164	1	Do. do. do. Pilbarra ...	100	0	0			
165	1	Do. do. do. Yalgoo ...	100	0	0			
166	1	Do. do. do. Yilgarn ...	100	0	0			
167	...	Lodging Allowances for Subordinate Officers on Goldfields	600	0	0			
168	1	Travelling Allowance, Warden, Broad Arrow ...	75	0	0			
169	...	Do. do. East Coolgardie ...	75	0	0			
170	...	Do. do. Peak Hill ...	75	0	0			
171	...	Do. do. Yilgarn ...	52	0	0			
<b>CONTINGENCIES—£19,900.</b>								
172	...	Incidental Expenses ...	3000	0	0			
173	...	Equipment, Conveyance, and Repairs ...	1000	0	0			
174	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	1000	0	0			
175	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	1000	0	0			
176	...	Surveys on Goldfields ...	700	0	0			
177	...	Travelling Expenses (of all Officers including Wardens, Inspecting Surveyors, Inspectors of Mines, etc., at current rates per day respectively) ...	3500	0	0			
178	...	Survey of Leases, Areas, etc. ...	6000	0	0			
179	...	Examination of Engine-drivers, Underground Surveyors, etc. ...	600	0	0			
180	...	Exemption Fees ...	600	0	0			
181	...	Fuel, Lighting, and Sanitary ...	500	0	0			
182	...	Bonus for Deep Sinking ...	2000	0	0			
<b>Public Batteries—£29,813 6s. 8d.</b>								
<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£600.</b>								
183	1	Superintendent ...	400	0	0			
184	1	Clerk ...	200	0	0			
<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£20,213 6s. 8d.</b>								
185	1	Typewriter and Clerk (10 months at £100 per annum)	83	6	8			
186	1	Clerk ...	130	0	0			
187	...	Temporary Labour ...	20000	0	0			
<b>CONTINGENCIES—£9,000.</b>								
188	...	General Supplies and Maintenance ...	9000	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	87682	5	0			

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## MINISTER OF MINES—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Mines—continued.									
		Brought forward	...	87682	5	0			
Steam Boilers Act—£2,465.									
SALARIES, FIXED—£400.									
189	1	Chief Inspector of Boilers ...	...	400	0	0			
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£865.									
190	1	Clerk ...	...	180	0	0			
191	1	Clerk (9 months at £100 per annum)	...	75	0	0			
192	1	Assistant Inspector (11 months at £240 per annum)	...	220	0	0			
193	1	Do. (9 months at £240 do.)	...	180	0	0			
194	1	Do. (6 months at £220 do.)	...	110	0	0			
195	...	Temporary Labour ...	...	100	0	0			
CONTINGENCIES—£1,025.									
196	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses)	...	700	0	0			
197	...	Purchase of and Repairs to Instruments	...	150	0	0			
198	...	Fodder, Shoeing, Repairs, etc.	...	100	0	0			
199	...	Postage and Telegrams	...	75	0	0			
Total Mines			...			89972	5	0	
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.									
SALARIES, FIXED—£600.									
1	1	Government Geologist ...	...	600	0	0			
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£2,094.									
2	1	Mineralogist and Assayer ...	...	350	0	0			
3	1	Assistant Geologist ...	...	320	0	0			
4	1	Topographical Surveyor ...	...	275	0	0			
5	1	Draftsman ...	...	250	0	0			
6	1	Clerk and Accountant ...	...	210	0	0			
7	1	Field Assistant ...	...	150	0	0			
8	1	Laboratory Assistant ...	...	100	0	0			
9	1	Cadet ...	...	52	0	0			
10	1	Caretaker ...	...	52	0	0			
11	1	Messenger ...	...	35	0	0			
12	...	Temporary Labour—Axemen, Chainmen, Camp As- sistant, etc. ...	...	300	0	0			
Carried forward			...	2694	0	0	89972	5	0

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***MINISTER OF MINES—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			89972	5	0
		<b>Geological Survey—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	2694	0	0			
		CONTINGENCIES—£1,526 14s. 7d.						
13	...	Incidental Expenses ...	300	0	0			
14	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	30	0	0			
15	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	100	0	0			
16	...	Equipment of Library and Museum of Practical Geology ...	100	0	0			
17	...	Travelling Expenses, Transport, Forage, Field Equipment, etc. ...	900	0	0			
18	...	Rent of Offices ...	96	14	7			
		Total Geological Survey ...				4220	14	7
		<b>Total Minister of Mines</b> ...				94192	19	7
		Amount brought forward from Total to COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS				1526865	13	8
		Amount carried forward to Total ATTORNEY GENERAL ...				1621058	13	3

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CROWN LAW OFFICERS.								
SALARIES, FIXED—£3,140.								
		Attorney General (Civil List).						
1	1	Crown Solicitor ... ..	750	0	0			
2	1	Secretary ... ..	650	0	0			
3	1	Law and Parliamentary Draftsman ... ..	600	0	0			
4	1	Clerk to Attorney General ... ..	240	0	0			
5	1	Common Law Clerk ... ..	300	0	0			
6	1	Clerk ... ..	250	0	0			
7	1	Do. ... ..	170	0	0			
8	1	Junior Clerk ... ..	110	0	0			
9	1	Messenger ... ..	70	0	0			
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£100.								
10	...	Shorthand Writer and Typist ... ..	100	0	0			
CONTINGENCIES—£360.								
11	...	Law Books for Law Officers and Magistrates... ..	160	0	0			
12	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ..	50	0	0			
13	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	80	0	0			
14	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	40	0	0			
15	...	Water, Fuel, Lighting, and Sanitary ... ..	30	0	0			
Total Crown Law Officers ... ..			...			3600	0	0
SUPREME COURT.								
SALARIES, FIXED—£5,560.								
1	1	Registrar, Master, and Keeper of Records, Supreme Court, and Registrar in Bankruptcy ... ..	700	0	0			
2	1	Sheriff ... ..	550	0	0			
3	1	Chief Clerk and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies ... ..	370	0	0			
4	1	Taxing Officer ... ..	350	0	0			
5	1	Clerk ... ..	200	0	0			
6	1	Do. ... ..	200	0	0			
7	1	Do. Central Office ... ..	170	0	0			
8	1	Do. ... ..	120	0	0			
9	1	Do. ... ..	110	0	0			
10	1	Do. ... ..	90	0	0			
11	1	*Do. ... ..	200	0	0			
12	1	*Do. ... ..	100	0	0			
13	1	*Typist ... ..	50	0	0			
14	1	Clerk to Sheriff ... ..	230	0	0			
15	1	Assistant Clerk, Sheriff's Office ... ..	100	0	0			
16	1	Clerk to Chief Justice and Clerk of Arraignment ... ..	200	0	0			
17	1	Do. to Puisne Judge do. ... ..	200	0	0			
Carried forward ... ..			3940	0	0	3600	0	0

\* Previously paid from Extra Clerical assistance.

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***ATTORNEY GENERAL—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			3600	0	0
<b>Supreme Court—continued.</b>								
		Brought forward	...	3940	0	0		
<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>								
18	1	Clerk to Third Judge and Clerk of Arraigns	...	200	0	0		
19	1	Librarian	...	160	0	0		
20	1	Chief Bailiff and Head Constable	...	240	0	0		
21	1	Bailiff	...	160	0	0		
22	1	Assistant Bailiff	...	140	0	0		
23	1	Bailiff	...	100	0	0		
24	1	Do.	...	100	0	0		
25	1	Usher	...	180	0	0		
26	1	Do.	...	150	0	0		
27	1	Messenger, Caretaker, and Assistant Usher, No. 1 Court	...	95	0	0		
28	1	Do. do. No. 2 Court	...	95	0	0		
<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£89.</b>								
29	...	Extra Clerical Assistance	...	50	0	0		
30	1	Office Cleaner, Iron Buildings	...	39	0	0		
<b>ALLOWANCES—£60.</b>								
31	1	Messenger and Caretaker of No. 1 Court, Lodging in lieu of Quarters	...	30	0	0		
32	1	Caretaker, No. 2 Court, Lodging	...	30	0	0		
<b>CONTINGENCIES—£4,310.</b>								
33	...	Witnesses and Jurors, Payment of	...	3000	0	0		
34	...	Circuit Prosecutions	...	600	0	0		
35	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses)	...	100	0	0		
36	...	Postage and Telephone Rent	...	170	0	0		
37	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery	...	200	0	0		
38	...	Water, Fuel, Lighting, and Sanitary	...	40	0	0		
39	...	Law Reporting	...	200	0	0		
Total Supreme Court				...		10019	0	0
<b>OFFICIAL RECEIVER IN BANKRUPTCY.</b>								
<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£1,595.</b>								
1	1	Official Receiver in Bankruptcy	...	400	0	0		
2	1	Clerk and Accountant	...	240	0	0		
3	1	Clerk and Shorthand Writer	...	200	0	0		
4	1	Clerk	...	200	0	0		
5	1	Do.	...	170	0	0		
6	1	Do.	...	150	0	0		
7	1	Junior Clerk	...	95	0	0		
8	1	Assistant Shorthand Writer and Typist	...	140	0	0		
Carried forward				...	1595	0	0	13619 0 0

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***ATTORNEY GENERAL—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			13,619	0	0
		<b>Official Receiver in Bankruptcy—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	1595	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£25.</b>						
9	...	Extra Clerical Assistance ...	25	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£205.</b>						
10	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	100	0	0			
11	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	100	0	0			
12	...	Water, Fuel, Lighting, and Sanitary ...	5	0	0			
		Total Official Receiver in Bankruptcy ...	...			1825	0	0
		<b>* CURATOR OF INTESTATE ESTATES.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£560.</b>						
1	1	Curator of Intestate Estates ...	250	0	0			
2	1	Clerk ...	160	0	0			
3	1	Clerk and Accountant ...	150	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£90.</b>						
4	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	50	0	0			
5	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	35	0	0			
6	...	Water, Fuel, Lighting, and Sanitary ...	5	0	0			
		Total Curator of Intestate Estates ...	...			650	0	0
		<b>STIPENDIARY MAGISTRACY.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£17,676.</b>						
1	1	Albany ...	600	0	0			
2	1	Blackwood ...	350	0	0			
3	1	Broome ...	500	0	0			
4	1	Bunbury ...	450	0	0			
5	1	Esperance ...	500	0	0			
6	1	Fremantle <i>a</i> ...	600	0	0			
7	1	Gascoyne ...	450	0	0			
8	1	Geraldton ...	600	0	0			
9	1	Kimberley, East <i>b</i> ...	500	0	0			
10	1	Kimberley, West <i>c</i> ...	500	0	0			
11	1	Katanning ...	375	0	0			
12	1	Murchison and Gascoyne District, Itinerant Police Magistrate ...	200	0	0			
13	1	Murray <i>f</i> ...	205	0	0			
14	1	Northam ...	400	0	0			
15	1	Onslow ...	150	0	0			
16	1	Perth Local Court Magistrate ...	700	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	7080	0	0	16094	0	0

\* Previously provided for under Official Receiver in Bankruptcy.

*a.* With Residence.*b.* Receives £250 as District Medical Officer.*c.* Receives £100 as District Medical Officer.*f.* Receives £150 as District Medical Officer.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## ATTORNEY GENERAL—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			16094	0	0
		<b>Stipendiary Magistracy—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	...			7080	0	0
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
17	1	Perth ...	...			700	0	0
18	1	Roebourne ...	...			500	0	0
19	1	Swan Resident Magistrate and Coroner <i>g</i> ...	...			200	0	0
20	1	Toodyay ...	...			400	0	0
21	1	Vasse <i>h</i> ...	...			275	0	0
22	1	Williams <i>i</i> ...	...			100	0	0
23	1	York ...	...			450	0	0
24	1	Coroner, Perth and Fremantle Districts <i>j</i> ...	...			150	0	0
		<b>Clerks—</b>						
25	1	Albany, <i>k</i> Clerk to Magistrates and Local Court ...	...			225	0	0
26	1	Beverley do. do. ...	...			30	0	0
27	1	Bridgetown, do. do. ...	...			50	0	0
28	1	Broome, do. do. ...	...			100	0	0
29	1	Bunbury, do. do. ...	...			250	0	0
30	1	Busselton, do. do. ...	...			135	0	0
31	1	Carnarvon, do. do. ...	...			145	0	0
32	1	Coolgardie do. do. ...	...			250	0	0
33	1	Do. Assistant do. do. ...	...			200	0	0
34	1	Cue, do. do. ...	...			230	0	0
35	1	Derby <i>l</i> do. do. ...	...			140	0	0
36	1	Dongara, do. do. ...	...			20	0	0
37	1	Dundas, <i>m</i> do. do. ...	...			225	0	0
38	1	Esperance, <i>n</i> do. do. ...	...			100	0	0
39	1	Fremantle, do. do. ...	...			260	0	0
40	1	Do., Assistant do. do. ...	...			160	0	0
41	1	Do., do. do. do. ...	...			140	0	0
42	1	Geraldton, do. do. ...	...			300	0	0
43	1	Do., Assistant do. do. ...	...			190	0	0
44	1	Gingin, do. do. ...	...			20	0	0
45	1	Greenough, do. do. ...	...			160	0	0
46	1	Guildford, do. do. ...	...			200	0	0
47	1	Hall's Creek, do. do. ...	...			25	0	0
48	1	Jarrahdale, do. do. ...	...			50	0	0
49	1	Kalgoorlie, do. do. ...	...			250	0	0
50	1	Do., Assistant do. do. ...	...			150	0	0
51	1	Kanowna, <i>o</i> do. do. ...	...			225	0	0
52	1	Katanning, do. do. ...	...			160	0	0
53	1	Kojonup, do. do. ...	...			20	0	0
54	1	Lawlers, do. do. ...	...			50	0	0
55	1	Menzies, <i>p</i> do. do. ...	...			225	0	0
56	1	Mount Magnet, do. do. ...	...			50	0	0
57	1	Mount Malcolm, do. do. ...	...			50	0	0
58	1	Mullewa, do. do. ...	...			20	0	0
59	1	Nannine, do. do. ...	...			50	0	0
60	1	Newcastle, do. do. ...	...			200	0	0
		Carried forward	...			14910	0	0
						16094	0	0

*g.* Receives £150 as District Medical Officer.*j.* Receives £550 as Principal Medical Officer.*k.* Receives £200 as Treasury Cashier and £35 as Quarantine Attendant.*l.* Receives £110 as Customs Officer.*m.* Receives £35 as Treasury Cashier.*n.* Receives £200 as Treasury Cashier and £100 as Customs Officer.*o.* Receives £25 as Treasury Cashier.*p.* Receives £20 per annum as Electoral Registrar.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## ATTORNEY GENERAL—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			16094	0	0
		<b>Stipendiary Magistracy—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	14910	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
		<i>Clerks—continued.</i>						
61	1	Northam, Clerk to Magistrates and Local Court ...	20	0	0			
62	1	Northampton, do. do. ...	20	0	0			
63	1	Nullagine, do. do. ...	50	0	0			
64	1	Onslow, do. do. ...	100	0	0			
65	1	Peak Hill, do. do. ...	50	0	0			
66	1	Perth, Clerk to Local Court ...	225	0	0			
67	1	Do., Assistant do. ...	166	0	0			
68	1	Do. do. do. ...	160	0	0			
69	1	Do. do. do. ...	110	0	0			
70	1	Perth, Clerk to Magistrates ...	225	0	0			
71	1	Do., Assistant do. ...	170	0	0			
72	1	Do. do. do. ...	120	0	0			
73	1	Do. do. Police Court ...	110	0	0			
74	1	Pinjarra, Clerk to Magistrates and Local Court ...	100	0	0			
75	1	Roebourne, do. do. ...	250	0	0			
76	1	Southern Cross, do. do. ...	50	0	0			
77	1	Victoria Plains, do. do. ...	10	0	0			
78	1	Wagin, do. do. ...	20	0	0			
79	1	Williams, do. do. ...	20	0	0			
80	1	Wyndham, <sup>a</sup> do. do. ...	200	0	0			
81	1	Yalgoo, do. do. ...	200	0	0			
82	1	York, do. do. ...	200	0	0			
83	1	Clerk to Coroner, Perth and Fremantle ...	190	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£650.</b>						
84	...	Salaries—Caretakers of Court Houses ...	500	0	0			
85	...	Temporary Clerical Assistance ...	150	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£1,362 10s.</b>						
86	1	Forage—Government Resident, Albany ...	50	0	0			
87	1	Do. do. Geraldton ...	100	0	0			
88	1	Do. do. Kimberley, East ...	50	0	0			
89	1	Do. do. Kimberley, West ...	75	0	0			
90	1	Do. do. Roebourne ...	75	0	0			
91	1	Do. Resident Magistrate, Blackwood ...	50	0	0			
92	1	Do. do. Broome ...	75	0	0			
93	1	Do. do. Bunbury ...	50	0	0			
94	1	Do. do. Esperance ...	50	0	0			
95	1	Do. *do. Kalgoorlie ...	37	10	0			
96	1	Do. do. Murray ...	50	0	0			
97	1	Do. do. Northam ...	50	0	0			
98	1	Do. do. Onslow ...	75	0	0			
99	1	Do. do. Swan ...	50	0	0			
100	1	Do. do. Toodyay ...	50	0	0			
101	1	Do. do. Vasse ...	50	0	0			
102	1	Do. do. Katanning ...	75	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	19338	10	0	16094	0	0

\* Receives £75 per annum as Forage Allowance, half being paid by the Mines Department.

<sup>a</sup> Receives £25 per annum as Treasury Cashier.



*Appropriation—1899–1900.***ATTORNEY GENERAL—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			16094	0	0
		<b>Stipendiary Magistracy—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	19338	10	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—continued.</b>						
103	1	Forage—Resident Magistrate, York ...	50	0	0			
104	1	Lodging do. Blackwood ...	50	0	0			
105	1	Do. do. Bunbury ...	50	0	0			
106	1	Do. do. Esperance ...	50	0	0			
107	1	Do. do. Katanning ...	50	0	0			
108	1	Travelling—Resident Magistrate, Gascoyne ...	100	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£7,116 5s.</b>						
109	...	Witnesses and Jurors, Payment of ...	3500	0	0			
110	...	Court Houses ...	250	0	0			
111	...	Inquests ...	2000	0	0			
112	...	Rent, New Norcia Court House (1st April, 1899, to 30th June, 1900) ...	31	5	0			
113	...	Travelling Expenses of Magistrates, etc. ...	360	0	0			
114	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	400	0	0			
115	...	Stationery ...	325	0	0			
116	...	Water, Fuel, Lighting, and Sanitary ...	250	0	0			
		<b>Total Stipendiary Magistracy ...</b>	...			26804	15	0
		<b>LAND TITLES.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£5,365.</b>						
1	1	Commissioner of Titles ...	750	0	0			
2	1	Registrar of Titles and Deeds ...	500	0	0			
3	1	Assistant Registrar of Titles ...	350	0	0			
4	1	Clerk ...	260	0	0			
5	1	Accountant ...	200	0	0			
6	1	Clerk to Commissioner ...	190	0	0			
7	1	Clerk ...	180	0	0			
8	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
9	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
10	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
11	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
12	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
13	1	Do. ...	110	0	0			
14	1	Do. ...	110	0	0			
15	1	Surveyor, Inspector of Plans and Computer ...	400	0	0			
16	1	Inspecting Surveyor ...	325	0	0			
		<b>Carried forward ...</b>	4155	0	0	42898	15	0

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## ATTORNEY GENERAL—(continued).

Item No.	No. of persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			42898	15	0
		<b>Land Titles—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	4155	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
17	1	Draftsman and Computer...	260	0	0			
18	1	Do. ...	210	0	0			
19	1	Do. ...	200	0	0			
20	1	Draftsman ...	180	0	0			
21	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
22	1	Junior Draftsman ...	130	0	0			
23	1	Messenger ...	60	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£2,197 2s.</b>						
24	1	* Clerk ...	190	0	0			
25	1	* Do. ...	166	10	0			
26	1	* Do. ...	134	16	0			
27	1	* Do. ...	100	0	0			
28	...	Surveyors Temporarily Employed ...	45	0	0			
29	1	* Draftsman ...	190	0	0			
30	1	* Do. ...	190	0	0			
31	1	* Do. ...	190	0	0			
32	1	* Do. ...	190	0	0			
33	1	* Do. ...	166	10	0			
34	1	* Do. ...	166	10	0			
35	1	* Do. ...	166	10	0			
36	1	* Do. ...	166	10	0			
37	1	* Chainman ...	134	16	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£1,115.</b>						
38	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	75	0	0			
39	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	300	0	0			
40	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	700	0	0			
41	...	Water, Fuel, Lighting, and Sanitary ...	40	0	0			
		Total Land Titles	...			8677	2	0
		<b>Total Attorney General</b>	...			51575	17	0
		Amount brought forward from Total to MINISTER OF MINES	...			1621058	13	3
		Amount carried forward to Total COLONIAL SECRETARY	...			1672634	10	3

\* Previously paid from Temporary Assistance.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY.

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>OFFICE OF COLONIAL SECRETARY.</b>								
SALARIES, FIXED—£1,871.								
		Colonial Secretary (Civil List).						
1	1	Under Secretary ... ..	650	0	0			
2	1	Chief Clerk ... ..	425	0	0			
3	1	Registrar and Clerk ... ..	250	0	0			
4	1	Shorthand Clerk ... ..	190	0	0			
5	1	Clerk ... ..	90	0	0			
6	1	Office Keeper, Public Offices ... ..	140	0	0			
7	1	Messenger ... ..	40	0	0			
8	1	Housekeeper ... ..	50	0	0			
9	1	Office Cleaner ... ..	36	0	0			
CONTINGENCIES—£405.								
10	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses and Sanitation) ... ..	100	0	0			
11	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	100	0	0			
12	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	75	0	0			
13	...	Binding Newspapers ... ..	100	0	0			
14	...	Expenses in connection with the Immigration Restriction Act ... ..	30	0	0			
<b>Electoral.</b>								
SALARIES, FIXED—£275.								
15	1	Inspector of Parliamentary Rolls ... ..	275	0	0			
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£1,746.								
16	1	Officer in Charge of Electoral Matters generally ... ..	100	0	0			
17	1	*Clerk, Perth ... ..	150	0	0			
18	1	Electoral Registrar, Albany and Plantagenet (2) ... ..	30	0	0			
19	1	Do. Ashburton ... ..	15	0	0			
20	1	Do. Beverley ... ..	15	0	0			
21	1	Do. Bunbury ... ..	25	0	0			
22	1	Do. Canning ... ..	30	0	0			
23	1	Do. Coolgardie ... ..	160	0	0			
24	1	Do. do. East ... ..	180	0	0			
25	1	Do. do. North ... ..	30	0	0			
26	1	Do. do. North-East ... ..	160	0	0			
27	1	Do. Dundas ... ..	25	0	0			
28	1	Do. DeGrey ... ..	15	0	0			
29	1	Do. Fremantle—East, North, and South (4) ... ..	160	0	0			
30	1	Do. Gascoyne ... ..	15	0	0			
31	1	Do. Geraldton ... ..	35	0	0			
32	1	Do. Greenough ... ..	15	0	0			
33	1	Do. Irwin ... ..	15	0	0			
34	1	Do. Kimberley, East ... ..	15	0	0			
35	1	Do. do. West ... ..	15	0	0			
36	1	Do. Moore ... ..	20	0	0			
37	1	Do. Murchison ... ..	15	0	0			
Carried forward ... ..			3791	0	0			

\* Previously paid from Contingencies, Item 52.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>Electoral—continued.</b>								
		Brought forward ...	3791	0	0			
<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>								
38	1	Electoral Registrar, Murchison, Central ...	25	0	0			
39	1	Do. do. North ...	15	0	0			
40	1	Do. do. South ...	20	0	0			
41	1	Do. Murray ...	20	0	0			
42	1	Do. Northam ...	20	0	0			
43	1	Do. Nelson ...	15	0	0			
44	1	Do. Perth—East, West, and North (4) ...	170	0	0			
45	1	Do. Pilbarra ...	20	0	0			
46	1	Do. Roebourne ...	20	0	0			
47	1	Do. Swan ...	20	0	0			
48	1	Do. Sussex ...	20	0	0			
49	1	Do. Toodyay ...	20	0	0			
50	1	Do. Wellington ...	15	0	0			
51	1	Do. Williams ...	20	0	0			
52	1	Do. Yilgarn ...	20	0	0			
53	1	Do. Yalgoo ...	20	0	0			
54	1	Do. York... ..	20	0	0			
55	1	Revising Officer, Perth ...	10	0	0			
56	1	Do. Fremantle ...	10	0	0			
57	1	*Office Cleaner, Fremantle... ..	6	0	0			
<b>CONTINGENCIES—£1,500.</b>								
58	...	Preparation of Electoral Rolls, including Fees to Returning, Presiding, and Revising Officers, Clerks, Municipal Councils and Roads Boards, Advertising, Clerical Assistance, and other Expenses in connection with Elections ...	1500	0	0			
Total Office Colonial Secretary ...			...			5797	0	0
<b>MEDICAL.</b>								
<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£23,198 6s. 8d.</b>								
1	1	Principal Medical Officer ...	500	0	0			
2	1	Chief Clerk ...	225	0	0			
3	1	Accountant and Bookkeeper ...	170	0	0			
4	1	Clerk and Typewriter ...	145	0	0			
5	1	Messenger ...	40	0	0			
6	1	District Medical Officer and Quarantine Officer... ..	300	0	0			
7	1	Matron ...	100	0	0			
8	1	Nurse ...	50	0	0			
9	1	Do. ...	36	0	0			
10	1	Orderly ...	50	0	0			
11	1	Cook ...	50	0	0			
12	1	Housemaid... ..	36	0	0			
Carried forward ...			1702	0	0	5797	0	0

\*Previously paid from Contingencies, Item 52.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		Brought forward	...	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
					...			5797	0	0
			<b>Medical—continued.</b>							
			Brought forward	...	1702	0	0			
			<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>							
13	1	<i>Albany</i>	{ Caretaker, Quarantine Station...	...	85	0	0			
14	1	(cont.)	{ Quarantine Attendant	...	35	0	0			
15	1		{ Orderly	...	70	0	0			
16	1	<i>Beverley</i> ...	{ District Medical Officer	...	150	0	0			
17	1		{ District Medical Officer	...	150	0	0			
18	1	<i>Bridgetown</i>	{ Nurse	...	50	0	0			
19	1		{ Orderly	...	50	0	0			
20	1		{ Cook	...	36	0	0			
21	1		{ District Medical Officer and Quarantine							
		<i>Broome</i> ...	{ Officer...	...	250	0	0			
22	1		{ Orderly	...	90	0	0			
23	1		{ District Medical Officer and Quarantine							
			{ Officer...	...	200	0	0			
24	1		Matron	...	100	0	0			
25	1		Nurse	...	50	0	0			
26	1		Do.	...	50	0	0			
27	1	<i>Bunbury</i> ...	Do.	...	40	0	0			
28	1		Do.	...	40	0	0			
29	1		Housemaid	...	36	0	0			
30	1		Orderly	...	50	0	0			
31	1		Cook	...	48	0	0			
32	1		Laundress	...	52	0	0			
33	1		Wardsman, Secretary and Dispenser	...	60	0	0			
34	1		{ District Medical Officer and Quarantine							
			{ Officer...	...	250	0	0			
35	1	<i>Carnarvon</i>	{ Nurse	...	75	0	0			
36	1		{ Orderly	...	60	0	0			
37	1		{ Cook	...	60	0	0			
38	1		{ District Medical Officer	...	250	0	0			
39	1		House Physician	...	350	0	0			
40	1		Matron	...	150	0	0			
41	1		Night Superintendent	...	75	0	0			
42	1		Charge Nurse	...	70	0	0			
43	1		Do.	...	70	0	0			
44	1		Do.	...	70	0	0			
45	1		Do.	...	70	0	0			
46	1	<i>Coolgardie</i> ...	{ Nurse	...	60	0	0			
47	1		{ Do.	...	60	0	0			
48	1		{ Do.	...	60	0	0			
49	1		{ Do.	...	60	0	0			
50	1		{ Do.	...	60	0	0			
51	1		{ Do.	...	60	0	0			
52	1		{ Do.	...	60	0	0			
53	1		{ District Medical Officer and Quarantine	...	60	0	0			
54	1		{ Do.	...	60	0	0			
55	1		{ Do. Junior	...	50	0	0			
			Carried forward	...	5534	0	0	5797	0	0

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			5797	0	0
		<b>Medical—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	5534	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
56	1	Nurse, Junior	50	0	0			
57	1	Do. do.	50	0	0			
58	1	Do. Probationer	36	0	0			
59	1	Do. do.	24	0	0			
60	1	Do. do.	24	0	0			
61	1	Do. do.	24	0	0			
62	1	Do. do.	24	0	0			
63	1	Do. do.	24	0	0			
64	1	Do. do.	24	0	0			
65	1	Wardman	90	0	0			
66	1	Do.	90	0	0			
67	1	Do.	90	0	0			
68	1	Do.	90	0	0			
69	1	Wardmaid	52	0	0			
70	1	Do.	52	0	0			
71	1	Do.	52	0	0			
72	1	Do.	52	0	0			
73	1	Do.	52	0	0			
74	1	Do.	52	0	0			
75	1	Yardman	90	0	0			
76	1	Cook	90	0	0			
77	1	Cook's Assistant	75	0	0			
78	1	Night Cook	70	0	0			
79	1	Kitchenmaid	52	0	0			
80	1	Do.	52	0	0			
81	1	Laundress	100	0	0			
82	1	Do. Assistant	75	0	0			
83	1	Do. do.	75	0	0			
84	1	Housemaid	52	0	0			
85	1	Do.	52	0	0			
86	1	Dispenser	160	0	0			
87	1	Secretary	208	0	0			
88	1	District Medical Officer	250	0	0			
89	1	Matron	100	0	0			
90	1	Nurse	60	0	0			
91	1	Do.	60	0	0			
92	1	Do.	60	0	0			
93	1	Orderly	100	0	0			
94	1	Cook	100	0	0			
95	1	Laundress	75	0	0			
96	1	District Medical Officer and Quarantine Officer	150	0	0			
97	1	District Medical Officer and Quarantine Officer	100	0	0			
98	1	Orderly	90	0	0			
		Carried forward	8782	0	0	5797	0	0

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			5797	0	0
		<b>Medical—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	8782	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
99	1	<i>Esperance</i> { District Medical Officer ...	150	0	0			
100	1	{ Cook and Nurse ...	50	0	0			
101	1	{ District Medical Officer and Quarantine Officer ...	300	0	0			
102	1	Caretaker, Woodman's Point Quarantine Station ...	104	0	0			
103	1	Caretaker, Carnac Island Quarantine Station ...	104	0	0			
104	1	*Master s.s. Waratah, 10s. per day ...	182	10	0			
105	1	*Engineer do. do. ...	182	10	0			
106	1	*Deck Hand do. ...	102	0	0			
107	1	Superintending Medical Officer, Lunatic Asylum ...	500	0	0			
108	1	Matron, Lunatic Asylum ...	100	0	0			
109	1	Nurse do. ...	50	0	0			
110	1	Do. do. ...	50	0	0			
111	1	Do. do. ...	50	0	0			
112	1	Do. do. ...	50	0	0			
113	1	Do. do. ...	50	0	0			
114	1	Do. do. ...	44	0	0			
115	1	Do. do. ...	44	0	0			
116	1	Do. do. ...	40	0	0			
117	1	Do. and Laundress do. ...	44	0	0			
118	1	<i>Fremantle</i> { Do. and Cook do. ...	40	0	0			
119	1	{ Principal Warder do. ...	190	0	0			
120	1	{ Warder do. ...	150	0	0			
121	1	{ Do. do. ...	150	0	0			
122	1	{ Do. do. ...	140	0	0			
123	1	{ Do. do. ...	140	0	0			
124	1	{ Do. do. ...	140	0	0			
125	1	{ Do. do. ...	135	0	0			
126	1	{ Do. and Clerk do. ...	135	0	0			
127	1	{ Do. do. (4 months, at £100 p.a.) ...	33	6	8			
128	1	{ Do. do. (4 months, at £100 p.a.) ...	33	6	8			
129	1	{ Do. do. (4 months, at £100 p.a.) ...	33	6	8			
130	1	{ Do. do. ...	100	0	0			
131	1	{ Do. do. ...	100	0	0			
132	1	{ Do. do. ...	100	0	0			
133	1	{ Do. do. ...	100	0	0			
134	1	{ Do. do. ...	100	0	0			
135	1	{ Do. do. ...	100	0	0			
136	1	{ Do. do. Relieving ...	100	0	0			
137	1	{ Do. and Baker ...	100	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	13099	0	0	5797	0	0

\* Previously under Salaries, Provisional and Temporary.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			5797	0	0
		<b>Medical—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	13099	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
138	1	<i>Fremantle</i> { Warder and Cook ...	100	0	0			
139	1	(cont.) { Do. and Gardener ...	100	0	0			
140	1	{ District Medical Officer and Quarantine Officer ...	250	0	0			
141	1	Matron ...	90	0	0			
142	1	Nurse ...	50	0	0			
143	1	Do. ...	50	0	0			
144	1	<i>Geraldton</i> ... { Do. ...	40	0	0			
145	1	Orderly ...	60	0	0			
146	1	Cook ...	52	0	0			
147	1	Laundress ...	60	0	0			
148	1	Housemaid ...	36	0	0			
149	1	Secretary ...	40	0	0			
150	1	<i>Greenough</i> ... { District Medical Officer ...	150	0	0			
151	1	{ District Medical Officer ...	150	0	0			
152	1	Nurse in Charge ...	75	0	0			
153	1	Do. ...	50	0	0			
154	1	<i>Guildford</i> ... { Do. ...	50	0	0			
155	1	Housemaid ...	36	0	0			
156	1	Orderly ...	50	0	0			
157	1	Cook ...	52	0	0			
158	1	<i>Jarrahdale</i> ... { District Medical Officer ...	100	0	0			
159	1	{ District Medical Officer ...	250	0	0			
160	1	Resident Physician ...	350	0	0			
161	1	Matron ...	150	0	0			
162	1	Night Superintendent ...	75	0	0			
163	1	Charge Nurse ...	70	0	0			
164	1	Do. ...	70	0	0			
165	1	Do. ...	70	0	0			
166	1	Do. ...	70	0	0			
167	1	Nurse ...	60	0	0			
168	1	Do. ...	60	0	0			
169	1	Do. ...	60	0	0			
170	1	<i>Kalgoorlie</i> ... { Do. ...	60	0	0			
171	1	{ Do. ...	60	0	0			
172	1	Do. ...	60	0	0			
173	1	Do. ...	50	0	0			
174	1	Do. Probationer ...	24	0	0			
175	1	Do. do. ...	24	0	0			
176	1	Do. do. ...	24	0	0			
177	1	Do. do. ...	24	0	0			
178	1	Do. do. ...	24	0	0			
179	1	Wardsman ...	90	0	0			
180	1	Do. ...	90	0	0			
181	1	Wardmaid ...	52	0	0			
182	1	Do. ...	52	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	16659	0	0	5797	0	0



## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			5797	0	0
		<b>Medical—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	16659	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
183	1	Wardmaid ...	52	0	0			
184	1	Do. ...	52	0	0			
185	1	Do. ...	52	0	0			
186	1	Cook ...	90	0	0			
187	1	Assistant Cook ...	75	0	0			
188	1	<i>Kalgoorlie</i> { Kitchenwoman ...	52	0	0			
189	1	(cont.) { Housemaid ...	52	0	0			
190	1	{ Do. ...	52	0	0			
191	1	{ Laundress ...	100	0	0			
192	1	{ Do. Assistant ...	75	0	0			
193	1	{ Yardsman ...	90	0	0			
194	1	{ Secretary and Dispenser ...	200	0	0			
195	1	<i>Karridale</i> ... { District Medical Officer ...	150	0	0			
196	1	{ District Medical Officer ...	150	0	0			
197	1	<i>Katanning</i> ... { Nurse ...	65	0	0			
198	1	{ Orderly ...	50	0	0			
199	1	{ Cook ...	52	0	0			
200	1	<i>Marble Bar</i> { District Medical Officer ...	250	0	0			
201	1	{ Orderly ...	100	0	0			
202	1	<i>Mingenew</i> ... { District Medical Officer ...	62	0	0			
203	1	{ District Medical Officer ...	150	0	0			
204	1	<i>Murray</i> ... { Caretaker, Casualty Ward ...	50	0	0			
205	1	{ District Medical Officer ...	150	0	0			
206	1	<i>Newcastle</i> ... { Orderly ...	50	0	0			
207	1	{ District Medical Officer ...	150	0	0			
208	1	{ Matron ...	75	0	0			
209	1	<i>Northam</i> ... { Nurse ...	50	0	0			
210	1	{ Do. ...	40	0	0			
211	1	{ Orderly ...	52	0	0			
212	1	{ Cook ...	36	0	0			
213	1	<i>Northampton</i> { District Medical Officer ...	150	0	0			
214	1	<i>Perth</i> ... { District Medical Officer ...	250	0	0			
215	1	{ District Medical Officer and Quarantine Officer ...	200	0	0			
216	1	<i>Roebourne</i> ... { Orderly ...	100	0	0			
217	1	{ Cook ...	60	0	0			
218	1	{ District Medical Officer ...	200	0	0			
219	1	{ Matron ...	100	0	0			
220	1	<i>Southern</i> { Nurse ...	60	0	0			
221	1	<i>Cross</i> { Orderly ...	70	0	0			
222	1	{ Cook and Laundress ...	100	0	0			
223	1	{ Housemaid ...	40	0	0			
224	1	{ District Medical Officer and Quarantine Officer ...	100	0	0			
225	1	<i>Vasse</i> ... { Orderly ...	52	0	0			
226	1	{ Cook ...	36	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	20801	0	0	5797	0	0

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			5797	0	0
		<b>Medical—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	...	20801	0 0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
227	1	Victoria Plains } District Medical Officer	...	150	0 0			
228	1	Wagin ... } District Medical Officer	...	150	0 0			
229	1		...	175	0 0			
230	1		Chief Warder	120	0 0			
231	1		Warder	120	0 0			
232	1		Do. (8 months at £125 per annum)	83	6 8			
233	1		Do. do. £120 do.	80	0 0			
234	1	Whitby Falls } Do. do. £120 do.	...	80	0 0			
235	1		Do. ...	110	0 0			
236	1		Do. and Cook	90	0 0			
237	1		Do. and Ploughman	65	0 0			
238	1		Foreman of Farm	150	0 0			
239	1		Farm Hand	65	0 0			
240	1	Williams ... } District Medical Officer	...	150	0 0			
241	1		Orderly	50	0 0			
242	1		District Medical Officer and Quarantine					
243	1	Wyndham ... } Officer	...	250	0 0			
244	1		Orderly	100	0 0			
245	1		District Medical Officer...	150	0 0			
246	1		Matron	75	0 0			
247	1	York ... } Nurse	...	50	0 0			
248	1		Probation Nurse	36	0 0			
249	1		Orderly	50	0 0			
			Cook	48	0 0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£1,288.</b>						
250	1	*Clerk ...	...	140	0 0			
251	1	Do. ...	...	130	0 0			
252	...	Temporary Labour and Relieving Officers	...	1000	0 0			
253-258	6	Quarantine Experts' Retaining Fee of £6 per annum each for 6 months	...	18	0 0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£1,284.</b>						
259	...	Principal Medical Officer, Forage	...	50	0 0			
260	...	Chaplain, Whitby, Forage...	...	50	0 0			
261	...	*District Medical Officer, Albany, Drug	...	40	0 0			
262	...	*Do. Beverley, Drug	...	18	0 0			
263	...	*Do. Bridgetown, Drug	...	24	0 0			
264	...	*Do. Broome, Drug	...	30	0 0			
265	...	Do. House	...	50	0 0			
266	...	*Do. Carnarvon, Drug	...	24	0 0			
267	...	*Do. Coolgardie House	...	50	0 0			
268	...	Resident Physician, Coolgardie, Mess	...	100	0 0			
269	...	District Medical Officer, Cue, Forage	...	50	0 0			
270	...	*Do. Dongara, Drug	...	12	0 0			
271	...	*Do. Derby, Drug	...	30	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	25014	6 8	5797	0 0	

\* Previously paid from Item 279.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			5797	0	0
		<b>Medical—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	25014	6	8			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—continued.</b>						
272	...	*District Medical Officer, Esperance, Drug ...	30	0	0			
273	...	*Do. Fremantle, Drug ...	80	0	0			
274	...	Caretaker, Fremantle Quarantine Station, Woodman's Point, Forage ...	20	0	0			
275	...	Superintending Medical Officer, Fremantle Asylum, House ...	100	0	0			
276	...	Warder Nugent, Fremantle Asylum, House ...	25	0	0			
277-285	9	Warders, Fremantle Asylum, House (£15 each) ...	135	0	0			
286	...	*District Medical Officer, Greenough, Drug ...	12	0	0			
287	...	* Do. Guildford, Drug ...	24	0	0			
288	...	* Do. Katanning, Drug ...	24	0	0			
289	...	Do. Do. House ...	50	0	0			
290	...	* Do. Murray, Drug ...	12	0	0			
291	...	* Do. Newcastle, Drug ...	24	0	0			
292	...	Do. Do. House ...	30	0	0			
293	...	* Do. Marble Bar, Drug ...	50	0	0			
294	...	* Do. Victoria Plains, Drug ...	12	0	0			
295	...	* Do. Williams, Drug ...	24	0	0			
296	...	* Do. Wyndham, Drug ...	30	0	0			
297	...	* Do. Wagin, Drug ...	24	0	0			
298	...	Do. do. House ...	50	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£55,860.</b>						
299	...	Provisions, Washing for Patients, etc., in Hospitals ...	17000	0	0			
300	...	Lunatic Asylum, Provisions, Bedding and Clothing, etc. ...	6500	0	0			
301	...	Bedding and Clothing ...	1000	0	0			
302	...	Medicines and Surgical Instruments for Hospitals ...	2000	0	0			
303	...	Hospital Furniture ...	500	0	0			
304	...	Uniform for Warders, Lunatic Asylum; and Orderlies and Nurses, Hospitals ...	450	0	0			
305	...	Quarantine Stations, and Hospitals for Infectious and Contagious Diseases ...	600	0	0			
306	...	Vaccination Fees, etc. ...	150	0	0			
307	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses and Sanitation) ...	3000	0	0			
308	...	Fuel and Light ...	1500	0	0			
309	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	320	0	0			
310	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	120	0	0			
311	...	Minor Urgent Repairs at Hospitals ...	250	0	0			
312	...	Grants to Hospitals on Goldfields towards Salary of Medical Officer ...	2000	0	0			
313	...	Subsidy to Hospitals and Grant towards Maintenance of Indigent Patients at Hospitals on Goldfields ...	6000	0	0			
314	...	Fremantle Hospital ...	5000	0	0			
315	...	Perth Hospital ...	9000	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	81160	6	8	5797	0	0

\*Previously paid from Item 279.

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			5797	0	0
		<b>Medical—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	81160	6	8			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—continued.</b>						
316	...	Mt. Magnet Hospital, Grant-in-Aid	250	0	0			
317	...	Yalgoo Hospital, Grant-in-Aid	150	0	0			
318	...	Mt. Margaret Hospital, Grant for Tents	70	0	0			
		Total Medical	...			81630	6	8
		<b>GAOLS.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£9,558 10s.</b>						
1	1	Inspector of Prisons	150	0	0			
2	1	Superintendent	350	0	0			
3	1	Surgeon	150	0	0			
4	1	Chaplain, Church of England	175	0	0			
5	1	Do. Roman Catholic Church	125	0	0			
		<b>Clerical Staff.</b>						
6	1	Chief Clerk and Storekeeper, Fremantle Prison	260	0	0			
7	1	Record Clerk, do.	170	0	0			
8	1	Store Clerk, do.	120	0	0			
9	1	Clerk (Inspector of Prisons Office, Perth)	145	0	0			
10	1	Assistant Clerk, Fremantle Prison	120	0	0			
		<b>DISCIPLINARY STAFF.</b>						
		<b>Officer, 1st Class.</b>						
11	1	Chief Warder, Fremantle Prison	160	0	0			
		<b>Officers, 2nd Class.</b>						
12	1	Principal Warder, Fremantle Prison	148	0	0			
13	1	Do. do.	144	0	0			
14	1	Do. do.	144	0	0			
15	1	Senior Warder, do.	148	0	0			
16	1	Do. do.	142	0	0			
17	1	Do. do.	138	0	0			
18	1	Do. do.	133	0	0			
19	1	Do. do.	133	0	0			
20	1	Gaoler, Albany	162	10	0			
21	1	Do. Broome	155	0	0			
22	1	Do. Bunbury	15	0	0			
23	1	Do. Busselton	15	0	0			
24	1	Do. Carnarvon	160	0	0			
25	1	Do. Derby	160	0	0			
26	1	Do. Geraldton	164	0	0			
27	1	Do. Hall's Creek	150	0	0			
28	1	Do. Newcastle	15	0	0			
		Carried forward	4051	10	0	87427	6	8

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			87427	6	8
		Gaols—continued.						
		Brought forward	...	4051	10 0			
		SALARIES, FIXED—continued.						
		Officers, 2nd Class—continued.						
29	1	Gaoler, Roebourne	...	167	10 0			
30	1	Do. Wyndham	...	160	0 0			
31	1	Do. York	...	15	0 0			
		Officers, 3rd Class.						
32	1	Warder, Broome	...	132	0 0			
33	1	Do. Carnarvon	...	140	0 0			
34	1	Do. Derby	...	140	0 0			
35	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
36	1	Do. do.	...	118	0 0			
37	1	Do. Fremantle (1st grade)	...	144	0 0			
38	1	Do. do.	...	132	0 0			
39	1	Do. do.	...	132	0 0			
40	1	Do. do.	...	132	0 0			
41	1	Do. do.	...	130	0 0			
42	1	Do. do.	...	130	0 0			
43	1	Do. do.	...	130	0 0			
44	1	Do. do.	...	130	0 0			
45	1	Do. do.	...	130	0 0			
46	1	Do. do.	...	130	0 0			
47	1	Do. do.	...	126	0 0			
48	1	Do. do.	...	126	0 0			
49	1	Do. do. (2nd grade), at 7s. per diem	...	127	15 0			
50	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
51	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
52	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
53	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
54	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
55	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
56	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
57	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
58	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
59	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
60	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
61	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
62	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
63	1	Do. do.	...	127	15 0			
64	1	Keeper of Clocks, Fremantle	...	10	0 0			
65	1	Hospital Assistant, do.	...	15	0 0			
66	1	Warder, Geraldton	...	140	0 0			
67	1	Do. do.	...	136	0 0			
68	1	Do. Roebourne	...	136	0 0			
69	1	Do. do.	...	135	15 0			
70	1	Do. do.	...	131	15 0			
		Carried forward	...	9244	10 0	87427	6	8

## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			87427	6	8
		<b>Gaols—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	9244	10	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
		<i>Officers, 3rd Class—continued.</i>						
71	1	Matron, Fremantle Prison ...	80	0	0			
72	1	Assistant do. ...	66	0	0			
73	1	Do. do. ...	66	0	0			
74	1	Do. do. ...	54	0	0			
75	1	Matron, Albany ...	12	0	0			
76	1	Do. Carnarvon ...	12	0	0			
77	1	Do. Geraldton ...	12	0	0			
78	1	Do. Roebourne ...	12	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£1,273 7s. 6d.</b>						
79	1	Messenger, Fremantle Prison ...	60	0	0			
80	1	Do. Invalid Dépôt, Fremantle, at 1s. 6d. per diem	27	7	6			
81	1	Bailiff's Officer ...	60	0	0			
82	1	Cook, Broome ...	60	0	0			
83	1	Do. Wyndham ...	66	0	0			
84	...	Warders occasionally employed ...	1000	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£469.</b>						
85	...	Allowance to Surgeon for dispensing Medicines ...	72	0	0			
86	...	Allowance in lieu of lodgings to Gaoler at Broome ...	25	0	0			
87	...	Do. do. do. Warder at Broome ...	25	0	0			
88	...	Do. do. do. Gaoler at Derby ...	25	0	0			
89	...	Do. do. do. Warder at Derby ...	25	0	0			
90	...	Do. do. do. do. do. ...	25	0	0			
91	...	Do. do. do. do. do. ...	25	0	0			
92	...	Do. do. do. Gaoler at Hall's Creek ...	25	0	0			
93	...	Special Allowance to Gaoler, Carnarvon ...	10	0	0			
94	...	Do. do. do. Hall's Creek ...	12	0	0			
95	...	Do. do. do. Roebourne ...	5	0	0			
96	...	Do. do. Warders, Roebourne ...	15	0	0			
97	...	Tropical Allowance to Gaoler, Broome ...	30	0	0			
98	...	Do. do. do. Carnarvon ...	30	0	0			
99	...	Do. do. do. Derby ...	30	0	0			
100	...	Do. do. do. Hall's Creek ...	30	0	0			
101	...	Do. do. do. Roebourne ...	30	0	0			
102	...	Do. do. do. Wyndham ...	30	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£17,030.</b>						
103	...	Transport of Prisoners ...	1200	0	0			
104	...	Provisions, etc., for Prisoners in charge of Police ...	3000	0	0			
105	...	Do. do. in Gaols ...	9000	0	0			
106	...	Bedding and Clothing ...	1500	0	0			
107	...	Uniform for Gaolers and Warders ...	400	0	0			
108	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	300	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	26700	17	6	87427	6	8

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			87427	6	8
		<b>Gaols—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	26700	17	6			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—continued.</b>						
109	...	Postage and Telephones Rent ...	100	0	0			
110	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	30	0	0			
111	...	Assistance to Prisoners on discharge from Gaol ...	100	0	0			
112	...	Upkeep Horses and Carts ...	400	0	0			
113	...	Water, Lighting, Fuel, and Sanitary Services ...	1000	0	0			
		Total Gaols ...	...			28330	17	6
		<b>ROTTNEST ESTABLISHMENT.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£1,330.</b>						
1	1	Superintendent ...	400	0	0			
2	1	Senior Warder ...	150	0	0			
3	1	Warder ...	125	0	0			
4	1	Do. ...	125	0	0			
5	1	Do. ...	120	0	0			
6	1	Night Warder ...	110	0	0			
7	1	Medical Officer ...	100	0	0			
8	1	Clerk and Superintendent of Salt Works, Medical Dispenser, and Heliographist ...	200	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£50.</b>						
9	...	Temporary Warders ...	50	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£59 9s.</b>						
10	...	Table Allowance, Superintendent ...	50	0	0			
11	...	Drug Allowance to Medical Officer ...	9	9	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£2,015.</b>						
12	...	Clothing ...	205	0	0			
13	...	Provisions and other necessities ...	1200	0	0			
14	...	Tools, Carts, Harness, Requisites for garden and farm ...	200	0	0			
15	...	Salt Works ...	100	0	0			
16	...	Transport to and from Rottneſt ...	150	0	0			
17	...	Uniform for Warders ...	70	0	0			
18	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	60	0	0			
19	...	Postage ...	20	0	0			
20	...	Stationery ...	10	0	0			
		Total Rottneſt Eſtabliſhment ...	...			3454	9	0
		Carried forward ...	...			119212	13	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...	...	119	212	13 2
		<b>PRINTING.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£5,244.</b>						
1	1	Government Printer	550	0	0			
2	1	Chief Clerk	360	0	0			
3	1	Clerk	230	0	0			
4	1	Do.	190	0	0			
5	1	Superintendent	330	0	0			
6	1	Overseer	240	0	0			
7	1	Sub-Overseer	200	0	0			
8	1	Compositor	190	0	0			
9	1	Do.	175	0	0			
10	1	Do.	175	0	0			
11	1	Do.	175	0	0			
12	1	Do.	155	0	0			
13	1	Do.	155	0	0			
14	1	Do.	141	0	0			
15	1	Do.	148	0	0			
16	1	Machinist (Foreman)	240	0	0			
17	1	Machinist	200	0	0			
18	1	Do.	160	0	0			
19	1	Bookbinder (Foreman)	215	0	0			
20	1	Do.	155	0	0			
21	1	Machine Paper Ruler	200	0	0			
22	1	Engineer	215	0	0			
23	1	Engine Driver	145	0	0			
24–30	7	Apprentices and Messengers from 8s. to 32s. per week	300	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£15,321.</b>						
31	1	Compositor, at 9s. 6d. per day	148	13	6			
32	1	Do. „ 9s. 6d. „	148	13	6			
33	1	Do. „ 9s. 6d. „	148	13	6			
34	1	Do. „ 9s. 6d. „	148	13	6			
35	1	Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
36	1	Do. „ 11s. „	172	3	0			
37	1	Do. „ 9s. 6d. „	148	13	6			
38	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
39	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
40	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
41	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
42	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
43	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
44	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
45	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
46	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
47	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
48	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
49	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
50	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
51	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
		Carried forward	8272	5	6	119	212	13 2

\* Previously paid from Extra Labour.



## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			119	212	13 2
		<b>Printing—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	8272	5	6			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>						
52	1	*Compositor at 9s. per day	140	17	0			
53	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
54	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
55	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
56	1	Machinist „ 9s. 6d. „	148	13	6			
57	1	Do. „ 9s. 6d. „	148	13	6			
58	1	Do. „ 9s. 6d. „	148	13	6			
59	1	Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
60	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
61	1	Bookbinder „ 9s. 6d. „	148	13	6			
62	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
63	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
64	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
65	1	*Do. „ 9s. „	140	17	0			
66	1	Assistant in Warehouse, at 9s. 6d. per day	148	13	6			
67	1	Stereotyper, at 9s. per day	140	17	0			
68	...	Extra Labour	10000	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£100.</b>						
69	...	House Allowance, in lieu of quarters to Government Printer	100	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£9,050.</b>						
70	...	New Machinery, Type, etc.	3500	0	0			
71	...	Incidental Expenses	300	0	0			
72	...	Water, Fuel, Light, and Sanitary	400	0	0			
73	...	Postage and Telephone Rent	300	0	0			
74	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery (Office)	50	0	0			
75	...	Stationery (printing paper, etc.) for Public Service generally	4500	0	0			
		<b>Total Printing</b>				29715	0	0
		<b>REGISTRY.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£2,805.</b>						
1	1	Registrar General, Registrar of Brands, Registrar of Patents, Registrar of Designs and Trade Marks	500	0	0			
		<b>General Registry Branch.</b>						
2	1	Chief Clerk and Accountant	230	0	0			
3	1	Registry Clerk	170	0	0			
4	1	Record Clerk	160	0	0			
5	1	Clerk and Typist	120	0	0			
6	1	Clerk and Messenger	55	0	0			
		<b>Carried forward</b>	1235	0	0	148927	13	2

\*Previously paid from Extra Labour.

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			148927	13	2
		<b>Registry—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	1235	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
		<b>Statistical Branch.</b>						
7	1	Compiler of General Statistics ...	210	0	0			
8	1	Statistical Clerk ...	200	0	0			
9	1	Assistant do. ...	170	0	0			
10	1	Do. do. ...	170	0	0			
		<b>Patents Branch.</b>						
11	1	Chief Clerk ...	300	0	0			
12	1	Clerk ...	280	0	0			
13	1	Junior Clerk ...	130	0	0			
14	1	Do. do. ...	110	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£2,080.</b>						
15	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	50	0	0			
16	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	50	0	0			
17	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	100	0	0			
18	...	Fees to District Registrars ...	500	0	0			
19	...	Expenses connected with Collection of Industrial and other Statistics ...	1150	0	0			
20	...	Fees to Examiners ...	200	0	0			
21	...	Registration of Vaccinations and deaths of Paupers ...	30	0	0			
		Total Registry ...				4885	0	0
		<b>FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£640.</b>						
1	1	Registrar of Friendly and Benefit Building Societies and Government Actuary ...	450	0	0			
2	1	Clerk ...	190	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£170.</b>						
3	1	Clerk ...	170	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£55.</b>						
4	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	20	0	0			
5	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	15	0	0			
6	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	20	0	0			
		Total Friendly Societies ...				865	0	0
		Carried forward ...				154677	13	2

Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			154677	13	2
		<b>CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£1,760.</b>						
1	1	Inspector of Charitable Institutions...	400	0	0			
2	1	Clerk and Accountant ...	190	0	0			
3	1	Clerk ...	130	0	0			
4	1	Do. ...	130	0	0			
5	1	Head Matron, Perth Home ...	130	0	0			
6	1	Sub-Matron, Maternity Home ...	60	0	0			
7	1	Children's Attendant ...	50	0	0			
8	1	Hospital Nurse, Female Home ...	50	0	0			
9	1	Master, Mount Eliza Institution ...	140	0	0			
10	1	Orderly do. Sick Ward ...	50	0	0			
11	1	Orderly and Storekeeper do. ...	70	0	0			
12	1	Labour Master do. ...	60	0	0			
13	1	Orderly do. ...	50	0	0			
14	1	Do. do. ...	50	0	0			
15	1	Cook do. ...	50	0	0			
16	1	Hospital Nurse, Mount Eliza Infirmary ...	50	0	0			
17	1	Do. do. ...	50	0	0			
18	1	Cook do. ...	50	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£772 6s.</b>						
19	...	Travelling Expenses of Inspector ...	50	0	0			
20–33	14	Allowance in lieu Rations to 14 Officers, @ £34 9s. per annum each ...	482	6	0			
34	...	Allowance to Inmates Mount Eliza Depot for work performed ...	240	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£17,120.</b>						
35	...	Maintenance of Paupers, Relief to Destitute, and Aid to Orphanages ...	17000	0	0			
36	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	90	0	0			
37	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	30	0	0			
		<b>Industrial School—£1,522 5s.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£290.</b>						
38	1	Superintendent ...	80	0	0			
39	1	Matron ...	60	0	0			
40	1	Teacher and General Assistant ...	60	0	0			
41	1	Assistant Matron ...	40	0	0			
42	1	Work Master ...	50	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£172 5s.</b>						
43–47	5	In lieu of Rations to 5 Officers at £34 9s. per annum each ...	172	5	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£1,060.</b>						
48	...	Provisions for Inmates, Furnishing, Clothing, and Incidental Expenses ...	1000	0	0			
49	...	Plants, Tools, and Machines for new Workshop ...	60	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	21174	11	0	154677	13	2

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*COLONIAL SECRETARY—(*continued*).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			154677	13	2
		<b>Charitable Institutions—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	21174	11	0			
		<b>Reformatory—£785.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£230.</b>						
50	1	Superintendent	160	0	0			
51	1	School Teacher	70	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£110.</b>						
52	1	Work Master	110	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£10.</b>						
53	...	Use of Tools (Superintendent)	10	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£435.</b>						
54	...	Clothing	70	0	0			
55	...	Provisions and other necessities	250	0	0			
56	...	Incidental Expenses	10	0	0			
57	...	Uniforms for Reformatory Officers	25	0	0			
58	...	Material for Workshop, and Garden Seeds	40	0	0			
59	...	Horse, Cart, and Harness	40	0	0			
		Total Charitable Institutions				21959	11	0
		<b>GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND GOVERNMENT HOUSE DOMAIN.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£250.</b>						
1	1	Superintendent	250	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£784 15s.</b>						
		<i>Government Gardens.</i>						
2	1	Foreman at 8s. per day	146	0	0			
3	1	Labourer at 7s. per day	127	15	0			
4	1	Do. do.	127	15	0			
		<i>Government Domain.</i>						
5	1	House Gardener at 7s. per day	127	15	0			
6	1	Labourer do.	127	15	0			
7	1	Do. do.	127	15	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£150.</b>						
8	...	Incidental Expenses	150	0	0			
		Total Government Gardens, etc.				1184	15	0
		Carried forward				177821	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			177821	19	2
		<b>CENTRAL BOARD OF HEALTH.</b>						
		SALARIES, FIXED—£400.						
1	1	Secretary and Chief Inspector of Nuisances ...	200	0	0			
2	1	Travelling Inspector ...	200	0	0			
		CONTINGENCIES—£300.						
3	...	Incidental Expenses (including travelling expenses and fees to Board) ...	250	0	0			
4	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	30	0	0			
5	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	20	0	0			
		Total Central Board of Health ...	...			700	0	0
		<b>EDUCATIONAL.</b>						
		SALARIES, FIXED—£4,180.						
		Minister of Education (Civil List).						
1	1	Inspector General of Schools ...	650	0	0			
2	1	Under Secretary for Education ...	500	0	0			
3	1	Chief Inspector of Schools ...	420	0	0			
4	1	Inspector ...	350	0	0			
5	1	Do. ...	350	0	0			
6	1	Do. ...	350	0	0			
7	1	Accountant <i>a</i> ...	250	0	0			
8	1	Clerk (Correspondence) ...	230	0	0			
9	1	Do. (Record) ...	180	0	0			
10	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
11	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
12	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
13	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
14	1	Do. ...	140	0	0			
15	1	Do. ...	120	0	0			
		SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£49,350.						
16	1	Cashier <i>b</i> ...	210	0	0			
17	1	Clerk ...	190	0	0			
18	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
19	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
20	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
21	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
22	1	Do. ...	140	0	0			
23	1	Do. ...	140	0	0			
24	1	Do. ...	130	0	0			
25	1	Do. ...	120	0	0			
26	1	Do. ...	90	0	0			
27	1	Do. ...	70	0	0			
28	1	Do. <i>c</i> ...	70	0	0			
29	1	Messenger ...	50	0	0			
30	1	Examiner of Sewing ...	50	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	6080	0	0	178521	19	2

*a* Previously called Chief Clerk and Accountant. *b* Previously under Salaries fixed. *c* Previously a Messenger.

*Appropriation—1899–1900.***COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).**

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			178521	19	2
		<b>Educational—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	6080	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>						
31	...	Compulsory Officers ...	700	0	0			
32	...	Training of Teachers ...	300	0	0			
33	...	Evening Schools ...	800	0	0			
34	...	Government Schools ...	45000	0	0			
35	...	Technical Education and Manual Training ...	650	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£1,600.</b>						
36	...	Allowances to Teachers—Forage, Lodging, etc. ...	400	0	0			
37	...	Do. for Cleaning Schools <i>d</i> ...	1200	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£13,015.</b>						
38	...	Minor Repairs, etc. ...	1500	0	0			
39	...	Furniture, etc., for Schools ...	2000	0	0			
40	...	Books, Apparatus, etc. ...	2000	0	0			
41	...	Maintenance (Sanitary, Water, Fuel, and Light, etc.) ...	2000	0	0			
42	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses and Rents of Schools) ...	1500	0	0			
43	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	1000	0	0			
44	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	250	0	0			
45	...	Technical Education and Manual Training ...	800	0	0			
46	...	Training of Teachers ...	500	0	0			
47	...	Examiners' Fees, etc. ...	130	0	0			
48	...	Public Exhibitions ...	250	0	0			
49	...	Scholarships ...	385	0	0			
50	...	Bursaries ...	100	0	0			
51	...	Evening Schools ...	600	0	0			
		<b>Total Educational ...</b>	...			68145	0	0
		<b>POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£154,778 10s.</b>						
1	...	Postmaster General and General Superintendent of Telegraphs ...	650	0	0			
2	...	Chief Clerk ...	425	0	0			
3	...	Superintendent of Telegraphs ...	500	0	0			
4	...	Accountant ...	460	0	0			
5	Perth ...	Chief Inspector ...	425	0	0			
6	...	Telegraph Manager and Electrician ...	425	0	0			
7	...	Manager, Savings Bank ...	415	0	0			
8	...	Manager, Money Order Office ...	395	0	0			
9	...	Inspector of Mails ...	395	0	0			
10	...	Inspector of Post and Telegraphs ...	315	0	0			
		<b>Carried forward ...</b>	4405	0	0	246666	19	2

*d* Previously under Contingencies.

*Appropriation—1899-1900.*

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph - continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	4405	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
11	...	Inspector of Post and Telegraphs ...	315	0	0			
12	...	Do. ...	315	0	0			
13	...	Do. ...	295	0	0			
14	...	Cashier ...	300	0	0			
15	...	Clerk ...	290	0	0			
16	...	Do. ...	290	0	0			
17	...	Do. ...	230	0	0			
18	...	Do. ...	230	0	0			
19	...	Do. ...	210	0	0			
20	...	Special Inquiry Officer ...	210	0	0			
21	...	Clerk ...	200	0	0			
22	...	Do. ...	200	0	0			
23	...	Do. ...	200	0	0			
24	...	Do. ...	200	0	0			
25	...	Do. ...	200	0	0			
26	...	Do. ...	200	0	0			
27	...	Do. ...	190	0	0			
28	...	Do. ...	190	0	0			
29	...	Do. ...	190	0	0			
30	...	Do. ...	190	0	0			
31	...	Do. ...	190	0	0			
32	...	Do. ...	180	0	0			
33	...	Do. ...	180	0	0			
34	...	Do. ...	180	0	0			
35	...	Do. ...	180	0	0			
36	...	Do. ...	180	0	0			
37	...	Do. ...	180	0	0			
38	...	Do. ...	180	0	0			
39	...	Do. ...	180	0	0			
40	...	Do. ...	180	0	0			
41	...	Do. ...	175	0	0			
42	...	Do. ...	175	0	0			
43	...	Do. ...	175	0	0			
44	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
45	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
46	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
47	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
48	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
49	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
50	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
51	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
52	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
53	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
54	...	Do. ...	165	0	0			
55	...	Do. ...	165	0	0			
56	...	Do. ...	165	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	13580	0	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...	...	246666	19	2
		Postal and Telegraph—continued.						
		Brought forward	...	13580	0 0			
		SALARIES, FIXED—continued.						
57	...	Clerk	...	165	0 0			
58	...	Do.	...	165	0 0			
59	...	Do.	...	160	0 0			
60	...	Do.	...	160	0 0			
61	...	Do.	...	160	0 0			
62	...	Do.	...	160	0 0			
63	...	Do.	...	160	0 0			
64	...	Do.	...	160	0 0			
65	...	Do.	...	160	0 0			
66	...	Do.	...	160	0 0			
67	...	Do.	...	155	0 0			
68	...	Do.	...	155	0 0			
69	...	Do.	...	155	0 0			
70	...	Do.	...	155	0 0			
71	...	Do.	...	155	0 0			
72	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
73	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
74	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
75	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
76	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
77	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
78	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
79	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
80	...	Perth (continued)	Do.	150	0 0			
81	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
82	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
83	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
84	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
85	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
86	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
87	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
88	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
89	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
90	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
91	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
92	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
93	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
94	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
95	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
96	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
97	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
98	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
99	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
100	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
101	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
102	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	20480	0 0	246666	19	2



## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			246666	19	2
		Postal and Telegraph—continued.						
		Brought forward	20480	0	0			
		SALARIES, FIXED—continued.						
103	...	Clerk	140	0	0			
104	...	Do.	135	0	0			
105	...	Do.	135	0	0			
106	...	Do.	135	0	0			
107	...	Do.	135	0	0			
108	...	Do.	135	0	0			
109	...	Do.	135	0	0			
110	...	Do.	135	0	0			
111	...	Do.	135	0	0			
112	...	Do.	130	0	0			
113	...	Do.	130	0	0			
114	...	Do.	130	0	0			
115	...	Do.	130	0	0			
116	...	Do.	130	0	0			
117	...	Do.	130	0	0			
118	...	Do.	130	0	0			
119	...	Do.	130	0	0			
120	...	Do.	130	0	0			
121	...	Do.	130	0	0			
122	...	Do.	130	0	0			
123	...	Do.	125	0	0			
124	...	Do.	120	0	0			
125	Perth (continued)	Do.	120	0	0			
126	...	Do.	120	0	0			
127	...	Do.	120	0	0			
128	...	Do.	120	0	0			
129	...	Do.	110	0	0			
130	...	Do.	110	0	0			
131	...	Do.	100	0	0			
132	...	Do.	90	0	0			
133	...	Do.	90	0	0			
134	...	Do.	90	0	0			
135	...	Do.	90	0	0			
136	...	Do.	90	0	0			
137	...	Cadet	70	0	0			
138	...	Do.	60	0	0			
139	...	Overseer Letter Carriers...	220	0	0			
140	...	Postal Assistant	180	0	0			
141	...	Do.	175	0	0			
142	...	Do.	155	0	0			
143	...	Do.	155	0	0			
144	...	Do.	155	0	0			
145	...	Do.	155	0	0			
146	...	Do.	150	0	0			
147	...	Do.	120	0	0			
148	...	Do.	120	0	0			
		Carried forward	26340	0	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...		246666	19	2
		Postal and Telegraph—continued.						
		Brought forward	...	26340	0 0			
		SALARIES, FIXED—continued.						
149	...	Postal Assistant	...	110	0 0			
150	...	Sorter	...	155	0 0			
151	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
152	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
153	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
154	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
155	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
156	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
157	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
158	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
159	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
160	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
161	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
162	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
163	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
164	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
165	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
166	...	Do.	...	135	0 0			
167	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
168	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
169	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
170	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
171	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
172	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
173	...	Do.	...	125	0 0			
174	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
175	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
176	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
177	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
178	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
179	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
180	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
181	...	Do.	...	110	0 0			
182	...	Letter Carrier	...	140	0 0			
183	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
184	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
185	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
186	...	Do.	...	135	0 0			
187	...	Do.	...	135	0 0			
188	...	Do.	...	135	0 0			
189	...	Do.	...	135	0 0			
190	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
191	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
192	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
193	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
194	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	32515	0 0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...	...	246666	19	2
		Postal and Telegraph—continued.						
		Brought forward	...	32515	0 0			
		SALARIES, FIXED—continued.						
195	...	Letter Carrier	...	130	0 0			
196	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
197	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
198	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
199	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
200	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
201	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
202	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
203	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
204	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
205	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
206	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
207	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
208	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
209	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
210	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
211	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
212	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
213	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
214	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
215	...	Do.	...	100	0 0			
216	...	Do.	...	160	0 0			
217	...	Do. (Probationer)	...	90	0 0			
218	...	Do. do.	...	90	0 0			
219	...	Do. do.	...	90	0 0			
220	...	Do. do.	...	90	0 0			
221	...	Stamper	...	135	0 0			
222	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
223	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
224	...	Do.	...	110	0 0			
225	...	Stamp Seller	...	110	0 0			
226	...	Do.	...	85	0 0			
227	...	Do.	...	75	0 0			
228	...	Do.	...	75	0 0			
229	...	Messenger and Office Keeper	...	160	0 0			
230	...	Do. Cleaner	...	130	0 0			
231	...	Do. do.	...	120	0 0			
232	...	Do. do.	...	110	0 0			
233	...	Messenger	...	50	0 0			
234	...	Bag Maker	...	135	0 0			
235	...	Do.	...	100	0 0			
236	...	Packer	...	130	0 0			
237	...	Officer in Charge of Maintenance and Construction	...	340	0 0			
238	...	Assistant Telegraph Manager	...	300	0 0			
239	...	Do.	...	280	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	38320	0 0	246666	19	2

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...	...	246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	...	...	38320 0 0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
240	...	Inspector Telegraph Lines	...	...	300 0 0			
241	...	Do.	...	...	220 0 0			
242	...	Do.	...	...	200 0 0			
243	...	Chief Telegraph Operator	...	...	270 0 0			
244	...	Telegraph Operator	...	...	200 0 0			
245	...	Do.	...	...	200 0 0			
246	...	Do.	...	...	200 0 0			
247	...	Do.	...	...	200 0 0			
248	...	Do.	...	...	190 0 0			
249	...	Do.	...	...	190 0 0			
250	...	Do.	...	...	190 0 0			
251	...	Do.	...	...	190 0 0			
252	...	Do.	...	...	190 0 0			
253	...	Do.	...	...	180 0 0			
254	...	Do.	...	...	190 0 0			
255	...	Do.	...	...	180 0 0			
256	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
257	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
258	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
259	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
260	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
261	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
262	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
263	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
264	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
265	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
266	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
267	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
268	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
269	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
270	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
271	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
272	...	Do.	...	...	170 0 0			
273	...	Do.	...	...	160 0 0			
274	...	Do.	...	...	160 0 0			
275	...	Do.	...	...	160 0 0			
276	...	Do.	...	...	160 0 0			
277	...	Do.	...	...	160 0 0			
278	...	Do.	...	...	160 0 0			
279	...	Do.	...	...	160 0 0			
280	...	Do.	...	...	160 0 0			
281	...	Do.	...	...	160 0 0			
282	...	Do.	...	...	160 0 0			
283	...	Do.	...	...	160 0 0			
284	...	Do.	...	...	160 0 0			
285	...	Do.	...	...	150 0 0			
		Carried forward	...	...	46580 0 0	246666	19	2

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*COLONIAL SECRETARY—(*continued*).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...	...	246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	...	46580	0 0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
286	...	Telegraph Operator	...	150	0 0			
287	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
288	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
289	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
290	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
291	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
292	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
293	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
294	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
295	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
296	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
297	...	Do.	...	110	0 0			
298	...	Do.	...	110	0 0			
299	...	Do.	...	100	0 0			
300	...	Do.	...	100	0 0			
301	...	Telegraph Messenger	...	80	0 0			
302	...	Do.	...	80	0 0			
303	...	Do.	...	80	0 0			
304	...	Do.	...	80	0 0			
305	...	Do.	...	80	0 0			
306	...	Do.	...	80	0 0			
307	...	Do.	...	80	0 0			
308	...	Do.	...	65	0 0			
309	...	Do.	...	65	0 0			
310	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
311	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
312	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
313	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
314	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
315	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
316	...	Do.	...	50	0 0			
317	...	Do.	...	50	0 0			
318	...	Do.	...	50	0 0			
319	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
320	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
321	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
322	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
323	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
324	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
325	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
326	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
327	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
328	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
329	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
330	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
331	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	50285	0 0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...	...	246666	19	2
		Postal and Telegraph—continued.						
		Brought forward	...	50285	0 0			
		SALARIES, FIXED—continued.						
332	...	Telegraph Messenger	...	45	0 0			
333	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
334	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
335	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
336	...	Do.	...	40	0 0			
337	...	Do.	...	40	0 0			
338	...	Do.	...	40	0 0			
339	...	Do.	...	40	0 0			
340	...	Do.	...	40	0 0			
341	...	Telegraph Cadet	...	75	0 0			
342	...	Do.	...	60	0 0			
343	...	Do.	...	60	0 0			
344	...	Do.	...	60	0 0			
345	...	Do.	...	60	0 0			
346	...	Do.	...	60	0 0			
347	...	Do.	...	60	0 0			
348	...	Do.	...	60	0 0			
349	...	Do.	...	60	0 0			
350	...	Do.	...	60	0 0			
351	...	Do.	...	60	0 0			
352	...	Do. Lineman	...	180	0 0			
353	...	Do. do. Assistant	...	120	0 0			
354	...	Mechanician	...	260	0 0			
355	...	Instrument Fitter	...	165	0 0			
356	...	Battery Keeper	...	185	0 0			
357	...	Assistant Battery Keeper	...	155	0 0			
358	...	Storekeeper	...	210	0 0			
359	...	Do. Assistant	...	150	0 0			
360	...	Telephone Inspector	...	290	0 0			
361	...	Do. Fitter	...	210	0 0			
362	...	Do. do.	...	200	0 0			
363	...	Do. do.	...	180	0 0			
364	...	Do. Foreman	...	210	0 0			
365	...	Do. Lineman	...	180	0 0			
366	...	Do. do.	...	160	0 0			
367	...	Attendant in Charge	...	140	0 0			
368	...	Do. (night)	...	130	0 0			
369	...	Do. do.	...	110	0 0			
370	...	Telephone Attendant	...	100	0 0			
371	...	Do. do.	...	90	0 0			
372	...	Do. do.	...	80	0 0			
373	...	Do. do.	...	70	0 0			
374	...	Do. do.	...	70	0 0			
375	...	Do. do.	...	70	0 0			
376	...	Do. do.	...	70	0 0			
377	...	Do. do.	...	70	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	55195	0 0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	55195	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
378	...	Telephone Attendant	65	0	0			
379	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
380	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
381	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
382	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
383	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
384	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
385	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
386	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
387	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
388	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
389	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
390	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
391	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
392	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
393	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
394	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
395	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
396	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
397	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
398	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
399	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
400	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
401	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
402	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
403	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
404	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
405	...	Do. do.	55	0	0			
406	...	Do. do.	50	0	0			
407	...	Do. do.	50	0	0			
408	...	Do. do.	50	0	0			
409	...	Do. do.	40	0	0			
410	...	Do. do.	40	0	0			
411	...	Do. do.	40	0	0			
412	...	Do. do.	40	0	0			
413	...	Relieving Officer	170	0	0			
414	...	Do. do.	170	0	0			
415	...	Post and Telegraph Master	130	0	0			
416	...	Assistant	60	0	0			
417	...	Messenger	55	0	0			
418	...	Do.	45	0	0			
419	...	Do.	40	0	0			
420	...	Post and Telegraph Master	110	0	0			
421	...	Assistant	100	0	0			
422	...	Messenger	55	0	0			
423	...	Do.	50	0	0			
		Carried forward	58105	0	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	58105	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
424	...	<i>Perth (Hay Street</i> { Post and Telegraph Master ...	100	0	0			
425	...	<i>East)</i> { Messenger ...	55	0	0			
426	...	{ Do. ...	45	0	0			
427	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master ...	100	0	0			
428	...	<i>Perth Railway</i> { Assistant ...	60	0	0			
429	...	<i>Station</i> { Mail Officer ...	130	0	0			
430	...	{ Messenger ...	55	0	0			
431	...	<i>Perth (Palace</i> { Post and Telegraph Master ...	90	0	0			
432	...	<i>Hotel)</i> { Assistant ...	60	0	0			
433	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master ...	70	0	0			
434	...	<i>Perth (South)</i> { Messenger ...	40	0	0			
435	...	<i>Abbott's</i> { Post and Telegraph Master ...	140	0	0			
436	...	{ Do. do. ...	320	0	0			
437	...	Clerk ...	180	0	0			
438	...	Do. ...	180	0	0			
439	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
440	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
441	...	Do. ...	150	0	0			
442	...	Do. ...	140	0	0			
443	...	Do. ...	130	0	0			
444	...	Do. ...	130	0	0			
445	...	Do. ...	120	0	0			
446	...	Do. ...	100	0	0			
447	...	Telegraph Operator ...	210	0	0			
448	...	Do. ...	180	0	0			
449	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
450	...	Do. ...	130	0	0			
451	...	<i>Albany...</i> { Stamp Seller ...	90	0	0			
452	...	{ Messenger ...	75	0	0			
453	...	{ Do. ...	60	0	0			
454	...	{ Do. ...	60	0	0			
455	...	Letter Carrier ...	85	0	0			
456	...	Do. ...	85	0	0			
457	...	Do. ...	65	0	0			
458	...	Telegraph Lineman ...	190	0	0			
459	...	Assistant do. ...	120	0	0			
460	...	Telephone Attendant (Night) ...	110	0	0			
461	...	Telephone Attendant ...	55	0	0			
462	...	Do. ...	55	0	0			
463	...	Do. ...	55	0	0			
464	...	Instrument Fitter ...	180	0	0			
465	...	Telephone Lineman ...	140	0	0			
466	...	<i>Armadales...</i> { Post and Telegraph Master ...	60	0	0			
467	...	<i>Arthur River</i> { Do. do. ...	100	0	0			
468	...	<i>Austin</i> { Do. do. ...	145	0	0			
469	...	<i>Australind</i> { Postmaster ...	50	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	63290	0	0	246666	19	2



Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	63290	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
470	...	Balingup ... Post and Telegraph Master	60	0	0			
471	...	Balla Balla ... Do. do.	140	0	0			
472	...	Telegraph Master	210	0	0			
473	...	Operator	160	0	0			
474	...	Balladonia ... Do.	160	0	0			
475	...	Lineman	130	0	0			
476	...	Native Assistant	30	0	0			
477	...	Balbarrup ... Post and Telegraph Master	50	0	0			
478	...	Bamboo Creek ... Do. do.	120	0	0			
479	...	Bannister ... Do. do.	100	0	0			
480	...	Bardoc ... Do. do.	150	0	0			
481	...	Bayswater ... Post and Telegraph Master	90	0	0			
482	...	Do. do.	180	0	0			
483	...	Assistant	110	0	0			
484	...	Beaconsfield ... Messenger	65	0	0			
485	...	Do.	60	0	0			
486	...	Do.	45	0	0			
487	...	Post and Telegraph Master	180	0	0			
488	...	Beverley ... Assistant	100	0	0			
489	...	Messenger	45	0	0			
490	...	Black Flag ... Post and Telegraph Master	160	0	0			
491	...	Operator and Messenger	80	0	0			
492	...	Post and Telegraph Master	170	0	0			
493	...	Bonnievale ... Operator	160	0	0			
494	...	Assistant	160	0	0			
495	...	Messenger	52	0	0			
496	...	Boorabbin ... Post and Telegraph Master	160	0	0			
497	...	Lineman	150	0	0			
498	...	Post and Telegraph Master	225	0	0			
499	...	Operator	160	0	0			
500	...	Clerk	160	0	0			
501	...	Do.	160	0	0			
502	...	Do.	150	0	0			
503	...	Do.	150	0	0			
504	...	Do.	150	0	0			
505	...	Do.	150	0	0			
506	...	Do.	150	0	0			
507	...	Boulder ... Do.	150	0	0			
508	...	Do.	140	0	0			
509	...	Do.	140	0	0			
510	...	Do.	140	0	0			
511	...	Do.	140	0	0			
512	...	Assistant	140	0	0			
513	...	Letter Carrier	130	0	0			
514	...	Do.	130	0	0			
515	...	Do.	100	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	69232	0	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	69232	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
516	...	Letter Carrier	100	0	0			
517	...	Messenger	55	0	0			
518	...	Do.	55	0	0			
519	...	Do.	50	0	0			
520	...	Do.	50	0	0			
521	...	Telephone Attendant (night)	130	0	0			
522	Boulder (contd.)	Telephone Attendant	100	0	0			
523	...	Do. do.	80	0	0			
524	...	Do. do.	80	0	0			
525	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
526	...	Do. do.	60	0	0			
527	...	Telephone Fitter	160	0	0			
528	...	Do. Lineman	130	0	0			
529	Boyadine	Postmaster	20	0	0			
530	Boyanup	Post and Telegraph Master	80	0	0			
531	...	Telegraph Master	210	0	0			
532	...	Assistant	160	0	0			
533	Bremer	Lineman	140	0	0			
534	...	Native Assistant	30	0	0			
535	...	Post and Telegraph Master	140	0	0			
536	Bridgetown	Messenger	45	0	0			
537	...	Post and Telegraph Master	180	0	0			
538	...	Operator	150	0	0			
539	Broad Arrow	Do.	150	0	0			
540	...	Assistant	150	0	0			
541	...	Messenger	50	0	0			
542	...	Post and Telegraph Master	220	0	0			
543	...	Operator	180	0	0			
544	...	Do.	160	0	0			
545	...	Do.	150	0	0			
546	Broome	Do.	130	0	0			
547	...	Clerk	160	0	0			
548	...	Lineman	160	0	0			
549	...	Native Assistant	30	0	0			
550	Broome Hill	Post and Telegraph Master	160	0	0			
551	...	Do. do.	130	0	0			
552	Brunswick	Assistant	100	0	0			
553	Bullabulling	Post and Telegraph Master	160	0	0			
554	...	Do. do.	190	0	0			
555	...	Operator	150	0	0			
556	Bulong	Clerk	150	0	0			
557	...	Messenger	90	0	0			
558	...	Post and Telegraph Master	250	0	0			
559	...	Operator	150	0	0			
560	Bunbury	Do.	130	0	0			
561	...	Clerk	130	0	0			
		Carried forward	74827	0	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	74827	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
562	...	Clerk ...	100	0	0			
563	...	Messenger ...	60	0	0			
564	...	<i>Bunbury (contd.)</i> ... Do. ...	55	0	0			
565	...	Do. ...	45	0	0			
566	...	Lineman ...	150	0	0			
567	...	<i>Canning</i> ... Postmaster ...	30	0	0			
568	...	<i>Canning Saw Mills</i> ... Do. ...	70	0	0			
569	...	<i>Capel</i> ... Post and Telegraph Master ...	90	0	0			
570	...	<i>Carnamah</i> ... Do. ...	60	0	0			
571	...	Do. ...	180	0	0			
572	...	Operator ...	140	0	0			
573	...	<i>Carnarvon</i> ... Do. ...	110	0	0			
574	...	Messenger ...	50	0	0			
575	...	Lineman ...	150	0	0			
576	...	Native Assistant ...	30	0	0			
577	...	<i>Chidlow's Well</i> ... Post and Telegraph Master ...	80	0	0			
578	...	Messenger ...	35	0	0			
579	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	140	0	0			
580	...	<i>Claremont</i> ... Assistant ...	110	0	0			
581	...	Messenger ...	60	0	0			
582	...	Do. ...	50	0	0			
583	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	160	0	0			
584	...	<i>Condon</i> ... Operator ...	130	0	0			
585	...	Lineman ...	150	0	0			
586	...	Native Assistant ...	30	0	0			
587	...	<i>Cookernup</i> ... Post and Telegraph Master ...	70	0	0			
588	...	<i>Colliefields</i> ... Do. do. ...	70	0	0			
589	...	Messenger ...	30	0	0			
590	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	350	0	0			
591	...	Chief Operator ...	260	0	0			
592	...	Operator ...	185	0	0			
593	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
594	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
595	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
596	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
597	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
598	...	<i>Coolgardie</i> ... Do. ...	160	0	0			
599	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
600	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
601	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
602	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
603	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
604	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
605	...	Do. ...	150	0	0			
606	...	Do. ...	150	0	0			
607	...	Do. ...	150	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	80457	0	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY--(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	...	80457	0 0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
608	...	Operator	...	150	0 0			
609	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
610	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
611	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
612	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
613	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
614	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
615	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
616	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
617	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
618	...	Assistant	...	170	0 0			
619	...	Do.	...	170	0 0			
620	...	Do.	...	170	0 0			
621	...	Do.	...	160	0 0			
622	...	Do.	...	160	0 0			
623	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
624	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
625	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
626	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
627	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
628	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
629	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
630	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
631	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
632	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
633	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
634	...	Clerk	...	170	0 0			
635	...	Do.	...	160	0 0			
636	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
637	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
638	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
639	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
640	...	Do.	...	145	0 0			
641	...	Telegraph Cadet	...	110	0 0			
642	...	Letter Carrier	...	130	0 0			
643	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
644	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
645	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
646	...	Do.	...	130	0 0			
647	...	Messenger	...	90	0 0			
648	...	Do.	...	80	0 0			
649	...	Do.	...	80	0 0			
650	...	Do.	...	80	0 0			
651	...	Do.	...	80	0 0			
652	...	Do.	...	80	0 0			
653	...	Do.	...	80	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	86692	0 0	246666	19	2

Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	86692	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
654	...	Messenger ...	80	0	0			
655	...	Do. ...	80	0	0			
656	...	Do. ...	80	0	0			
657	...	Do. ...	80	0	0			
658	...	Do. ...	70	0	0			
659	...	Do. ...	60	0	0			
660	...	Do. ...	60	0	0			
661	...	Do. ...	60	0	0			
662	...	Do. ...	50	0	0			
663	...	Do. ...	50	0	0			
664	...	Telegraph Lineman ...	150	0	0			
665	...	Battery Keeper ...	140	0	0			
666	...	Assistant Battery Keeper ...	120	0	0			
667	...	Caretaker ...	150	0	0			
668	...	Instrument Fitter ...	180	0	0			
669	...	Telephone Attendant (Night) ...	150	0	0			
670	...	Telephone Attendant ...	110	0	0			
671	...	Do. ...	80	0	0			
672	...	Do. ...	80	0	0			
673	...	Do. ...	80	0	0			
674	...	Do. ...	80	0	0			
675	...	Do. ...	80	0	0			
676	...	Do. ...	60	0	0			
677	...	Do. ...	60	0	0			
678	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	190	0	0			
679	...	Assistant ...	120	0	0			
680	...	Messenger ...	70	0	0			
681	...	Postmaster ...	40	0	0			
682	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	160	0	0			
683	...	Assistant ...	70	0	0			
684	...	Letter Carrier ...	75	0	0			
685	...	Messenger ...	50	0	0			
686	...	Do. ...	40	0	0			
687	...	Telephone Attendant (Night) ...	60	0	0			
688	...	Telephone Attendant ...	50	0	0			
689	...	Do. ...	50	0	0			
690	...	Do. ...	50	0	0			
691	...	Do. ...	40	0	0			
692	...	Telephone Fitter ...	140	0	0			
693	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	160	0	0			
694	...	Do. do. ...	280	0	0			
695	...	Operator ...	170	0	0			
696	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
697	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
698	...	Do. ...	140	0	0			
699	...	Do. ...	140	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	91297	0	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	91297	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
700	...	Operator ...	140	0	0			
701	...	Do. ...	110	0	0			
702	...	Assistant ...	120	0	0			
703	...	Do. ...	110	0	0			
704	...	Do. ...	110	0	0			
705	...	Messenger ...	70	0	0			
706	...	Do. ...	65	0	0			
707	...	Lineman ...	160	0	0			
708	...	<i>Cuballing</i> ... Postmaster ...	30	0	0			
709	...	<i>Dandarraga</i> ... Post and Telegraph Master ...	100	0	0			
710	...	<i>Daylerking</i> ... Postmaster ...	30	0	0			
711	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	160	0	0			
712	...	Assistant ...	110	0	0			
713	...	Messenger ...	80	0	0			
714	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	110	0	0			
715	...	Messenger ...	25	0	0			
716	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	150	0	0			
717	...	Assistant ...	120	0	0			
718	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	190	0	0			
719	...	Operator ...	140	0	0			
720	...	Lineman ...	160	0	0			
721	...	Native Assistant ...	30	0	0			
722	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	170	0	0			
723	...	Do. do. ...	140	0	0			
724	...	Operator ...	80	0	0			
725	...	Messenger ...	50	0	0			
726	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	100	0	0			
727	...	Messenger ...	30	0	0			
728	...	Telegraph Master ...	250	0	0			
729	...	Operator ...	180	0	0			
730	...	Messenger ...	40	0	0			
731	...	Lineman ...	140	0	0			
732	...	Telegraph Master ...	320	0	0			
733	...	Operator ...	190	0	0			
734	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
735	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
736	...	Do. ...	170	0	0			
737	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
738	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
739	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
740	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
741	...	Do. ...	150	0	0			
742	...	Clerk ...	160	0	0			
743	...	Do. ...	110	0	0			
744	...	Lineman ...	140	0	0			
745	...	Native Assistant ...	30	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	97047	0	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	97047	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
746	...	Telegraph Master	260	0	0			
747	...	Assistant and Lineman	130	0	0			
748	...	Lineman	150	0	0			
749	...	Native Assistant	30	0	0			
750	...	Telegraph Master	160	0	0			
751	...	Operator	120	0	0			
752	...	Lineman	150	0	0			
753	...	Native Assistant	50	0	0			
754	...	Telegraph Master	150	0	0			
755	...	Operator	120	0	0			
756	...	Lineman	110	0	0			
757	...	Native Assistant	30	0	0			
758	...	Post and Telegraph Master	400	0	0			
759	...	Clerk	230	0	0			
760	...	Do.	170	0	0			
761	...	Do.	160	0	0			
762	...	Do.	160	0	0			
763	...	Do.	150	0	0			
764	...	Do.	130	0	0			
765	...	Do.	130	0	0			
766	...	Do.	120	0	0			
767	...	Do.	115	0	0			
768	...	Assistant	170	0	0			
769	...	Do.	140	0	0			
770	...	Do.	140	0	0			
771	...	Do.	140	0	0			
772	...	Do.	140	0	0			
773	...	Do.	130	0	0			
774	...	Do.	130	0	0			
775	...	Do.	120	0	0			
776	...	Letter Carrier	110	0	0			
777	...	Do.	100	0	0			
778	...	Do.	100	0	0			
779	...	Do.	100	0	0			
780	...	Do.	100	0	0			
781	...	Do.	100	0	0			
782	...	Do.	100	0	0			
783	...	Do.	90	0	0			
784	...	Chief Operator	225	0	0			
785	...	Operator	170	0	0			
786	...	Do.	170	0	0			
787	...	Do.	160	0	0			
788	...	Do.	150	0	0			
789	...	Clerk	140	0	0			
790	...	Do.	140	0	0			
791	...	Do.	140	0	0			
		Carried forward	103477	0	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...	...	246666	19	2
		Postal and Telegraph—continued.						
		Brought forward	...	103477	0 0			
		SALARIES, FIXED—continued.						
792	...	Clerk	...	140	0 0			
793	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
794	...	Do.	...	120	0 0			
795	...	Cadet	...	80	0 0			
796	...	Messenger	...	75	0 0			
797	...	Do.	...	65	0 0			
798	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
799	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
800	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
801	...	Do.	...	50	0 0			
802	...	Do.	...	50	0 0			
803	...	Do.	...	40	0 0			
804	...	Do.	...	40	0 0			
805	...	Do.	...	40	0 0			
806	...	Do.	...	35	0 0			
807	...	Telephone Attendant in Charge	...	110	0 0			
808	...	Do. do. (Night)	...	120	0 0			
809	...	Relieving Telephone Attendant	...	75	0 0			
810	...	Telephone Attendant	...	90	0 0			
811	...	Do.	...	80	0 0			
812	...	Do.	...	70	0 0			
813	...	Do.	...	70	0 0			
814	...	Do.	...	70	0 0			
815	...	Do.	...	70	0 0			
816	...	Do.	...	60	0 0			
817	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
818	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
819	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
820	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
821	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
822	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
823	...	Do.	...	55	0 0			
824	...	Do.	...	50	0 0			
825	...	Do.	...	50	0 0			
826	...	Do.	...	50	0 0			
827	...	Do.	...	50	0 0			
828	...	Do.	...	50	0 0			
829	...	Do.	...	50	0 0			
830	...	Do.	...	40	0 0			
831	...	Do.	...	40	0 0			
832	...	Do.	...	40	0 0			
833	...	Assistant Telephone Inspector	...	190	0 0			
834	...	Telephone Lineman	...	160	0 0			
835	...	Office Cleaner	...	110	0 0			
836	...	Stamp Seller	...	75	0 0			
837	...	Do.	...	75	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	106747	0 0	246666	19	2



## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	106747	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
838		Officer in Charge	170	0	0			
839		Assistant	130	0	0			
840	Fremantle Railway Station	Operator	110	0	0			
841		Messenger	60	0	0			
842		Officer in Charge	160	0	0			
843	Fremantle Town Hall	Operator	100	0	0			
844		Do.	90	0	0			
845		Messenger	45	0	0			
846		Post and Telegraph Master	110	0	0			
847	Fremantle, East	Letter Carrier	100	0	0			
848		Messenger	45	0	0			
849		Post and Telegraph Master	160	0	0			
850		Operator	130	0	0			
851		Do.	110	0	0			
852		Messenger	60	0	0			
853	Fremantle, North	Do.	50	0	0			
854		Do.	50	0	0			
855		Telephone Attendant	55	0	0			
856		Do.	45	0	0			
857		Do.	40	0	0			
858		Post and Telegraph Master	230	0	0			
859		Chief Operator	200	0	0			
860		Operator	170	0	0			
861		Do.	170	0	0			
862		Do.	160	0	0			
863		Do.	110	0	0			
864		Assistant	190	0	0			
865		Do.	160	0	0			
866		Clerk	160	0	0			
867		Do.	140	0	0			
868	Geraldton	Messenger and Letter Carrier	90	0	0			
869		Do. do.	80	0	0			
870		Do. do.	60	0	0			
871		Do. do.	60	0	0			
872		Do. do.	60	0	0			
873		Do. do.	50	0	0			
874		Telegraph Lineman	180	0	0			
875		Assistant Lineman	140	0	0			
876		Telephone Attendant	50	0	0			
877		Do. do.	45	0	0			
878		Do. do.	40	0	0			
879		Instrument Fitter	190	0	0			
880	Gilgering	Postmaster	30	0	0			
881	Gingin	Post and Telegraph Master	110	0	0			
882		Messenger	50	0	0			
		Carried forward	111492	0	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	111492	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
883	...	Goongarrie { Post and Telegraph Master	150	0	0			
884	...	{ Messenger	60	0	0			
885	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master	150	0	0			
886	...	Greenbushes { Assistant	110	0	0			
887	...	{ Do.	110	0	0			
888	...	{ Messenger	30	0	0			
889	...	Greenhills { Postmaster	40	0	0			
890	...	Greenough { Post and Telegraph Master	150	0	0			
891	...	{ Messenger and Letter Carrier	50	0	0			
892	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master	200	0	0			
893	...	{ Operator	110	0	0			
894	...	{ Letter Carrier	70	0	0			
895	...	{ Messenger and Letter Carrier	60	0	0			
896	...	Guildford { Messenger	45	0	0			
897	...	{ Assistant	130	0	0			
898	...	{ Telephone Fitter	160	0	0			
899	...	{ Telephone Attendant	45	0	0			
900	...	{ Do.	45	0	0			
901	...	{ Do.	45	0	0			
902	...	Gullewa { Post and Telegraph Master	140	0	0			
903	...	{ Telegraph Master	230	0	0			
904	...	{ Operator	160	0	0			
905	...	{ Do.	150	0	0			
906	...	Hamelin Pool { Do.	140	0	0			
907	...	{ Do.	110	0	0			
908	...	{ Lineman	160	0	0			
909	...	{ Native Assistant	30	0	0			
910	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master	150	0	0			
911	...	Hall's Creek { Operator	110	0	0			
912	...	{ Native Assistant	50	0	0			
913	...	Harvey { Post and Telegraph Master	70	0	0			
914	...	{ Do. do.	180	0	0			
915	...	{ Operator	150	0	0			
916	...	Helena Vale { Assistant	150	0	0			
917	...	{ Letter Carrier	60	0	0			
918	...	{ Messenger	55	0	0			
919	...	Irwin { Postmaster	40	0	0			
920	...	{ Telegraph Master	230	0	0			
921	...	{ Operator	190	0	0			
922	...	Israelite Bay { Do.	170	0	0			
923	...	{ Do.	150	0	0			
924	...	{ Lineman	170	0	0			
925	...	{ Native Assistant	30	0	0			
926	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master	160	0	0			
927	...	Jarrahdale { Assistant	110	0	0			
928	...	{ Messenger	40	0	0			
		Carried forward	116637	0	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			246666	19	2
		Postal and Telegraph—continued.						
		Brought forward	116637	0	0			
		SALARIES, FIXED—continued.						
929	...	Post and Telegraph Master	310	0	0			
930	...	Chief Operator	250	0	0			
931	...	Operator	180	0	0			
932	...	Do.	160	0	0			
933	...	Do.	160	0	0			
934	...	Do.	160	0	0			
935	...	Do.	160	0	0			
936	...	Do.	160	0	0			
937	...	Do.	150	0	0			
938	...	Do.	150	0	0			
939	...	Do.	150	0	0			
940	...	Do.	150	0	0			
941	...	Do.	150	0	0			
942	...	Do.	150	0	0			
943	...	Do.	140	0	0			
944	...	Do.	140	0	0			
945	...	Do.	140	0	0			
946	...	Do.	140	0	0			
947	...	Assistant	170	0	0			
948	...	Do.	170	0	0			
949	...	Do.	170	0	0			
950	...	Do.	160	0	0			
951	...	Do.	160	0	0			
952	...	Do.	160	0	0			
953	...	Do.	160	0	0			
954	...	Do.	150	0	0			
955	...	Do.	140	0	0			
956	...	Do.	140	0	0			
957	...	Do.	140	0	0			
958	...	Do.	140	0	0			
959	...	Do.	140	0	0			
960	...	Do.	140	0	0			
961	...	Do.	140	0	0			
962	...	Do.	135	0	0			
963	...	Do.	130	0	0			
964	...	Do.	130	0	0			
965	...	Do.	130	0	0			
966	...	Clerk	210	0	0			
967	...	Do.	170	0	0			
968	...	Do.	160	0	0			
969	...	Do.	150	0	0			
970	...	Do.	150	0	0			
971	...	Do.	140	0	0			
972	...	Do.	140	0	0			
973	...	Do.	140	0	0			
974	...	Do.	140	0	0			
		Carried forward	123842	0	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			246666	19	2
		Postal and Telegraph—continued.						
		Brought forward ...	123842	0	0			
		SALARIES, FIXED—continued.						
975	...	Clerk ...	140	0	0			
976	...	Do. ...	130	0	0			
977	...	Cadet ...	80	0	0			
978	...	Stamp Seller ...	60	0	0			
979	...	Letter Carrier ...	150	0	0			
980	...	Do. ...	140	0	0			
981	...	Do. ...	140	0	0			
982	...	Do. ...	140	0	0			
983	...	Do. ...	135	0	0			
984	...	Do. ...	130	0	0			
985	...	Do. ...	100	0	0			
986	...	Do. ...	100	0	0			
987	...	Messenger ...	65	0	0			
988	...	Do. ...	65	0	0			
989	...	Do. ...	65	0	0			
990	...	Do. ...	65	0	0			
991	...	Do. ...	65	0	0			
992	...	Do. ...	60	0	0			
993	...	Do. ...	55	0	0			
994	...	Do. ...	55	0	0			
995	...	Do. ...	55	0	0			
996	...	Do. ...	50	0	0			
997	...	Do. ...	50	0	0			
998	...	Do. ...	50	0	0			
999	...	Do. ...	50	0	0			
1000	...	Do. ...	50	0	0			
1001	...	Telegraph Lineman ...	160	0	0			
1002	...	Telephone Attendant (Night) ...	160	0	0			
1003	...	Do. ...	100	0	0			
1004	...	Do. ...	80	0	0			
1005	...	Do. ...	80	0	0			
1006	...	Do. ...	80	0	0			
1007	...	Do. ...	80	0	0			
1008	...	Do. ...	80	0	0			
1009	...	Do. ...	60	0	0			
1010	...	Do. ...	60	0	0			
1011	...	Telephone Fitter ...	200	0	0			
1012	...	Telephone Lineman ...	140	0	0			
1013	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	220	0	0			
1014	...	Operator ...	160	0	0			
1015	...	Do. ...	160	0	0			
1016	...	Assistant ...	160	0	0			
1017	...	Do. ...	150	0	0			
1018	...	Do. ...	150	0	0			
1019	...	Do. ...	150	0	0			
1020	...	Do. ...	150	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	128667	0	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	128667	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
1021	...	Assistant ...	150	0	0			
1022	...	Clerk ...	150	0	0			
1023	...	Do. ...	*12	0	0			
1024	...	<i>Kanowna (contd.)</i> { Letter Carrier ...	80	0	0			
1025	...	Messenger ...	55	0	0			
1026	...	Do. ...	55	0	0			
1027	...	Do. ...	55	0	0			
1028	...	<i>Karridale</i> { Post and Telegraph Master ...	185	0	0			
1029	...	Messenger ...	30	0	0			
1030	...	<i>Katanning</i> { Post and Telegraph Master ...	200	0	0			
1031	...	Messenger ...	30	0	0			
1032	...	<i>Kelmscott</i> { Post Master ...	25	0	0			
1033	...	<i>Kellerberrin</i> { Post and Telegraph Master ...	170	0	0			
1034	...	Assistant ...	*2	10	0			
1035	...	<i>Kojonup</i> { Post and Telegraph Master ...	120	0	0			
1036	...	Do. do. ...	160	0	0			
1037	...	<i>Kunanalling</i> { Operator ...	140	0	0			
1038	...	Messenger ...	60	0	0			
1039	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master ...	160	0	0			
1040	...	<i>Kurnalpi</i> { Messenger ...	80	0	0			
1041	...	<i>Laverton</i> { Post and Telegraph Master ...	160	0	0			
1042	...	Do. do. ...	220	0	0			
1043	...	<i>Lawlers</i> { Operator ...	150	0	0			
1044	...	Clerk ...	140	0	0			
1045	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master ...	130	0	0			
1046	...	Assistant ...	60	0	0			
1047	...	<i>Leederville</i> { Letter Carrier ...	100	0	0			
1048	...	Do. ...	100	0	0			
1049	...	Messenger ...	45	0	0			
1050	...	{ Telegraph Master ...	160	0	0			
1051	...	<i>La Grange</i> { Operator ...	120	0	0			
1052	...	Lineman ...	160	0	0			
1053	...	Native Assistant ...	30	0	0			
1054	...	<i>Lennonville</i> { Post and Telegraph Master ...	150	0	0			
1055	...	Assistant ...	90	0	0			
1056	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master ...	170	0	0			
1057	...	<i>Leonora</i> { Assistant ...	140	0	0			
1058	...	Messenger ...	50	0	0			
1059	...	<i>Lion Mills</i> { Postmaster ...	30	0	0			
1060	...	<i>Lockeville</i> { Do. ...	35	0	0			
1061	...	<i>Londonderry</i> { Post and Telegraph Master ...	130	0	0			
1062	...	<i>Lower Blackwood</i> { Postmaster ...	30	0	0			
1063	...	<i>Ludlow</i> { Do. ...	30	0	0			
1064	...	<i>Mandurah</i> { Post and Telegraph Master ...	70	0	0			
1065	...	Messenger ...	25	0	0			
1066	...	<i>Marradong</i> { Post and Telegraph Master ...	80	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	133191	10	0	246666	19	2

\* For one month.

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...	...	246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	...	133191	10 0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
1067	...	<i>Marble Bar</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	160	0 0			
1068	...	Operator	...	120	0 0			
1069	...	Assistant	...	120	0 0			
1070	...	Post and Telegraph Master	...	270	0 0			
1071	...	Clerk	...	170	0 0			
1072	...	Do.	...	170	0 0			
1073	...	Do.	...	170	0 0			
1074	...	Assistant	...	170	0 0			
1075	...	Do.	...	170	0 0			
1076	...	Do.	...	170	0 0			
1077	...	Do.	...	170	0 0			
1078	...	Do.	...	170	0 0			
1079	...	Do.	...	170	0 0			
1080	...	<i>Menzies</i> ... { Do.	...	170	0 0			
1081	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
1082	...	Chief Operator	...	210	0 0			
1083	...	Operator	...	170	0 0			
1084	...	Do.	...	170	0 0			
1085	...	Do.	...	170	0 0			
1086	...	Messenger	...	84	0 0			
1087	...	Do.	...	84	0 0			
1088	...	Do.	...	84	0 0			
1089	...	Do.	...	52	0 0			
1090	...	Lineman	...	150	0 0			
1091	...	<i>Melville</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	135	0 0			
1092	...	Do. do.	...	140	0 0			
1093	...	<i>Mingenew</i> ... { Messenger	...	40	0 0			
1094	...	Telegraph Lineman	...	130	0 0			
1095	...	<i>Moora</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	100	0 0			
1096	...	<i>Mount Barker</i> ... { Do. do.	...	160	0 0			
1097	...	Do. do.	...	180	0 0			
1098	...	<i>Mount Magnet</i> ... { Assistant	...	110	0 0			
1099	...	Operator	...	130	0 0			
1100	...	Messenger	...	50	0 0			
1101	...	Post and Telegraph Master	...	200	0 0			
1102	...	Assistant	...	160	0 0			
1103	...	<i>Mount Malcolm</i> ... { Do.	...	160	0 0			
1104	...	Do.	...	160	0 0			
1105	...	Do.	...	100	0 0			
1106	...	Messenger and Letter Carrier	...	100	0 0			
1107	...	<i>Mount Margaret</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	120	0 0			
1108	...	<i>Mount Morgan</i> ... { Do.	...	160	0 0			
1109	...	Do.	...	60	0 0			
1110	...	<i>Mullewa</i> ... { Messenger	...	40	0 0			
1111	...	<i>Mundaring</i> ... { Postmaster	...	70	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	139390	10 0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...	...		246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	...	139390	10 0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
1112	...	<i>Mundijong</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	110	0 0			
1113	...	{ Messenger	...	25	0 0			
1114	...	<i>Murgoo</i> ... { Postmaster	...	60	0 0			
1115	...	<i>Murrin Murrin</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	160	0 0			
1116	...	{ Operator	...	140	0 0			
1117	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master	...	170	0 0			
1118	...	<i>Nannine</i> ... { Assistant	...	130	0 0			
1119	...	{ Messenger	...	52	0 0			
1120	...	<i>Narrogin</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	150	0 0			
1121	...	<i>Narra Tarra</i> ... { Postmaster	...	30	0 0			
1122	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master	...	150	0 0			
1123	...	{ Operator	...	160	0 0			
1124	...	<i>Newcastle</i> ... { Messenger and Letter Carrier	...	50	0 0			
1125	...	{ Lineman	...	170	0 0			
1126	...	{ Assistant and Lineman	...	120	0 0			
1127	...	<i>New Norcia</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	140	0 0			
1128	...	{ Messenger	...	20	0 0			
1129	...	<i>New Town</i> ... { Postmaster	...	20	0 0			
1130	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master	...	180	0 0			
1131	...	<i>Niagara</i> ... { Operator	...	120	0 0			
1132	...	{ Messenger and Letter Carrier	...	100	0 0			
1133	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master	...	180	0 0			
1134	...	{ Assistant	...	150	0 0			
1135	...	Do. ...	...	120	0 0			
1136	...	Do. ...	...	100	0 0			
1137	...	<i>Northam</i> ... { Operator	...	140	0 0			
1138	...	{ Do.	...	120	0 0			
1139	...	{ Messenger and Letter Carrier	...	70	0 0			
1140	...	Do. do.	...	60	0 0			
1141	...	Do. do.	...	50	0 0			
1142	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master	...	190	0 0			
1143	...	{ Assistant	...	140	0 0			
1144	...	Do. ...	...	130	0 0			
1145	...	<i>Norseman</i> ... { Do.	...	120	0 0			
1146	...	{ Operator	...	140	0 0			
1147	...	{ Messenger and Letter Carrier	...	60	0 0			
1148	...	Do. ...	...	60	0 0			
1149	...	{ Lineman	...	140	0 0			
1150	...	<i>Northampton</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	140	0 0			
1151	...	{ Messenger	...	45	0 0			
1152	...	<i>Nullagine</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	150	0 0			
1153	...	{ Assistant	...	110	0 0			
1154	...	{ Post and Telegraph Master	...	200	0 0			
1155	...	<i>Onslow</i> ... { Operator	...	120	0 0			
1156	...	{ Do.	...	110	0 0			
1157	...	{ Native Assistant	...	30	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	144522	10 0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward	...	144522	10 0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
1158	...	<i>Peak Hill</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	175	0 0			
1159	...	Assistant	...	100	0 0			
1160	...	<i>Pindinnie</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	140	0 0			
1161	...	Do. do.	...	150	0 0			
1162	...	<i>Paddington</i> ... { Messenger	...	80	0 0			
1163	...	<i>Pingelly</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	150	0 0			
1164	...	Do. do.	...	100	0 0			
1165	...	<i>Pinjarrah</i> ... { Assistant	...	80	0 0			
1166	...	Messenger	...	40	0 0			
1167	...	Post and Telegraph Master	...	170	0 0			
1168	...	<i>Port Hedland</i> ... { Assistant and Lineman	...	110	0 0			
1169	...	Native Assistant	...	30	0 0			
1170	...	<i>Quindalup</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	120	0 0			
1171	...	<i>Rockingham</i> ... { Do. do.	...	100	0 0			
1172	...	Do. do.	...	240	0 0			
1173	...	Chief Operator	...	200	0 0			
1174	...	Operator	...	150	0 0			
1175	...	Do.	...	150	0 0			
1176	...	Do.	...	140	0 0			
1177	...	<i>Roebourne</i> ... { Do.	...	120	0 0			
1178	...	Clerk	...	140	0 0			
1179	...	Messenger	...	50	0 0			
1180	...	Do.	...	50	0 0			
1181	...	Lineman	...	170	0 0			
1182	...	Native Assistant	...	30	0 0			
1183	...	<i>Serpentine</i> ... { Postmaster	...	50	0 0			
1184	...	<i>Sharks Bay</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	160	0 0			
1185	...	Native Assistant	...	30	0 0			
1186	...	<i>Smith's Mill</i> ... { Postmaster	...	30	0 0			
1187	...	Post and Telegraph Master	...	220	0 0			
1188	...	Operator	...	150	0 0			
1189	...	Assistant	...	150	0 0			
1190	...	Clerk	...	150	0 0			
1191	...	<i>Southern Cross</i> ... { Do.	...	130	0 0			
1192	...	Messenger	...	50	0 0			
1193	...	Do.	...	45	0 0			
1194	...	Lineman	...	150	0 0			
1195	...	Native Assistant	...	40	0 0			
1196	...	<i>Star of the East</i> ... { Post and Telegraph Master	...	140	0 0			
1197	...	<i>Strawberry</i> ... { Postmaster	...	36	0 0			
1198	...	Post and Telegraph Master	...	150	0 0			
1199	...	Assistant	...	100	0 0			
1200	...	<i>Subiaco</i> ... { Messenger and Letter Carrier	...	50	0 0			
1201	...	Do. do.	...	50	0 0			
1202	...	Messenger	...	40	0 0			
1203	...	<i>Swan</i> ... { Postmaster	...	30	0 0			
		Carried forward	...	149458	10 0	246666	19	2



## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			246666	19	2
		Postal and Telegraph—continued.						
		Brought forward ...	149458	10	0			
		SALARIES, FIXED—continued.						
1204	...	Tambourah ... Post and Telegraph Master ...	150	0	0			
1205	...	Tuckanarra ... Do. do. ...	140	0	0			
1206	...	Do. do. ...	160	0	0			
1207	...	Turkey Creek ... { Lineman ...	120	0	0			
1208	...	Native Assistant ...	45	0	0			
1209	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	170	0	0			
1210	...	Assistant ...	100	0	0			
1211	...	Vasse ... Messenger and Letter Carrier ...	50	0	0			
1212	...	Lineman ...	130	0	0			
1213	...	Victoria Park ... { Post and Telegraph Master ...	70	0	0			
1214	...	Messenger ...	45	0	0			
1215	...	Wagin ... { Post and Telegraph Master ...	140	0	0			
1216	...	Messenger ...	40	0	0			
1217	...	Walebing ... { Post and Telegraph Master ...	60	0	0			
1218	...	Lineman ...	170	0	0			
1219	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	140	0	0			
1220	...	Walhall ... { Assistant ...	120	0	0			
1221	...	Lineman ...	140	0	0			
1222	...	Native Assistant ...	30	0	0			
1223	...	Walkaway ... Postmaster ...	60	0	0			
1224	...	Wandering ... Post and Telegraph Master ...	110	0	0			
1225	...	Waroona ... { Do. do. ...	70	0	0			
1226	...	Messenger ...	30	0	0			
1227	...	Warrawoona ... Post and Telegraph Master ...	120	0	0			
1228	...	Whim Creek ... Do. ...	130	0	0			
1229	...	Widgiemooltha ... Do. ...	150	0	0			
1230	...	Do. ...	150	0	0			
1231	...	Williams ... { Messenger ...	35	0	0			
1232	...	Lineman ...	140	0	0			
1233	...	Operator ...	160	0	0			
1234	...	Winning Pool ... { Lineman ...	120	0	0			
1235	...	Native Assistant ...	30	0	0			
1236	...	Wongamine ... Postmaster ...	25	0	0			
1237	...	Operator and Lineman ...	160	0	0			
1238	...	Wooramel ... { Lineman ...	120	0	0			
1239	...	Native Assistant ...	30	0	0			
1240	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	150	0	0			
1241	...	Wyndham ... { Operator ...	120	0	0			
1242	...	Native Assistant ...	30	0	0			
1243	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	180	0	0			
1244	...	Yalgoo ... { Operator ...	130	0	0			
1245	...	Messenger ...	60	0	0			
1246	...	Yarloop ... { Post and Telegraph Master ...	140	0	0			
1247	...	Messenger ...	30	0	0			
1248	...	Yerilla ... Post and Telegraph Master ...	170	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	154128	10	0	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraph—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	154128	10	0			
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—continued.</b>						
1249	...	Post and Telegraph Master ...	210	0	0			
1250	...	Operator ...	90	0	0			
1251	...	Messenger and Letter Carrier ...	70	0	0			
1252	...	Do. ...	50	0	0			
1253	...	Do. ...	30	0	0			
1254	...	Lineman ...	150	0	0			
1255	...	Cadet ...	50	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£8,670 8s. 6d.</b>						
1256 { 1258 {	8	Instrument Fitters, Telephone, 3 at 11s., 1 at 10s., 2 at 9s., 1 at 6s. 6d., and 1 at 6s. per diem ...	1150	5	6			
1259 { 1260 {	2	Carpenters, 1 at 11s., 1 at 10s. per diem ...	328	13	0			
1266	1	Blacksmith at 10s. per diem ...	156	10	0			
1267 { 1268 {	36	Receivers of Mail Bags in Country Districts, 11 at £52 each, 2 at £50 each, 1 at £26, 2 at £25 each, 5 at £20 each, 7 at £15 each, 1 at £12, and 7 at £10 per annum each ...	1035	0	0			
1303	...	Extra Clerical Assistance ...	1000	0	0			
1304	...	Extra Labour ...	5000	0	0			
		<b>ALLOWANCES—£7,507.</b>						
1305 { 1306 {	198	Officers on Goldfields, 7 at £40, 94 at £30, and 97 at £15 per annum each ...	4555	0	0			
1307 { 1308 {	7	Forage Allowances for Letter Carriers, 2 at £40 each, 1 at £25, 1 at £24, 1 at £20, 1 at £18, and 1 at £10 per annum ...	177	0	0			
1309 { 1310 {	63	Tropical Allowances, 4 at £60 each, 17 at £50 each, 41 at £40 each, and 1 at £30 per annum ...	2760	0	0			
1573	1	Special Allowance, Mail Officer at Albany, at £15 per annum ...	15	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£74,400.</b>						
1574	...	Conveyance of Inland Mails ...	40000	0	0			
1575	...	Conveyance of Foreign Mails ...	4800	0	0			
1576	...	Gratuities to Shipmasters ...	800	0	0			
1577	...	Rent of Buildings ...	550	0	0			
1578	...	Transport ...	1300	0	0			
1579	...	Travelling Expenses ...	1000	0	0			
1580	...	Telegraph Line Repairs ...	4000	0	0			
1581	...	Linemen's Equipments ...	600	0	0			
1582	...	Forage for Line Horses ...	1400	0	0			
1583	...	Incidental Expenses ...	4000	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	229405	18	6	246666	19	2

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			246666	19	2
		<b>Postal and Telegraphs—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	229405	18	6			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—continued.</b>						
1584	...	Telephone Material, etc. ...	4500	0	0			
1585	...	New Switch Boards, Telephone ...	500	0	0			
1586	...	Subsidies, Coastal Steam Services ...	6450	0	0			
1587	...	Subsidies and Guarantees ...	1550	0	0			
1588	...	Stationery and Printing ...	1400	0	0			
1589	...	Telegraph Lines as may be required ...	850	0	0			
1590	...	Sanitary Services... ..	700	0	0			
		Total Postal and Telegraphs ...	...			245355	18	6
		<b>AUDIT.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£3,810.</b>						
1	1	Auditor General ...	700	0	0			
2	1	Chief Clerk ...	400	0	0			
3	1	Chief Inspector of Accounts ...	350	0	0			
4	1	Inspector of Accounts ...	325	0	0			
5	1	Clerk and Examiner ...	325	0	0			
6	1	Do. do. ...	225	0	0			
7	1	Do. do. ...	200	0	0			
8	1	Do. ...	195	0	0			
9	1	Do. ...	195	0	0			
10	1	Do. ...	195	0	0			
11	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
12	1	Do. ...	170	0	0			
13	1	Do. ...	150	0	0			
14	1	Do. ...	120	0	0			
15	1	Do. ...	90	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£1,366.</b>						
16	1	Clerk ...	220	0	0			
17	1	Clerk and Examiner ...	200	0	0			
18	1	Clerk ...	180	0	0			
19	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
20	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
21	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
22	1	Do. ...	140	0	0			
23	1	Typist and Shorthand Writer ...	110	0	0			
24	1	Office Cleaner ...	36	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£540.</b>						
25	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	450	0	0			
26	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	50	0	0			
27	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ...	40	0	0			
		Total Audit ...	...			5716	0	0
		Carried forward ...	...			497738	17	8

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			497738	17	8
		<b>OBSERVATORY.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£1,501.</b>						
1	1	Government Astronomer ...	500	0	0			
2	1	Meteorological Computer and Astronomical Observer ...	250	0	0			
3	1	Astronomical Computer and Observer ...	250	0	0			
4	1	Do. do. ...	200	0	0			
5	1	Astrograph Observer and Mechanic ...	200	0	0			
6	1	Junior Clerk ...	75	0	0			
7	...	Apprentice ...	26	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£652 4s.</b>						
8	1	Meteorological Telegraphist and Observer, Perth ...	27	0	0			
9	1	Caretaker and Messenger, @ 8s. per day ...	125	4	0			
10	1	Office Cleaner ...	24	0	0			
11	1	Observer, Albany ...	12	0	0			
12	1	Do. Balladonia ...	12	0	0			
13	1	Do. Bangemall ...	12	0	0			
14	1	Do. Breaksea Lighthouse ...	15	0	0			
15	1	Do. (Assistant) do. ...	6	0	0			
16	1	Do. do. do. ...	6	0	0			
17	1	Do. Broome ...	12	0	0			
18	1	Do. Bunbury ...	12	0	0			
19	1	Do. Cape Leeuwin Lighthouse ...	15	0	0			
20	1	Do. (Assistant) do. ...	6	0	0			
21	1	Do. do. do. ...	6	0	0			
22	1	Do. Carnarvon ...	12	0	0			
23	1	Do. Condon ...	12	0	0			
24	1	Do. Coolgardie ...	12	0	0			
25	1	Do. Cossack ...	12	0	0			
26	1	Do. Cue ...	12	0	0			
27	1	Do. Derby ...	12	0	0			
28	1	Do. Esperance Bay ...	12	0	0			
29	1	Do. Eyre ...	12	0	0			
30	1	Do. Fremantle ...	12	0	0			
31	1	Do. Geraldton ...	12	0	0			
32	1	Do. Hall's Creek ...	12	0	0			
33	1	Do. Hamelin Pool ...	12	0	0			
34	1	Do. Kalgoorlie ...	12	0	0			
35	1	Do. Karridale ...	12	0	0			
36	1	Do. Katanning ...	12	0	0			
37	1	Do. Lawlers ...	12	0	0			
38	1	Do. Menzies ...	12	0	0			
39	1	Do. Mount Margaret ...	12	0	0			
40	1	Do. Nullagine ...	12	0	0			
41	1	Do. Onslow ...	12	0	0			
42	1	Do. Peak Hill ...	12	0	0			
43	1	Do. Rottnest ...	12	0	0			
44	1	Do. Southern Cross ...	12	0	0			
45	1	Do. Wyndham ...	12	0	0			
46	1	Do. Yalgoo ...	12	0	0			
		Carried forward ...	2091	4	0	497738	17	8

Appropriation—1899–1900.

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			497738	17	8
		<b>Observatory—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	2091	4	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>						
47	1	Observer, York ...	12	0	0			
48	...	Temporary Labour ...	50	0	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£970.</b>						
49	...	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	200	0	0			
50	...	Meteorological Instruments, etc. ...	300	0	0			
51	...	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery (including Books) ...	120	0	0			
52	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	100	0	0			
53	...	Measuring Astrographic Plates ...	100	0	0			
54	...	Light, Fuel, Water, and Sanitary Services ...	150	0	0			
		Total Observatory ...	...			3123	4	0
		<b>* PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC.</b>						
		<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£2,615.</b>						
1	1	Photo-lithographer ...	300	0	0			
2	1	Clerk ...	150	0	0			
3	1	Caretaker and Messenger ...	120	0	0			
		<b>Drafting Staff.</b>						
4	1	Lithographic Draftsman ...	275	0	0			
5	1	Do. ...	250	0	0			
6	1	Do. ...	250	0	0			
7	1	Do. ...	230	0	0			
8	1	Do. ...	190	0	0			
		<b>Printing Staff.</b>						
9	1	Foreman, Lithographic Printer ...	210	0	0			
10	1	Lithographic Printer and Photo-Lithographic Assistant ...	200	0	0			
11	1	Lithographic Printer ...	180	0	0			
12	1	Do. Assistant ...	130	0	0			
13	1	Warehouseman, Paper-cutter ...	130	0	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY— £3,018 16s. 10d.</b>						
		<b>Drafting Staff.</b>						
14	1	Lithographic Draftsman ...	200	0	0			
15	1	Do. ...	200	0	0			
16	1	Do. ...	200	0	0			
17	1	Do. ...	200	0	0			
18	1	Do. (3 months at £250, 9 months at £200) ...	212	10	0			
		Carried forward ...	3627	10	0	500862	1	8

\* Previously distributed between Lands, Mines, and Public Works Department.

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*

## COLONIAL SECRETARY—(continued).

Item No.	No. of Persons.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
		Brought forward ...	...			500862	1	8
		<b>Photo-Lithographic—continued.</b>						
		Brought forward ...	3627	10	0			
		<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—continued.</b>						
19	1	Lithographic Draftsman ...	190	0	0			
20	1	Do. do. ...	190	0	0			
21	1	Do. do. ...	190	0	0			
22	1	Do. do. (3 months at £180 per annum)	45	0	0			
23	1	Do. do. (3 months at £200 per annum)	50	0	0			
24	1	Do. do. (3 months at £190 per annum)	47	10	0			
		<b>Printing Staff.</b>						
25	1	Lithographic Printer (3 months at £200 per annum, 9 months at £180 per annum) ...	185	0	0			
26	1	Lithographic Machinist ...	160	0	0			
27	1	Do. ...	160	0	0			
28	1	Assistant Machinist ...	120	0	0			
29	1	Lithographic Printer Assistant ...	120	0	0			
30	1	Lithographic Printer Assistant and Engine-minder ...	130	0	0			
31	1	Stone-cleaner ...	130	0	0			
32	1	Do. ...	130	0	0			
33–34	2	Feeders (Machine) ...	52	0	0			
35	1	Lithographic Printer (3 months at £180 per annum) ...	45	0	0			
36	1	Assistant Printer (3 months at £117 7s. 6d. per annum)	29	6	10			
37	1	Do. (3 months at £130 per annum) ...	32	10	0			
		<b>CONTINGENCIES—£1,050.</b>						
38	...	Incidental expenses ...	200	0	0			
39	...	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	50	0	0			
40	...	Photographic Material ...	100	0	0			
41	...	Stationery (printing paper, etc.) for Public Service generally ...	500	0	0			
42	...	Light and Fuel ...	100	0	0			
43	...	New Machinery and Repairs ..	100	0	0			
		Total Photo-Lithographic ...				6683	16	10
		<b>Total Colonial Secretary...</b>				507545	18	6
		Amount brought forward from Attorney General ...				1672634	10	3
		<b>TOTAL</b> ...				2180180	8	9

## SCHEDULE C.

GENERAL LOAN FUND FOR THE SERVICES OF THE YEAR ENDING  
30TH JUNE, 1900.

## SUMMARY.

Class.		£	s.	d.
I.	Departmental ... ..	47,075	8	1
II.	Railways and Tramways ... ..	398,691	11	0
III.	Harbour and River Improvements ... ..	191,265	19	9
IV.	Water Supply and Sewerage for Towns ... ..	4,000	0	0
V.	Coolgardie Water Supply ... ..	570,000	0	0
VI.	Development of Goldfields and Mineral Resources ... ..	59,780	7	2
VII.	Roads and Bridges ... ..	1,947	16	10
VIII.	Development of Agriculture ... ..	4,000	0	0
IX.	Immigration ... ..	2,051	5	8
X.	Miscellaneous (including charges and expenses of raising loans) ... ..	76,776	5	9
	Total ... ..	1,355,588	14	3

## Appropriation—1899–1900.

## GENERAL LOAN FUND.

Item No.							£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CLASS I.												
DEPARTMENTAL.												
Perth Office.												
1	Cement Tester ...	...	...	...	...	...	300	0	0			
2	Shorthand Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	180	0	0			
3	Engineering Cadet for 9 months at £70, and 3 months at £90 p.a.	...	...	...	...	...	75	0	0			
4	Do. do. 5 months at £50, and 7 months at £70 p.a.	...	...	...	...	...	61	13	4			
5	Do. do. 4 months at £50, and 8 months at £70 p.a.	...	...	...	...	...	61	13	4			
6	Do. do. 8 months at £70, and 4 months at £90 p.a.	...	...	...	...	...	76	13	4			
7	Do. do. 4 months at £50, and 8 months at £70 p.a.	...	...	...	...	...	63	6	8			
8	Do. do. 4 months at £50, and 8 months at £70 p.a.	...	...	...	...	...	63	6	8			
9	Do. do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	70	0	0			
10	Do. do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	70	0	0			
11	Do. do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
12	Do. do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
13	Do. do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
14	Do. do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Construction of Railways Branch.												
15	Engineer-in-Charge Railway Construction...	...	...	...	...	...	700	0	0			
16	District Engineer	...	...	...	...	...	400	0	0			
17	Resident do.	...	...	...	...	...	400	0	0			
18	Do. do.	...	...	...	...	...	400	0	0			
19	Do. do.	...	...	...	...	...	400	0	0			
20	Assistant do.	...	...	...	...	...	275	0	0			
21	Do. do.	...	...	...	...	...	250	0	0			
22	Do. do.	...	...	...	...	...	180	0	0			
23	Do. do.	...	...	...	...	...	180	0	0			
24	Do. do.	...	...	...	...	...	180	0	0			
25	Draftsman	...	...	...	...	...	250	0	0			
26	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	200	0	0			
27	Do. Junior	...	...	...	...	...	140	0	0			
28	Do. do.	...	...	...	...	...	70	0	0			
29	Do. do.	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
30	Bookkeeper	...	...	...	...	...	220	0	0			
31	Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	200	0	0			
32	Do. Junior	...	...	...	...	...	90	0	0			
33	Typist...	...	...	...	...	...	100	0	0			
34	Supervisor and Works Manager	...	...	...	...	...	240	0	0			
35	Supervisor	...	...	...	...	...	220	0	0			
Locomotive Branch.												
(Administered by the Working Railways Department.)												
36	Draftsman, 6 months at £180 p.a.	...	...	...	...	...	90	0	0			
37	Do. 6 months at £180 p.a.	...	...	...	...	...	90	0	0			
38	Do. 6 months at £172 p.a.	...	...	...	...	...	86	0	0			
General Water Supply.												
39	Engineer-in-Charge, also of Roads and Bridges	...	...	...	...	...	600	0	0			
40	District Engineer	...	...	...	...	...	375	0	0			
41	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	375	0	0			
42	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	375	0	0			
43	Assistant Engineer	...	...	...	...	...	300	0	0			
44	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	275	0	0			
45	Do. 10 months at £220 p.a.	...	...	...	...	...	183	6	8			
46	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	250	0	0			
47	Assistant Mechanical Engineer, 8 months at £240 p.a.	...	...	...	...	...	160	0	0			
Carried forward							9536	0	0			



## Appropriation—1899-1900.

## GENERAL LOAN FUND—continued.

Item No.								£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
							Brought forward	9536	0	0			
							<b>General Water Supply—continued.</b>						
48	Draftsman	...	...	...	...	...		220	0	0			
49	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		200	0	0			
50	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		200	0	0			
51	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		180	0	0			
52	Clerk	...	...	...	...	...		225	0	0			
53	Chief Bookkeeper	...	...	...	...	...		200	0	0			
54	Clerk	...	...	...	...	...		190	0	0			
55	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		190	0	0			
56	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		190	0	0			
57	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		160	0	0			
58	Junior Clerk	...	...	...	...	...		70	0	0			
59	Technical Clerk	...	...	...	...	...		250	0	0			
60	Supervisor	...	...	...	...	...		200	0	0			
61	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		190	0	0			
62	Do.	for 6 months at £200 p.a.	...	...	...	...		100	0	0			
							<b>Construction of Telegraphs.</b>						
							(Administered by Post and Telegraph Department.)						
63	Supervisor, from 20-5-99 to 30-9-99, at £300 per annum, Mt. Margaret to British Flag	...	...	...	...	...		117	14	9			
							<b>Fremantle Harbour Works.</b>						
64	Resident Engineer	...	...	...	...	...		600	0	0			
65	Assistant do.	...	...	...	...	...		400	0	0			
66	Draftsman	...	...	...	...	...		235	0	0			
67	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		235	0	0			
68	Engineering Draftsman	...	...	...	...	...		160	0	0			
69	Surveyor	...	...	...	...	...		275	0	0			
70	Master, Dredge "Fremantle"	...	...	...	...	...		336	0	0			
71	Mate do.	...	...	...	...	...		240	0	0			
72	Chief Engineer do.	...	...	...	...	...		312	0	0			
73	Second do. do.	...	...	...	...	...		228	0	0			
74	Engineer and Master, "Premier"	...	...	...	...	...		336	0	0			
75	Navigating Officer, "Premier"	...	...	...	...	...		300	0	0			
76	Second Engineer, "Premier"	...	...	...	...	...		228	0	0			
77	Master, Dredge "Parmelia"	...	...	...	...	...		336	0	0			
78	Mate do.	...	...	...	...	...		240	0	0			
79	Chief Engineer do.	...	...	...	...	...		312	0	0			
80	Second do. do.	...	...	...	...	...		228	0	0			
81	Master of Tug "Pelican"	...	...	...	...	...		275	0	0			
82	Chief Engineer do.	...	...	...	...	...		264	0	0			
83	Engineer and Master, "Governor," 8 months at £336 per annum	...	...	...	...	...		224	0	0			
84	Navigating Officer, "Governor," 8 months at £300 per annum	...	...	...	...	...		200	0	0			
85	Second Engineer, "Governor," 8 months at £228 per annum	...	...	...	...	...		152	0	0			
86	Workshops Manager	...	...	...	...	...		313	0	0			
87	Bookkeeper	...	...	...	...	...		230	0	0			
88	Clerk	...	...	...	...	...		200	0	0			
89	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		198	0	0			
90	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		190	0	0			
91	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		190	0	0			
92	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		170	0	0			
93	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		175	0	0			
94	Do.	...	...	...	...	...		160	0	0			
95	Storekeeper	...	...	...	...	...		250	0	0			
96	Amount short paid to G. E. L. Wrench during year 1897-8	...	...	...	...	...		8	0	0			
							Carried forward	20618	14	9			

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*GENERAL LOAN FUND—*continued.*

Item No.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	20618	14	9			
	<b>Coolgardie Water Supply.</b>						
97	Engineer-in-Charge ... ..	700	0	0			
98	Resident Engineer ... ..	450	0	0			
99	Do. unattached ... ..	350	0	0			
100	Assistant Engineer ... ..	250	0	0			
101	Do. ... ..	250	0	0			
102	Do. ... ..	250	0	0			
103	Do. ... ..	240	0	0			
104	Do. ... ..	240	0	0			
105	Do. ... ..	240	0	0			
106	Do. ... ..	200	0	0			
107	Do. 11 months at £200 p.a. ... ..	183	6	8			
108	Do. ... ..	200	0	0			
109	Do. ... ..	†200	0	0			
110	Do. ... ..	†300	0	0			
111	Do. ... ..	†240	0	0			
112	Assistant Engineer, junior ... ..	150	0	0			
113	Mechanical Engineer ... ..	220	0	0			
114	Draftsman (Supervising) ... ..	250	0	0			
115	Do. ... ..	200	0	0			
116	Do. ... ..	190	0	0			
117	Do. ... ..	190	0	0			
118	Do. ... ..	150	0	0			
119	Do. ... ..	180	0	0			
120	Do. ... ..	160	0	0			
121	Do. junior ... ..	110	0	0			
122	Do. do. ... ..	110	0	0			
123	Mechanical Draftsman ... ..	190	0	0			
124	Assistant Surveyor ... ..	240	0	0			
125	Computer ... ..	180	0	0			
126	Principal Clerk ... ..	250	0	0			
127	Bookkeeper ... ..	240	0	0			
128	Record Clerk ... ..	200	0	0			
129	Record Stores and Contract Clerk ... ..	200	0	0			
130	Clerk ... ..	180	0	0			
131	Do. ... ..	170	0	0			
132	Do. ... ..	160	0	0			
133	Do. ... ..	160	0	0			
134	Do. ... ..	160	0	0			
135	Do. ... ..	140	0	0			
136	Do. ... ..	160	0	0			
137	Do. ... ..	170	0	0			
138	Do. ... ..	140	0	0			
139	Do. ... ..	170	0	0			
140	Messenger ... ..	100	0	0			
141	Supervisor ... ..	180	0	0			
142	Do. 11 months at £200 p.a. ... ..	183	6	8			
143	Do. 3 months at £200 p.a. ... ..	50	0	0			
144	Do. 3 months at £200 p.a. ... ..	50	0	0			
145	Do. 9 months at £180 p.a. ... ..	135	0	0			
146	Do. 3 months at £180 p.a. ... ..	45	0	0			
147	Do. 3 months at £180 p.a. ... ..	45	0	0			
148	Do. 3 months at £180 p.a. ... ..	45	0	0			
149	Do. 3 months at £180 p.a. ... ..	45	0	0			
150	Do. 3 months at £180 p.a. ... ..	45	0	0			
	<b>Lighthouses.</b>						
151	Works Manager, 6 months at £250 p.a. ... ..	125	0	0			
152	Supervisor, 6 months at £200 p.a. ... ..	100	0	0			
153	Draftsman, 6 months at £200 p.a. ... ..	100	0	0			
	Carried forward ... ..	31180	8	1			

† Transferred from General Water Supply.

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*GENERAL LOAN FUND—*continued.*

Item No.						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	...	...	...	...	31180	8	1			
	<b>Engineering Surveys.</b>										
154	Inspector, Engineering Surveys	...	...	...	...	700	0	0			
155	Engineering Surveyor	...	...	...	...	450	0	0			
156	Do. do.	...	...	...	...	350	0	0			
157	Chief Land Resumption Surveyor	...	...	...	...	350	0	0			
158	Land Resumption Surveyor	...	...	...	...	275	0	0			
159	Assistant Surveyor	...	...	...	...	240	0	0			
160	Assistant Engineer	...	...	...	...	240	0	0			
161	Do.	...	...	...	...	240	0	0			
162	Draftsman (Chief)	...	...	...	...	275	0	0			
163	Do.	...	...	...	...	200	0	0			
164	Do.	...	...	...	...	200	0	0			
165	Do.	...	...	...	...	200	0	0			
166	Do.	...	...	...	...	190	0	0			
167	Do. 6 months at £180 p.a.	...	...	...	...	90	0	0			
168	Do. 6 months at £180 p.a.	...	...	...	...	90	0	0			
169	Do. 6 months at £180 p.a.	...	...	...	...	90	0	0			
170	Clerk, Principal and Accounts	...	...	...	...	225	0	0			
171	Do. (Correspondence)	...	...	...	...	200	0	0			
172	Plan Mounter	...	...	...	...	190	0	0			
173	Messenger	...	...	...	...	125	0	0			
	<b>Stores.</b>										
174	Stores Manager	...	...	...	...	300	0	0			
175	Clerk	...	...	...	...	200	0	0			
176	Do.	...	...	...	...	200	0	0			
177	Do.	...	...	...	...	180	0	0			
178	Do.	...	...	...	...	180	0	0			
179	Do.	...	...	...	...	170	0	0			
180	Do.	...	...	...	...	160	0	0			
181	Do.	...	...	...	...	170	0	0			
182	Do.	...	...	...	...	150	0	0			
183	Do.	...	...	...	...	150	0	0			
184	Do.	...	...	...	...	125	0	0			
185	Messenger	...	...	...	...	60	0	0			
	Total Salaries	...	...	...	...				33,145	8	1
186	Allowances and Travelling Expenses	...	...	...	...	5000	0	0			
187	Departmental Stables—Wages, Forage, etc.	...	...	...	...	600	0	0			
188	Stationery	...	...	...	...	1000	0	0			
189	Railway Fares	...	...	...	...	1750	0	0			
190	Salaries of Officers retrenched	...	...	...	...	400	0	0			
191	Allowances to Supervisors when in an Administrative Capacity, 3 at £80 p.a.	...	...	...	...	180	0	0			
	Total Departmental	...	...	...	...				8,930	0	0
									47,075	8	1

*Appropriation—1899-1900.*GENERAL LOAN FUND—*continued.*

## ITEMS 1899-1900.

Item No.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	...			47,075	8	1
	CLASS II.						
	RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS:						
192	*Geraldton to Murchison Goldfields Railway ... ..	3000	0	0			
193	*Southern Cross to Kalgoorlie Railway ... ..	510	8	7			
194	*Donnybrook towards Bridgetown Railway ... ..	5856	13	3			
195	*Collie Coalfield Railway ... ..	0	15	10			
196	*Menzies Railway ... ..	5528	15	0			
197	*Kanoona Railway ... ..	3	10	2			
198	Kalgoorlie Boulder Railway ... ..	3513	17	5			
199	*Greenhills Railway ... ..	500	0	0			
200	*Boulder Railway, Duplication (Construction) ... ..	20000	0	0			
201	*Menzies to Leonora (1st instalment of Construction) ... ..	30000	0	0			
202	*Northam towards Goomalling Railway ... ..	10000	0	0			
203	*Additions and Improvements to Opened Railways (administered by Working Railways Department) ... ..	79777	10	9			
204	*Railway Workshops ... ..	15000	0	0			
205	Rails and Fastenings ... ..	75000	0	0			
206	Rolling Stock ... ..	150000	0	0			
	Total Railways and Tramways ... ..	...			398,691	11	0
	CLASS III.						
	HARBOUR AND RIVER IMPROVEMENTS:						
207	Fremantle Harbour Works (including Cable to Rottneast and Wharf Sheds) ... ..	110000	0	0			
208	Fremantle Dock and Slip ... ..	5000	0	0			
209	Bunbury Breakwater, Completion of ... ..	1284	2	6			
210	Bunbury Harbour Works ... ..	15000	0	0			
211	Carnarvon Jetty ... ..	1112	19	3			
212	Carnarvon Harbour Works, etc. ... ..	3000	0	0			
213	Port Hedland Jetty and Approach Road ... ..	818	12	5			
214	Wyndham Jetty ... ..	1192	0	2			
215	Bunbury Jetty ... ..	3500	9	6			
216	Albany Harbour Works ... ..	7000	0	0			
217	Busselton Harbour Works ... ..	4000	0	0			
218	Ashburton Jetty ... ..	7296	0	6			
219	Improvements to Harbours and Rivers ... ..	2000	0	0			
220	Lighthouse at Cape Leeuwin ... ..	61	15	5			
221	Lighthouses ... ..	10000	0	0			
222	Dredges and Barges ... ..	20000	0	0			
	Total Harbour and River Improvements ... ..	...			191,265	19	9
	CLASS IV.						
	WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE FOR TOWNS:						
223	Water Supply for Towns ... ..	3000	0	0			
224	Sewerage for Perth and Fremantle ... ..	1000	0	0			
	Total Water Supply and Sewerage for Towns ... ..	...			4,000	0	0
	Carried forward ... ..	...			641,032	18	10

\* Exclusive of rails and fastenings, and rolling stock.

*Appropriation—1899–1900.*GENERAL LOAN FUND—*continued.*

Item No.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	...			641,032	18	10
	CLASS V.						
	COOLGARDIE WATER SUPPLY:						
225	Pumping Engines and Sheds for same ... ..	50000	0	0			
226	Main Pipes (including Valves, etc.) at Fremantle ... ..	400000	0	0			
227	Main Pipes, Carriage from Fremantle ... ..	20000	0	0			
228	Main Pipes, Laying and Jointing (including Excavation and Filling-in of Pipe Trench, etc.) ... ..	20000	0	0			
229	Reservoirs ... ..	80000	0	0			
	Total Coolgardie Water Supply ... ..	...			570,000	0	0
	CLASS VI.						
	DEVELOPMENT OF GOLDFIELDS AND MINERAL RESOURCES:						
230	Other Districts ... ..	2593	7	2			
231	Kimberley District ... ..	1000	0	0			
232	Murchison and Peak Hill Goldfields ... ..	4500	0	0			
233	Pilbarra Goldfield ... ..	2000	0	0			
234	Other Goldfields (including Boring for Coal and Miscellaneous) ... ..	2500	0	0			
235	Development, generally ... ..	10000	0	0			
236	Norseman Tank ... ..	12187	0	0			
237	Erection Public Batteries ... ..	25000	0	0			
	Total Development of Goldfields and Mineral Resources ... ..	...			59,780	7	2
	CLASS VII.						
238	ROADS AND BRIDGES ... ..	1947	16	10			
					1,947	16	10
	CLASS VIII.						
239	DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURE ... .. (Administered by Lands Department.)	4000	0	0			
					4,000	0	0
	CLASS IX.						
240	IMMIGRATION ... .. (Administered by Colonial Secretary's Department.)	2051	5	8			
					2,051	5	8
	CLASS X.						
241	MISCELLANEOUS (INCLUDING CHARGES AND EXPENSES OF RAISING LOANS) ... .. (Administered by Treasury Department.)	76776	5	9			
					76,776	5	9
	TOTAL ... ..	...			1,355,588	14	3



Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XIX.

A BILL INTITLED

AN ACT to amend the Constitution Act, 1889,  
and to amend and consolidate the Acts  
amending the same.

[*Reserved, 16th December, 1899.*]

WHEREAS by the Constitution Act, 1889, it is provided that the Legislature of Western Australia shall have full power and authority from time to time to repeal or alter any of the provisions of the said Act: And whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act and to amend and consolidate the Acts amending the same: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.

Short title.

2. THE enactments mentioned in the First Schedule hereto are thereby repealed to the extent therein stated.

Repeal.

3.

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.***Interpretation.**

52 Vict., 23, s. 75.

**3. FOR the purposes of this Act—**

“Her Majesty” means, when not repugnant to the context, Her Majesty, her heirs and successors.

“Governor” means the person for the time being lawfully administering the Government of Western Australia, or the lawfully appointed Deputy of such person.

“Governor in Council” means the Governor acting with the advice of the Executive Council.

“Minister” means the Minister charged with the execution of this Act.

“Treasurer” means the Treasurer of the Colony for the time being.

“Person,” in sections fifteen, sixteen, seventeen, twenty-six, twenty-seven, and twenty-eight, means an individual of either sex.

**Division of Act into parts.**

52 Vict., 23, s. 1.

**4. THIS Act is divided into three Parts, namely:—**

PART I.—LEGISLATURE.

PART II.—EXECUTIVE.

PART III.—MISCELLANEOUS.

## PART I.—LEGISLATURE.

*Legislative Council.***Legislative Council to consist of 30 members.**

60 Vict., 18, s. 3.

**5. THE** Legislative Council shall consist of thirty elected members, who shall be returned and shall sit for Electoral Provinces as hereinafter stated and defined.

**Colony divided into 10 Electoral Provinces, each returning three members.**

60 Vict., 18, s. 4.

**6. THE** Colony shall be divided into ten Electoral Provinces, and shall return in all thirty members to serve in the Legislative Council, that is to say:—

The Central Province, comprising Cue, Geraldton, Greenough, Irwin, Mt. Magnet, Murchison, and North Murchison Electoral Districts.

The East Province, comprising Beverley, Moore, Northam, Swan, Toodyay, and York Electoral Districts.

The Metropolitan Province, comprising Perth, East Perth, North Perth, and West Perth Electoral Districts.

The Metropolitan Suburban Province, comprising Claremont, Guildford, South Perth, and Subiaco Electoral Districts.

The

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

The North Province, comprising Gascoyne, East Kimberley, West Kimberley, Pilbara, and Roebourne Electoral Districts.

The North-East Province, comprising Boulder, Hannan, Kalgoorlie, Kanowna, Mount Margaret, and Menzie Electoral Districts.

The South Province, comprising Mount Burges, Coolgardie, Dundas, and Yilgarn Electoral Districts.

The South-East Province, comprising Albany, Plantagenet, and Williams Electoral Districts.

The South-West Province, comprising Bunbury, Murray, Nelson, South-West Mining, Sussex, and Wellington Electoral Districts.

The West Province, comprising Cockburn Sound, Fremantle, East Fremantle, North Fremantle, and South Fremantle Electoral Districts.

Each Electoral Province shall return three members.

7. SUBJECT as hereinafter provided, any man who has resided in Western Australia for two years shall be qualified to be elected a member of the Legislative Council, if he be of the full age of thirty years, and not subject to any legal incapacity, and is a natural born subject of Her Majesty the Queen, or if not a natural born subject of the Queen, shall have been naturalised for five years previously to such election, and have resided in Western Australia during that period.

Qualification of  
members of Legisla-  
tive Council.

57 Vict., 14, s. 6.

8. (1.) THE senior member of the Legislative Council for each Province, at the passing of this Act, shall vacate his seat on the 21st day of May, 1900, and the member who in turn becomes the senior member shall retire two years after the day when the previous senior member was hereby required to retire, and so on with every member who subsequently in turn becomes senior member. In the case of the first members for the South Province and the Metropolitan Suburban Province, the member who polls the lowest number of votes shall vacate his seat on the twenty-first day of May, 1902, and the member who polls the next lowest number of votes shall vacate his seat on the twenty-first day of May, 1904, and the third member shall vacate his seat on the twenty-first day of May, 1906.

Members to retire  
periodically.

57 Vict., 14, s. 8.

See 60 Vict., 18, s. 5.

(2.) Every writ for the election of a member of the Legislative Council to fill any seat hereafter vacated under this section shall be issued before the tenth day of April immediately prior to the occurrence of such vacancy, and every such writ shall be returnable not later than the twenty-first day of May following. The member

Times for issue and  
return of writ.

60 Vict., 18, pt. s. 5.



*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

member elected to fill any such vacancy shall not sit or vote until after the said twenty-first day of May, at the close of which day the retiring member shall vacate the seat.

Seniority, how  
determined.

57 Vict., 14, s. 8.

(3.) For the purposes of this section the seniority of a member of the Legislative Council for any Province shall be determined by the date of his election, and, in the event of two or more persons being elected for a Province upon the same day, the member who polled the smallest number of votes shall be the member to retire; and, in the event of an equality of votes, or of an unopposed return, the order of retiring shall be according to the alphabetical precedence of their surnames, and, if necessary, of their other names.

60 Vict., 18, pt. s. 5.

(4.) Whenever the seat of the senior member for the time being for any province or in the case of the first member for a new province the seat of a retiring member shall be vacated, otherwise than by effluxion of time, during the period between the twenty-first day of January and twenty-first day of May (both inclusive), in the year in which the same seat would have been vacated under this section, such seat shall be deemed to have been vacated by effluxion of time, and the member elected to fill such vacancy shall be entitled to sit and vote on and after the return of the writ.

Resignation of  
members.

57 Vict., 14, s. 9, and  
see 60 Vict., 18, s. 7.

9. ANY member of the Legislative Council may resign his seat therein, by writing under his hand addressed to the President, or if there be no President, or if the President is absent from the Colony, to the Governor, and upon the receipt of such resignation by the President or the Governor, as the case may be, the seat of such member shall become vacant.

Tenure of seat by  
member filling  
vacancy.

57 Vict., 14, s. 11.

10. SUBJECT to section eight of this Act the member elected to fill any vacancy arising otherwise than by effluxion of time shall hold the seat during the unexpired portion of the term for which the previous member would have been entitled to hold it, and no longer.

Election of Presi-  
dent.

11. WHENEVER the office of President of the Legislative Council becomes vacant, the Council at their first meeting thereafter shall elect one of their members to be President, and the President so elected shall preside at all meetings of the Council.

Absence of President  
provided for.

12. IN case of the absence of the President upon leave of absence granted to him by the Legislative Council, or by reason of illness or other unavoidable cause, the Council shall thereupon elect some other member to fill the office and perform the duties of the President during such absence.

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

**13.** THE member of the Legislative Council holding office as the President thereof who shall vacate his seat by periodical retirement when the Council is not in session, shall continue in office and be deemed to be the President of the said Council until the next meeting of Parliament, unless he shall not be re-elected a member of the said Council; but nothing in this section shall enable a President hereby continued in office to preside at any meeting of the said Council.

President of Council to hold office in certain cases until meeting of Parliament.

57 Vict., 17, s. 1.

**14.** THE presence of at least one-third of the members of the Legislative Council, exclusive of the President, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the despatch of business; and all questions which shall arise in the Legislative Council shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present, other than the President, and when the votes are equal the President shall have the casting vote: Provided always, that if the whole number of members constituting the Legislative Council shall not be exactly divisible by three, the quorum of the Legislative Council shall consist of such whole number as is next greater than one-third of the members of the Legislative Council.

Quorum—division, casting vote.

57 Vict., 14, s. 7.

**15.** EVERY person of the age of twenty-one years, being a natural born or naturalised subject of Her Majesty and not subject to any legal incapacity, who shall have resided in Western Australia for six months, shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, if qualified as in this section is provided, be entitled to be registered as an elector and when registered for six months to vote for each of any number of candidates not exceeding the number of members to be elected to serve in the Legislative Council for the Electoral Province in respect of which such person is so qualified, that is to say, if such person—

Qualification of electors.

See 57 Vict., 14, s. 12.

- (1.) Has a legal or equitable freehold estate in possession situate in the Electoral Province of the clear value of One hundred pounds sterling; or
- (2.) Is a householder within the Province occupying any dwelling house of the clear annual value of Twenty-five pounds sterling; or
- (3.) Has a leasehold estate in possession situate within the Province of the clear annual value of Twenty-five pounds sterling; or
- (4.) Holds a lease or license from the Crown to depasture, occupy, cultivate, or mine upon Crown lands within the Province at a rental of not less than Ten pounds per annum;

Or

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

Or if the name of such person is on—

- (5.) The Electoral List of any Municipality in respect of property within the Province of the annual ratable value of not less than Twenty-five pounds; or
- (6.) The Electoral List of any Road Board District in respect of property within the Province of the annual ratable value of not less than Twenty-five pounds.

Provided that the names of all persons who have been struck off any Municipal or Road Board Electoral List on the ground merely of non-payment of rates, shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Act, to be on such lists respectively.

Provided also that—

- (a.) No aboriginal native of Australia, Asia, or Africa, or person of the half-blood, shall be entitled to be registered, except in respect of a freehold qualification;
- (b.) No elector possessing more than one qualification within a Province shall be thereby entitled to be registered more than once for that Province; and
- (c.) A person claiming to be registered as a naturalised subject of Her Majesty must have been so naturalised for the period of twelve months before making the claim.

When joint owners and occupiers shall be entitled to be registered.

See 52 Vict., 23, s. 40.

**16.** WHERE any premises are jointly owned, occupied, or held on lease or license within the meaning of the last preceding section, by more persons than one, each of such joint owners, occupiers, leaseholders, or licensees, not exceeding four, shall be entitled to be registered as an elector, and subject as aforesaid to vote in respect of the said premises in case the value of the individual interest therein of any such person separately considered, would, under the provisions of the last preceding section, entitle such person to be registered as an elector.

Disqualifications.  
57 Vict., 14, s. 22.

**17.** EVERY person nevertheless shall be disqualified from being registered as an elector who

- (1.) Is of unsound mind or in the receipt of relief from Government or from any charitable institution; or
- (2.) Has been attainted or convicted of treason, felony, or any infamous offence in any part of Her Majesty's dominions, and has not served the sentence for the same or has not received a free pardon for such offence.

*Legislative Assembly.*

Legislative Assembly to consist of 50 members.

**18.** THE Legislative Assembly shall consist of fifty members, who shall be elected for the several Electoral Districts hereinafter named and defined.

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

**19.** THE Colony shall be divided into fifty Electoral Districts, each returning one member to serve in the Legislative Assembly, that is to say, the districts of—

Colony divided into  
50 Electoral Dis-  
tricts.

See 60 Vict., 18, s. 9.

Albany	Guildford	East Perth
Beverley	Hannans	North Perth
Boulder	Irwin	South Perth
Bunbury	Kalgoorlie	West Perth
Mount Burges	Kanowna	Pilbara
Claremont	East Kimberley	Plantagenet
Cockburn Sound	West Kimberley	Roebourne
Coolgardie	Mount Magnet	South-West
Cue	Mount Margaret	Mining
Dundas	Menzies	Subiaco
Fremantle	Moore	Sussex
East Fremantle	Murchison	Swan
North Fremantle	North Murchison	Toodyay
South Fremantle	Murray	Wellington
Gascoyne	Nelson	Williams
Geraldton	Northam	Yilgarn
Greenough	Perth	York.

The boundaries of the Electoral Districts shall be as described in the Second Schedule to this Act.

**20.** SUBJECT as hereinafter provided. any man who has resided in Western Australia for twelve months shall be qualified to be elected a member of the Legislative Assembly, if he be of the full age of twenty-one years and not subject to any legal incapacity and is a natural born subject of Her Majesty the Queen, or if not a natural born subject of the Queen shall have been naturalised for five years and shall have resided in Western Australia for two years previously to such election.

Qualification of  
members of Legis-  
lative Assembly.

57 Vict., 14, s. 17.

**21.** EVERY Legislative Assembly shall exist and continue for three years from the day of the first meeting thereof and no longer; subject, nevertheless, to being sooner prorogued or dissolved by the Governor.

Duration of  
Assembly.

See 52 Vict., 23, s. 14.

**22.** IN case of the absence of the Speaker upon leave of absence granted to him by the Legislative Assembly, or by reason of illness, or other unavoidable cause, the Chairman of Committees shall perform the duties and exercise the authority of Speaker in relation to all proceedings of the House as Deputy Speaker; and, in the absence of the Chairman of Committees, the Assembly shall thereupon elect some other member to fill the office and perform the duties of the Speaker during such absence.

Absence of Speaker  
provided for.

**23.**

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

Speaker to hold office till meeting of new Parliament unless not re-elected.

56 Vict., 17, s. 2.

See *Ibid.*, s. 3.

**23.** IN case of any dissolution of Parliament the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly at the time of such dissolution shall continue in office and shall be deemed to be the Speaker of the said Assembly until the first meeting of the new Parliament, unless he shall not be re-elected a member of the said Assembly; but nothing in this section shall enable a Speaker hereby continued in office to preside at any meeting of the said Assembly.

Quorum—division, casting vote.

57 Vict., 14, s. 18.

**24.** THE presence of at least one-third of the members of the Legislative Assembly, exclusive of the Speaker, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the despatch of business; and all questions which shall arise in the Legislative Assembly shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present, other than the Speaker, and when the votes shall be equal the Speaker shall have the casting vote: Provided always, that if the whole number of members constituting the Legislative Assembly shall not be exactly divisible by three, the quorum of the Legislative Assembly shall consist of such whole number as is next greater than one-third of the members of the Legislative Assembly.

Resignation of members.

57 Vict., 14, s. 19.

See 60 Vict., 18, s. 10.

**25.** ANY member of the Legislative Assembly may resign his seat therein, by writing under his hand, addressed to the Speaker, or if there be no Speaker, or if the Speaker is absent from the Colony, to the Governor, and upon the receipt of such resignation by the Speaker or the Governor, as the case may be, the seat of such member shall become vacant.

Qualification of Electors.

See 57 Vict., 14, s. 21.

**26.** EVERY person of the age of twenty-one years, being a natural born or naturalised subject of Her Majesty and not subject to any legal incapacity, who shall have resided in Western Australia for six months, shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, if qualified as in this section is provided, be entitled to be registered as an elector, and when registered for six months to vote for a member to be elected to serve in the Legislative Assembly for the Electoral District in respect of which such person is so qualified, that is to say, if such person—

- (1.) Is resident in the Electoral District at the time of making his claim to be registered; or
- (2.) Has a legal or equitable freehold estate in possession situate in the Electoral District of the clear value of Fifty pounds sterling; or
- (3.) Is a householder within the District occupying any house, warehouse, counting house, office, shop, or other building of the clear annual value of Ten pounds sterling; or
- (4.)

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

- (4.) Has a leasehold estate in possession situate within the District of the clear annual value of Ten pounds sterling; or
- (5.) Holds a lease or license from the Crown to depasture, occupy, cultivate, or mine upon Crown lands within the District at a rental of not less than Five pounds per annum.

Or if the name of such person is on—

- (6.) The Electoral List of any Municipality in respect of property within the Electoral District; or
- (7.) The Electoral List of any Road Board District in respect of property within the Electoral District.

Provided that the names of all persons who have been struck off any Municipal or Road Board Electoral List on the ground merely of non-payment of rates shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to be on such lists respectively:

Provided also that—

- (1.) No aboriginal native of Australia, Asia, or Africa, or person of the half-blood, shall be entitled to be registered, except in respect of a freehold qualification.
- (2.) No elector possessing more than one qualification within an Electoral District shall be thereby entitled to be registered more than once for that District; and
- (3.) A person claiming to be registered as a naturalised subject of Her Majesty must have been so naturalised for the period of six months before making the claim.

**27.** WHERE any premises are jointly owned, occupied, or held on lease or license within the meaning of the last preceding section, or by more persons than one, each of such joint owners, occupiers, leaseholders, or licensees, not exceeding four, shall be entitled to be registered as an elector, and subject as aforesaid to vote in respect of the said premises in case the value of the individual interest of any such person therein, separately considered, would, under the provisions of the last preceding section, entitle such person to be registered as an elector.

When joint owners and occupiers shall be entitled to be registered.

See 52 Vict., 23, s. 40.

**28.** EVERY person nevertheless shall be disqualified from being registered as an elector who

Disqualifications.

57 Vict., 14, s. 22.

- (1.) Is of unsound mind or in the receipt of relief from Government or from any charitable institution; or
- (2.) Has been attainted or convicted of treason, felony, or any infamous offence in any part of Her Majesty's dominions, and has not served the sentence for the same or has not received a free pardon for such offence.

*General.*

*General.*

Issue of writs.

**29.** EXCEPT as provided in the next following section, all writs for elections shall be issued by the Governor.

Issue of writs in cases of vacancy.

57 Vict., 14, s. 20.

60 Vict. 18, s. 12.

**30.** (1.) WHENEVER a vacancy (otherwise than by the effluxion of time, in the case of a member of the Council) occurs in either House from any cause, the President or Speaker, as the case may be, upon a resolution by the House declaring such vacancy and the cause thereof, shall cause a writ to be issued for supplying the vacancy; and in case of a vacancy caused by death or resignation, or the acceptance of any of the principal Executive offices of the Government liable to be vacated on political grounds, the President or Speaker may issue such writ without such preceding resolution when Parliament is not in session, or when such vacancy occurs during any adjournment for a longer period than seven days, of the House affected by the vacancy.

(2.) If at the occurrence of any such vacancy caused by death, resignation, or acceptance of office, there is no President or Speaker of the House affected, and Parliament is not in session, or if the President or Speaker of the House affected is absent from the Colony, the Governor shall, if satisfied of the existence of such vacancy, issue a writ for the election of a member to serve in the seat so vacated.

(3.) Every such writ shall be issued by the President, Speaker, or Governor, as the case may require, as soon as, in the case of death, he shall receive notice by a certificate under the hands of two members of the House to which the deceased member belonged, of the death of such member, and in the case of acceptance of office as aforesaid, as soon as the appointment of such member has been published in the *Government Gazette*, and notified by the Minister to the President, Speaker, or Governor, as the case may be, and such appointment and notification, it shall be the duty of the Minister to publish and give forthwith. The certificate aforesaid may be in the form of the Third Schedule.

(4.) Provided that any such writ may be issued notwithstanding no such notice has been received or appointment published as aforesaid, if the President, Speaker, or Governor empowered to issue the same is satisfied of the existence of the vacancy.

(5.) Whenever a vacancy occurs by reason of any of the disqualifications mentioned in section thirty-one, paragraph (5) and section thirty-eight, paragraph (2), it shall be the duty of the Registrar in Bankruptcy forthwith to give notice thereof in writing to the President or the Speaker, as the case may be, if within the Colony, and otherwise to the Governor, and on receipt  
of

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

of such notice the President or Speaker, as the case may be, if within the Colony, or otherwise the Governor, shall forthwith issue a writ for the election of a member to fill the vacancy.

**31.** NO person shall be qualified to be a member of the Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly, if he—

Disqualification for membership of either House.

See 52 Vict., 23, s. 23.

- (1.) Be a member of the other House of the Legislature ; or,
- (2.) Be a Judge of the Supreme Court ; or
- (3.) Be the Sheriff of Western Australia ; or
- (4.) Be a clergyman or minister of religion ; or
- (5.) Be an undischarged bankrupt, or a debtor against whose estate there is a subsisting receiving order in bankruptcy ; or
- (6.) Has been in any part of Her Majesty's dominions attainted or convicted of treason or felony.

**32.** ANY person who shall directly or indirectly, himself, or by any person whomsoever in trust for him, or for his use or benefit, or on his account, undertake, execute, hold, or enjoy in the whole or in part any contract, agreement, or commission made or entered into with, under, or from any person whomsoever, for or on account of the Government of the Colony ;

Persons holding contracts for the public service shall be incapable of being elected or sitting.

52 Vict., 23, s. 24.

Or shall knowingly furnish or provide in pursuance of any such contract, agreement, or commission any money to be remitted abroad, or any goods whatsoever to be used or employed in the service of the public ;

And any member of any company, and any person holding any office or position in any company formed for the construction of any railway or other public work, the payment for which, or the interest on the cost of which has been promised or guaranteed by the Government of the Colony ;

shall be disqualified from being a member of the Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly during the time he shall execute, hold, or enjoy any such contract, agreement, or commission, or office or position, or any part or share thereof, or any benefit or emolument arising from the same.

**33.** IF any person not qualified to be a member of the Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly shall, nevertheless, be elected and returned as a Member to serve in the said Council or Assembly, such election and return shall be void.

If member not qualified election to be void.

34.



*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

Any member accepting a contract, or continuing to hold any contract after the commencement of the next session, his seat shall be void.

52 Vict., 23, s. 25.

**34.** IF any person, being a member of the Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly, shall directly or indirectly, himself, or by any person whomsoever in trust for him, or for his use or benefit, or on his account, enter into, accept, or agree for, undertake or execute, in the whole or in part, any such contract, agreement, or commission as aforesaid, or if any person being a member of the said Council or Assembly, and having already entered into any such contract, agreement, or commission, or any part or share of any such contract, agreement, or commission, by himself, or by any other person whomsoever in trust for him, or for his use or benefit, or upon his account, shall, after the commencement of the next Session of the Legislature, continue to hold, execute, or enjoy the same, or any part thereof, the seat of every such member shall be void: Provided that nothing in this or the last preceding section shall extend to persons contributing towards any loan for public purposes heretofore or hereafter raised by the Colony, or to the holders of any bonds issued for the purpose of any such loan.

Not to extend to incorporated trading companies.

52 Vict., 23, s. 26.

**35.** THE foregoing provisions shall not extend to any contract, agreement, or commission made, entered into, or accepted by any incorporated company where such company consists of more than twenty persons, and where such contract, agreement, or commission is made, entered into, or accepted for the general benefit of such company, nor to any contract or agreement in respect of any lease, license, or agreement in respect to the sale or occupation of Crown lands.

Not to extend to contracts by descent.

52 Vict., 23, s. 27.

**36.** THE foregoing provisions shall not extend to any person on whom, after the commencement of this Act, the completion of any contract, agreement, or commission shall devolve by descent, or limitation, or by marriage, or as devisee, or legatee, until twelve months after he shall have been in possession of the same, or to any executor or administrator until three years after he shall have been in possession of the same.

Office holder taking the oath as member thereby to vacate his office.

52 Vict., 23, s. 28.

**37.** IF any person while holding an office of profit under the Crown, other than that of an officer of Her Majesty's sea or land forces on full, half, or retired pay, be elected a member of the Legislative Council or of the Legislative Assembly, he shall, if he takes the oath or makes the affirmation hereinbefore prescribed, be held by so doing to vacate his said office.

Chief executive offices excepted.  
See 60 Vict., 18, s. 13.

Provided that this section shall not apply to the six principal executive offices of the Government liable, in accordance with this Act, to be vacated on political grounds.

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

**38.** IF any member of the Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly, after his election—

Seats in Parliament vacated in certain cases.

52 Vict., 23, s. 29.

- (1.) Ceases to be qualified or becomes disqualified as aforesaid; or
- (2.) Takes the benefit, whether by assignment, composition, or otherwise, of any law relating to bankrupt or insolvent debtors; or
- (3.) Becomes of unsound mind; or
- (4.) Takes any oath or makes any declaration or acknowledgment of allegiance, obedience, or adherence to any foreign Prince or Power, or does, concurs in, or adopts any act whereby he may become a subject or citizen of any foreign State or Power, or whereby he may become entitled to the rights, privileges, or immunities of a subject or citizen of any foreign State or Power; or
- (5.) Fails to give his attendance in the Legislative Council or in the Legislative Assembly, as the case may be, for two consecutive months of any session thereof without the permission of the said Council or Assembly, as the case may be, entered upon its journals; or
- (6.) Accepts any pension during pleasure or for term of years other than an allowance under Section 71 of "The Constitution Act, 1889," or any office of profit from the Crown, other than that of an officer of Her Majesty's sea or land forces on full, half, or retired pay,

his seat shall thereupon become vacant: Provided that members accepting offices liable to be vacated on political grounds shall be eligible for re-election.

**39.** IF any person under any of the disqualifications mentioned in this Act, shall presume to sit or vote as a member of the said Council or Assembly, such person shall forfeit the sum of Two hundred pounds, to be recovered, subject as hereinafter provided, by any person who shall sue for the same in the Supreme Court.

Election of disqualified persons void.

52 Vict., 23, s. 32.

58 Vict., 15.

**40.** THE proceedings of the Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly shall not be invalidated by reason of the presence thereof of any person by this Act disabled or declared to be incapable to sit or vote in the said Council or Assembly.

Presence of unqualified persons not to invalidate proceedings.

52 Vict., 23, s. 33.

**41.** NO member of the Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly shall vacate his seat by reason of his accepting the office of Administrator of the Government of the Colony, and any Member of either House duly appointed thereto may hold the said office.

Member may accept office of Administrator without vacating his seat.

54 Vict., 6, s. 1.

**42.**

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

Responsible  
Minister changing  
his office not to  
vacate seat.

54 Vict., 6, s. 2.

**42.** WHEN a person has been elected a member of the Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly after his acceptance of one of the offices liable to be vacated on political grounds, the subsequent acceptance by him from the Crown of another of such offices, whether both offices are held together, or the one office is accepted in lieu of and in immediate succession to the other, shall not vacate his seat.

## PART II.—EXECUTIVE.

Six principal executive  
offices.

60 Vict., 18, s. 13.

To be designated by  
Governor.

**43.** (1.) THERE may be six principal executive offices of the Government liable to be vacated on political grounds, and no more.

(2.) The said offices shall be such six offices as shall be designated and declared by the Governor in Council, from time to time, to be the six principal executive offices of the Government for the purposes of this Act.

(3.) One at least of such executive offices shall always be held by a member of the Legislative Council.

No person to draw  
salaries for two  
offices.

54 Vict., 6, s. 3.

**44.** IF any person accepts any two or more of the offices liable to be vacated on political grounds, it shall not be competent for him to receive the salary of more than one office.

Amount payable out  
of Consolidated  
Revenue Fund.

60 Vict., 18, s. 14.

**45.** THERE shall be payable to Her Majesty in every year, out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, sums not exceeding in the whole Fifteen thousand four hundred pounds, for defraying the expenses of the services and purposes set forth in the Fourth Schedule to this Act, and the said several sums shall be issued by the Treasurer in discharge of such warrants as shall from time to time be directed to him under the hand of the Governor.

## PART III.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Alterations in Money  
Bills.

57 Vict., 14, s. 23.

**46.** IN the case of a proposed Bill, which, according to law, must have originated in the Legislative Assembly, the Legislative Council may at any stage return it to the Legislative Assembly with a message requesting the omission or amendment of any items or provisions therein; and the Legislative Assembly may, if it thinks fit, make such omissions or amendments, or any of them, with or without modifications.

Members' seats to be  
unaffected by new  
division.

60 Vict., 18, s. 15.

**47.** NOTWITHSTANDING the creation of any new Province or District, or the alteration of the name or boundaries of any Province or District by this Act, every member of the Legislative Council shall continue to represent in Parliament the Province of the same name as the Province for which he was elected, but with the boundaries

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

boundaries assigned to it by this Act ; and during the present Parliament every member of the Legislative Assembly shall continue to represent in Parliament the District for which he was elected as if this Act had not been passed.

**48.** (1.) IT shall be the duty of the Electoral Registrars, immediately after the commencement of this Act, to amend the Electoral Roll for each Province and District by removing from the roll the name of every elector whose qualification by the operation of this Act is situate or arises in some other Province or District, and to insert every name so removed on the Electoral Roll of the Province or District to which the qualification is, by the operation of this Act, transferred.

Electoral Registrars to amend electoral rolls in accordance with new division of Provinces and Districts.

60 Vict., 18, s. 11.

(2.) In the case of a Province or District created by this Act for which there is no electoral roll in existence, the Electoral Registrar shall remove from the roll of the Province or District of which the newly created Province or District formed part, the name of every elector whose qualification by the operation of this Act is situate or arises in such newly formed Province or District, and shall compile a roll for every such last-mentioned Province or District of the names so removed in the form prescribed by "The Electoral Act, 1899," and such roll shall be forwarded by such Electoral Registrar to the Electoral Registrar of the newly formed Province or District, and such roll shall be the electoral roll for every such newly formed Province or District until a new roll is completed, and every elector whose name appears thereon, pursuant to this section, shall be entitled to vote for a member or members for such newly formed Province or District.

Temporary roll for newly formed Province or District.

**49.** NO action or other proceeding to recover any forfeiture, penalty, or sum of money under this Act shall be commenced except within three months after the time at which the right to bring such action or to take such proceeding first arose.

Commencement of action.

58 Vict., 15, s. 3.

**50.** NO action or other proceeding for the recovery of any penalty, forfeiture, or sum of money in respect of the breach or violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be commenced unless and until the plaintiff shall pay into Court the sum of One hundred pounds as security for all such costs as may be awarded to the defendant in such action or proceeding, and such sum shall abide the order of the Court or a Judge.

Plaintiff to give security for costs.

58 Vict., 15, s. 4.

**51.** NO action or other legal proceedings shall lie or be maintained against the President of the Legislative Council, or the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, or against the Chairman of Committees, or other officer of either House of Parliament, or

No action to lie against officials of either House.

58 Vict., 15, s. 6.

any

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

54 Vict., 4.

Proclamation of  
Royal Assent and  
commencement of  
Act.

any member of the Police Force, for anything done by, or under the warrant, or by the direction of, such President, Speaker, or other officer, under or purporting to be under the standing orders or other the order or resolution of the House in which he presides, or of which he is an officer, as the case may be, or under or purporting to be under the provisions of "An Act for defining the Privileges, Immunities, and Powers of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, respectively."

**52.** THIS Act shall be proclaimed in Western Australia by the Governor so soon as he shall have received a notification by telegraph or otherwise of the Royal Assent thereto, and shall commence and take effect from the date of the publication of such Proclamation, but the constitution of the existing Legislative Assembly shall remain unaffected by this Act until the said Assembly is dissolved by effluxion of time or otherwise.

I hereby reserve this Bill for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.***Schedule I.****ENACTMENTS REPEALED.**

Section 2.

Session and Number.	Extent of Repeal.
52 Vict., No. 23 ... ..	Sections 14, 18 to 21 inclusive, 23 to 30 inclusive, and 32, 33, and 40.
54 Vict., No. 6 ... ..	The whole.
55 Vict., No. 32 ... ..	Section 30, sub-sections (1a) and (4); Section 31.
56 Vict., No. 17 ... ..	The whole.
57 Vict., No. 14 ... ..	The whole.
58 Vict., No. 15 ... ..	The whole.
60 Vict., No. 18 ... ..	The whole.

**Schedule II.****ALBANY ELECTORAL DISTRICT.**

Bounded by lines starting from the Northern shore of Princess Royal Harbour, and extending North 20 chains 70 links along the most Eastern boundary of Plantagenet Location 33 to the South boundary of Plantagenet Location 2; thence East along it 15 chains 40 links to its South-East corner; thence North along the East boundary of Location 2 aforesaid to the North-East corner of Plantagenet Location 226; thence by a straight line to Scraggy Bluff on Strawberry Hill, along part of the Southern boundary of Plantagenet Location 42; thence to a spot on the Western shore of Oyster Harbour, from which the summit of Green Island bears due East, passing along part of the Southern boundary of Location 42 aforesaid, and the whole of the Southern boundary of Plantagenet Location 43. On the *North-East* by the shore of Oyster Harbour. On the *South-East* by the shore of King George's Sound; and on the *South-West* by the shore of Princess Royal Harbour; also, that portion of land about Mount Martin which lies West of a line extending from the summit of Green Island to the largest of the Gull Rocks lying off Point Spencer.

**BEVERLEY ELECTORAL DISTRICT.**

Bounded on the *West* by a Southerly line from the trigonometrical station on Mount Dale to the 41-Mile mark on the Perth-Albany Road; thence South-Easterly along said Road to the Hotham River Bridge. On the *Southward* by the Hotham River upwards to Millingnalling Pool, and thence due East. On the *North* by an Easterly line from the trigonometrical station on Mount Dale to the South-West corner of Avon Location 30; thence East-North-Easterly along South boundaries of Avon Locations 30 and O to the Avon River; thence downwards along East side of said river to the North boundary of Avon Location H 2; thence East-North-Easterly to the North-East corner of said Location H 2; thence to the trigonometrical station on Mount Stirling, and thence due East; and on the *East* by a due South line produced through a spot 10 miles West of the trigonometrical station on Yorkrakine Granite Rock.

**BOULDER**

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.***BOULDER ELECTORAL DISTRICT.**

Bounded by lines starting from the South corner of late Gold Mining Lease 3354E, and extending South-Easterly along the South-West boundary of late Gold Mining Lease 1614E; thence South-Westerly and South-Easterly along part of the North-West and the South-West boundaries of Gold Mining Lease 1412E and part of the South-West boundary of Gold Mining Lease 1413E; thence South-Westerly and South-Easterly along the North-West and South-West boundaries of Gold Mining Lease 1672E; thence South-Westerly and South-Easterly along part of the North-West and the South-West boundaries of Gold Mining Lease 2509E to the North side of Hopkins Street; thence East to the East side of Shannon Street; thence South to the South side of Vivian Street, and along it West to the East side of Hamilton Street; thence South along said side of street for a distance of 13 chains 50 links; thence West along the South side of a public street, to a point South of the South-West corner of Boulder Town Lot 299; thence North along its West boundary and that of Town Lot 300 and part of 301 to a point West of the North side of Dwyer Street; thence West 46 chains 3 links; thence North 32 chains 25 links; thence East 46 chains 3 links; thence North along the West boundaries of Boulder Town Lots 305, 306, and 307, and to the North side of North Terrace; thence East along said side of Terrace to the West side of Brookman Street, and along it South to the South-West boundary of Gold Mining Lease 3364E; thence South-Easterly and North-Easterly along the South-West and South-East boundaries of said Gold Mining Lease 3364E to the starting point.

**BUNBURY ELECTORAL DISTRICT.**

Bounded on the *West* by the Sea-coast. On the *South* by an East line from the Sea-coast to the Capel River, passing along the South boundary of Sussex Location 82; then by said river upwards to Wellington Location 171 inclusive; then due East from the South-West corner of Wellington Location 171 aforesaid to a point due South from the South-East corner of Wellington Location 40. On the *East* by a North line to the Preston River; on the *North* by the said Preston River downwards to its entrance into Leschenault Inlet, and by said Inlet to the Sea. And on the inner part by and exclusive of part 1 of the South-West Mining Electoral District.

**MOUNT BURGESS ELECTORAL DISTRICT.**

Bounded by lines starting from a spot situate about 50 miles West from a cairn marked NB 1 near Wangine Soak, and extending South about 118 miles through a cairn, H 26, on Koorarawallye Granite Rock, to a point due West of the summit of a granite rock near the 50-Mile Soak on the Dundas and Lake Lefroy Road; thence East about 133 miles through the summit of the granite rock aforesaid near the 50-Mile Soak on the Dundas and Lake Lefroy Road; thence North about 48 miles to a point 35 miles East of the South-East corner of East Location 48; thence West 35 miles to the said South-East corner of the above-mentioned Location; thence along the boundaries of Location 48, West 443 chains 91 links to its South-West corner; thence North 564 chains 87 links to the South-East corner of Location 51; thence along the boundaries of that Location West 160 chains, South 60 chains, West 119 chains 87 links to the South-West corner of Location 51 aforesaid; thence North 400 chains along the West boundary of Location 51 and the East boundary of Location 53 to its North-East corner; thence along a surveyed line bearing North 324° 46' East for 36 miles 14 chains 81 links; thence North 30 miles 47 chains 46 links along a surveyed line to a survey mark, R 3, near the Cane Grass Swamp on the Coolgardie-Goongarrie Road; thence Westerly to a cairn marked NB 1 near Wangine Soak; thence West about 50 miles to the starting point, and excluding the Coolgardie Electoral District.

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

## COCKBURN SOUND ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *West* by the Sea-coast. On the *North* and *East* by lines starting from the Sea-coast and extending Easterly along the centre of By-the-Sea Road to the West boundary of Cockburn Sound Location 134; thence North along part of its West boundary; thence East along the South boundary of Cockburn Sound Location 7; thence South, East, and North along part of the West, the South, and one of the East boundaries of Location 329, thence East and North along parts of the South and East boundaries of Location 66, thence East along the South boundaries of Locations 127 and 67 and Fremantle Suburban Lots 66, 65, 64, 63, and 62 to the South-West corner of Suburban Lot 61; thence North along the West boundaries of Suburban Lots 61, 54, and 53 and the East boundary of Fremantle Townsite; thence West along part of the North boundary of said townsite, thence North along the West boundaries of Swan Locations 8 and 70 and to the centre of the Swan River; thence along the centres of the Swan and Canning Rivers upwards to the centre of the South-Western Railway, and thence Southerly along the centre of said railway to a point East of the North-East corner of Serpentine Agricultural Area Lot 28; and on the *South* by lines starting from the Sea-coast at the South-West corner of Reserve 746 and extending East along its South boundary and the South and part of the South-East boundaries of Rockingham Townsite to the centre of the Rockingham-Jarrahdale Railway; thence Easterly along the said centre of railway to the East boundary of Cockburn Sound Location 16; thence North along part of the said boundary to a point one chain West of the North-West corner of C.P. 47/351; and thence East along the South side of a public road to the centre of the South-Western Railway.

## CLAREMONT ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by lines starting from a point on the Sea-coast, situate West from the North-West corner of Perthshire Location Aw., and extending East through said corner to the centre of the Eastern Railway; thence South-Westerly along said centre of Railway to a point West from the centre of Aberdare Road; and thence East along said centre of road. On the *East* and *South* by lines starting from the intersection of the centre of Aberdare Road with the West boundary of the City of Perth; and extending South along said West boundary to its South end; thence East through the South-East corner of Swan Location 90 to the centre of the Swan River; thence Westerly along said centre of Swan River to a point situate South from the North-East corner of North Fremantle Townsite; thence North to said corner; and thence West to the Sea-coast; and on the *West* by the Sea-coast.

## COOLGARDIE ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded by lines starting from a point situate 1 chain 50 links West and 15 chains South from the South-West corner of Coolgardie Town Lot 1050, and extending Eastward along the South side of Hopetoun Street to a point situate due South of the intersection of the North side of Morgans Street with the East side of Londonderry Road; thence Northward through said point of intersection to the prolongation East of the North side of Marmion Street; thence Westward along said North side of Marmion Street to the West side of Smith Street; thence Southward along the West sides of Smith and Parkes Streets to the starting point.

## CUE ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by lines starting from the trigonometrical station on Mount Hochstetter, and extending South-Easterly and Easterly through the trigonometrical stations on Mount Lulworth, Beebynbeebinganna and Culculli to that on Nowthanna, and thence East for about 48 miles. On the *West* by lines extending



---

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

---

extending Southward from the trigonometrical station on Mount Hochstetter to that on Woolgerong Hill, and onwards to the trigonometrical station on Mount Charles. On the *South* by an East line from the said trigonometrical station on Mount Charles for about 105 miles; and on the *Eastward* by a North-North-Easterly line in the direction of Mount Russell from a point situate  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles East and 4 miles South from the trigonometrical station on Wyemandoo Hill.

---

DUNDAS ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by an East line, passing through the summit of a granite rock, near the 50-Mile Soak, on the Dundas and Lake Lefroy Road, to the 125th meridian of East longitude; thence North along said meridian to a point due East of Survey Mark R 3, and thence due East to the Eastern boundary of the Colony. On the *West* by a South line to the Sea-coast from where a South line from the cairn on the summit of Koorarawalyee Granite Rock intersects the North boundary aforesaid. On the *East* by the East boundary of the Colony; and on the *South* by the Sea-coast, including the islands adjacent.

---

FREMANTLE ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *Northward* and *Westward* by the centre of the Swan River and the Sea-coast, including the South Mole and Jetties. On the *Southward* and *Eastward* by the Sea-coast and lines starting from a point on the Sea-coast situate South-Westerly from the centre of Essex Street, and extending North-Easterly along the centres of Essex and Henderson Streets to the centre of Queen Street; thence North-West along the centre of Queen Street to the centre of Adelaide Street; thence South-Westerly along the centres of Adelaide Street and High Street to the centre of Market Street; thence along the centre of Market Street to its intersection with the centre of Phillimore Street and a North line to the centre of the Swan River, and including Rottneest, Carnac, Garden, and other slands adjacent.

---

EAST FREMANTLE ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by the centre of the Swan River upwards from a point due North from the intersection of the centres of Market and Phillimore Streets to a point situate North from the North-East corner of Fremantle Suburban Lot M. On the *West* by a line due South from the West end of the North boundary to the intersection of the centres of Market and Phillimore Streets; thence Southerly along the centre of Market Street to the centre of High Street. On the *South* by lines extending Easterly along the centres of High and Adelaide Streets to the centre of Queen Street; thence along the centre of Queen Street to the centre of Doonan Street; thence along the centres of Doonan, Hill, and Knutsford Streets to the centre of Montreal Street; thence North along the centre of Montreal Street to the centre of High Street; thence East along the centre of High Street to the East boundary of Fremantle Townsite; and on the *East* by lines extending along parts of the East and North boundaries of Fremantle Townsite; and thence North along the West boundaries of Swan Locations 8 and 70, and to the centre of the Swan River.

---

NORTH FREMANTLE ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *East* by a North line starting from a point in the centre of the Swan River, situate South of the South-East corner of North Fremantle Townsite, and extending North to the North-East corner of said townsite. On the *North* by a West line to the Sea Coast. On the *West* by the Sea Coast and the Northern side of the North Mole. On the *South-East* by the said centre of Swan River from a point due South from the Western extremity of the North Mole to the starting point.

SOUTH

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

## SOUTH FREMANTLE ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by lines extending North-Easterly from the Sea-coast along the centres of Essex and Henderson Streets to the centre of Queen Street; thence South-Easterly along the centre of Queen Street to the centre of Doonan Street; thence Easterly along the centres of Doonan, Hill, and Knutsford Streets to the centre of Montreal Street; thence North along the centre of Montreal Street to the centre of High Street; and thence East along the centre of High Street to the East boundary of Fremantle Townsite. On the *West* by the Sea-coast. On the *South* by Easterly lines from the Sea-coast along the centre of By-the-Sea Road to the West boundary of Cockburn Sound Location 134; thence North along part of its West boundary; thence East along the South boundary of Cockburn Sound Location 7; thence South, East, and North, along part of the West, the South, and one of the East boundaries of Location 329; thence East and North along parts of the South and East boundaries of Location 66; thence East along the South boundaries of Locations 127 and 67, and Fremantle Suburban Lots 66, 65, 64, 63, and 62, to the South-West corner of Suburban Lot 61; and on the *East* by the West boundaries of Fremantle Suburban Lots 61, 54, and 53, and part of the East boundary of Fremantle Townsite.

## GASCOYNE ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *Westward* by the Sea-coast, including the islands adjacent. On the *Southward*, *Eastward*, and *Northward* by lines starting from the Sea-coast at a point situate West from the 105-Mile Post on the telegraph line from Northampton to Carnarvon, and extending East through said Mile Post to a point situate South from another point 15 miles West from the trigonometrical station on Mount Madeline; thence North to a point situate West from a point 10 miles North from the trigonometrical station on Mount Gould; thence East to a point in line between the trigonometrical stations on Mount Clere and Mount Gould; thence Northward through the trigonometrical stations on Mount Clere, K 20, and towards that on Mount Blair to the Tropic of Capricorn; thence East to a point situate South from the summit of Mount Lionel; thence North to said summit; thence North-Westerly to Trigonometrical Station Y 13; and thence West-North-Westerly through the trigonometrical stations on Mount Rica and Mount Darnell to that on Peedamullah; and thence North-West to the Sea-coast.

## GERALDTON ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by an East line from the Sea-coast in the direction of the North-West corner of Victoria Location 1815. On the *East* by a South line passing through the trigonometrical station on Mount Fairfax. On the *South* by an East line from the Sea-coast passing partly along the South boundary of Geraldton Townsite; and on the *West* by the Sea-coast. Including also Houtman's Abrolhos.

## GREENOUGH ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by lines starting from the Sea-coast, and extending East through the North-East corner of Victoria Location 1815 to the centre of the Greenough River; thence North-Easterly along the centre of said river upwards to its junction with the North Spring Brook at "Cadjacootherra;" thence North-Easterly to the trigonometrical station on Talling Peak; thence Easterly to the trigonometrical station on Marlandy Hill. On the *East* by lines starting from Marlandy Hill, and extending Southward to the cairn on Mugga Mugga Hill, and thence South to a point situate East from the trigonometrical station on Mount Hill. On the *South* by lines starting from the Sea-coast, and extending North-East to the said trigonometrical station on Mount Hill, and thence due East; and on the *West* by the Sea-coast, excluding the Geraldton Electoral District.

GUILDFORD

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

## GUILDFORD ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded by lines starting from the West corner of Swan Location Q 1 and extending South-East along part of the North-East boundary of Swan Location T, across the Swan River, and along the North-East boundary of Location 30 and its production to the North-West boundary of Canning Location 11; thence North-Easterly through the North corner of said Location 11 to the South-Western boundary of Helena Location 20a; thence Northerly to the South corner of Helena Location 20b; thence North and West along the East and part of the North boundaries of said Location 20b; thence North and West along the East and part of the North boundaries of Swan Location 16 to a point South from the South-East corner of Swan Location 14 A; thence North through said corner and along the East boundaries of Locations 14 A, 14, and 13 A and to the South boundary of Location 12; thence West along parts of the South boundaries of Locations 12 and K 1 to the centre of the Wanneroo Road; thence Southerly along said centre of road to the 5-Mile Post; and thence Easterly to the starting point.

## HANNAN'S ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded by lines starting from the 40-Mile Post on the Eastern boundary of the Mount Burges Electoral District, and extending North  $144^{\circ} 46'$  East for 26 miles 62 chains 37 links along a surveyed line to the North-East corner of East Location 53; thence South along the East boundary of the said Location 53 and the West boundary of Location 51 to its South-West corner; thence along the boundaries of said Location 51 East 119 chains 87 links, North 60 chains, East 160 chains to its South-East corner; thence along the boundaries of Location 48, South 564 chains 87 links, East 443 chains 91 links to its South-East corner; thence East about seven miles 65 chains to a point due South of the South-East corner of Location 45; thence North to the said corner; thence North along the East boundary of Location 45 aforesaid for four miles to its North-East corner; thence about  $342^{\circ} 10'$  about 1 mile 64 chains to the South-East corner of Location 44; thence North along the East boundary of Location 44 to its North-East corner; thence North  $321^{\circ} 35'$  East about 30 miles 53 chains to a point bearing North  $54^{\circ} 50'$  East from the 40-Mile Post on the Eastern boundary of the Mount Burges Electoral District; thence North  $234^{\circ} 50'$  East about  $14\frac{1}{2}$  miles to the starting point, and on the inner part by the exterior boundaries of the Kalgoorlie and Boulder Electoral Districts.

## IRWIN ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by lines starting from the Sea-coast and extending North-East to the trigonometrical station on Mount Hill, thence East to a point situate South from the cairn on Mugga Mugga Hill, thence South to a point situate West from the trigonometrical station on Mount Gibson, thence East to said trigonometrical station, thence Easterly to trigonometrical station K 83, and thence due East. On the *West* by the Sea-coast, including the islands adjacent. On the *South* by an East line through Mount Lesueur; and on the *East* by a North line towards a point situate  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles East from the trigonometrical station on Wyemandoo Hill.

## KALGOORLIE ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded by lines starting from the intersection of the centre of Ward Street with the centre of the Kalgoorlie-Menzies Railway line, and extending  $223^{\circ} 30'$  about 54 chains along said centre of street; thence  $133^{\circ} 30'$  12 chains 75 links along the South-Western side of Cassidy Street; thence  $223^{\circ} 30'$  15 chains along the North-Western side of Campbell Street; thence  $133^{\circ} 30'$  20 chains 70 links along the South-Western side of Russell Street; thence  $223^{\circ} 30'$  71 chains 50 links

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

links along the North-Western side of Bourke Street; thence  $133^{\circ} 30'$  about 62 chains, partly along the South-Western side of Throssell Street; thence  $43^{\circ} 30'$  23 chains 50 links along part of the South-East side of Egan Street; thence  $109^{\circ} 30'$  about 26 chains 70 links; thence  $43^{\circ} 30'$  about 46 chains 60 links; thence  $39^{\circ} 48'$  about 29 chains 55 links parallel to and at the distance of 75 links South-Easterly from the South-Eastern boundaries of Kalgoorlie Town Lots R713 to R719 inclusive, to the centre of the Kalgoorlie-Boulder Railway line, and thence North-Westward along the said centre and the centre of the aforesaid Kalgoorlie-Menzies Railway line to the starting point.

## KANOWNA ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded by lines starting from the *South-East* corner of the Mt. Burges Electoral District, a point about 40 miles East from the summit of a granite rock near the 50-Mile Soak on the Dundas and Lake Lefroy Road, and extending East to the 125th meridian, East longitude; thence North along that meridian to a point East of Survey Mark R 3, near the Cane Grass Swamp, on the Coolgardie-Goongarrie Road; thence West to the above-mentioned Survey Mark R 3; thence along part of the Eastern boundary of the Mt. Burges Electoral District, South 30 miles 47 chains 56 links, and North  $144^{\circ} 46'$  East for 9 miles 32 chains 44 links to the 40-Mile Post; thence along the North-West and North-East boundaries of the Hannan's Electoral District, North  $54^{\circ} 50'$  East for  $14\frac{1}{2}$  miles, and North  $141^{\circ} 35'$  East about 30 miles 53 chains to the North-East corner of East Location 44; thence along the East boundary of said Location 44 to its South-East corner; thence North  $162^{\circ} 10'$  East about 1 mile 64 chains to the North-East corner of Location 45; thence South along its East boundary to its South-East corner; thence South to a point about 7 miles 65 chains East from the South-East corner of Location 48; thence East about 27 miles 15 chains; and thence South about 48 miles to the starting point.

## EAST KIMBERLEY ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *East* by the Eastern boundary of the Colony (longitude  $129^{\circ}$  E.). On the *South* by the parallel of  $19^{\circ} 30'$  South latitude. On the *West* by a North line through the cairn on Mt. George as far North as the parallel of  $16^{\circ}$  South latitude, thence due West along said parallel to the Sea Coast; and on the *North* by the Sea Coast, including the islands adjacent.

## WEST KIMBERLEY ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by the 16th parallel of South latitude. On the *East* by a South line through the cairn on Mt. George. On the *South* by the parallel of  $19^{\circ} 30'$  South latitude; and on the *Westward* by the Sea Coast, including the islands adjacent.

## MOUNT MAGNET ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *West* and *North* by lines starting from a point situate West from the trigonometrical station on Mount Gibson and South from the cairn on Mugga Mugga Hill, and extending Northward through said cairn to the trigonometrical station on Marlandy Hill; thence North-Easterly through the trigonometrical station on Doothagnunganna to that on Mount Charles, and thence East for about 105 miles. On the *South* and *East* by lines starting from the South end of the West boundary, and extending East through the trigonometrical stations on Mount Gibson and K83 to a point situate South from a point  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles East from the trigonometrical station on Wyemandoo Hill; thence North to a point situate  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles East and 4 miles South from said trigonometrical station, and thence North-North-Easterly towards Mount Russell.

MOUNT

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

## MOUNT MARGARET ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by the Tropic of Capricorn. On the *East* by the East boundary of the Colony. On the *West* by lines starting from a point on the Tropic of Capricorn situate North from the trigonometrical station on Wonyulgunna Hill, and extending South to said trigonometrical station; thence Southerly through the trigonometrical station on Thadoona Hill to the summit of Mount Russell; thence South-South-Westerly to a point situate  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles East and 4 miles South from the trigonometrical station on Wyemandoo Hill, and thence South to a point situate West from a tree marked AB 82 at Brickey's Soak; and on the *South* by an East line to the East boundary of the Colony.

## MENZIES ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded by lines starting from Survey Mark  $\frac{R}{5}$ , near Siberia Soak, and extending  $267^{\circ} 20'$  about 20 miles 22 chains to a cairn marked NB 1 near Wangine Soak; thence West about 50 miles; thence West-North-West to a point situate North from a point 10 miles West of a cairn on Yorkrakine Granite Rock, and due East from Trigonometrical Station K 83; thence North to a point due West of a tree marked B 82, at Brickey's Soak; thence East to the East boundary of the Colony; thence South to a point due East from Survey Mark  $\frac{R}{5}$ ; and then West to the starting point.

## MOORE ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by a due East line from the Sea-coast through Mount Lesueur. On the *East* by a due South line, passing through the highest point of the Wongan Hills. On the *South* by a Westerly line, passing through Bolgart Spring and through the 22nd Mile Post on the road from Newcastle to New Norcia, to the 59th Mile Post on the road from Perth to New Norcia; thence by a line in a Southerly direction towards the South-West corner of Swan Location 95 at Bailup, to a point due East of the North-East corner of Swan Location 178; thence Westerly, passing along the North boundaries of Swan Locations 178 and 875, through the 46th Mile Post on the road from Perth to Gingin, along the South boundary of Swan Location 369, and through the trigonometrical station on Wabbling Hill to the Sea-coast; and on the *West* by the Sea-coast, including the islands adjacent.

## MURCHISON ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by lines starting from a point on the Sea-coast situate West from the 105-Mile Post on the telegraph line from Northampton to Carnarvon, and extending East through said mile post to a point situate South from a point 15 miles West from the trigonometrical station on Mount Madeline; thence North to a point situate West from a point 10 miles North from the trigonometrical station on Mount Gould; and thence East to a point in line between the trigonometrical stations on Mount Clere and Mount Gould. On the *East* and *South* by lines starting from the last-mentioned point, and extending Southerly through the trigonometrical stations on Mount Gould, Mount Hale, Mount Hochstetter, and Woolgerong Hill to that on Mount Charles; thence South-Westerly through the trigonometrical station on Doothagnunganna to that on Marlandy Hill; thence Westerly to the trigonometrical station on Talling Peak; thence South-Westerly to the junction of the North Spring Brook with the Greenough River at "Cadjacootherra"; thence South-Westerly along the centre of said river to a point situate East from the North-East corner of Victoria Location 1815, and thence West through said corner to the Sea-coast; and on the *West* by the Sea-coast.

NORTH

---

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

---

## NORTH MURCHISON ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by the Tropic of Capricorn; on the *South* by lines starting from the trigonometrical station on Mt. Hochstetter, and extending South-Easterly and Easterly through the trigonometrical stations on Mt. Lulworth, Beebynbeebynganna, and Culculli to that on Nowthanna, and East for about 48 miles. On the *West* by lines starting from the aforesaid trigonometrical station on Mt. Hochstetter, and extending Northerly through the trigonometrical stations on Mt. Hale, Mt. Gould, and Mt. Clere, and Trigonometrical Station K 20 towards that on Mt. Blair to the Tropic of Capricorn; and on the *East* by lines starting from the East end of the South Boundary, and extending North-North-Easterly to the summit of Mt. Russell; thence Northerly through the trigonometrical station on Thadoona Hill to that on Wonyulgunna, and North to the Tropic of Capricorn.

## MURRAY ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *West* by the Sea-coast, including the islands adjacent. On the *North* by lines starting from the Sea-coast at the South-West corner of Reserve 746, and extending East along its South boundary and the South and part of the South-East boundaries of Rockingham Townsite to the centre of the Rockingham-Jarrahdale Railway; thence Easterly along said centre of Railway to the East boundary of Cockburn Sound Location 16; thence North along part of the said boundary to a point one chain West from the North-West corner of C.P. 47/351; thence East along the South side of a public road to the centre of the South-Western Railway; thence Northerly along said centre of Railway to a point West of the North-West corner of the Rockingham Jarrah Timber Company's Concession; and thence East through said North-West corner and along part of the North boundary of the said concession to a point in line between the trigonometrical station on Mount Dale and the 41-Mile Post on the Perth-Albany Road. On the *East* by a Southerly line from the East end of the North boundary to the 41-Mile mark on the Perth-Albany Road; and thence South-Easterly along said road to the 95-Mile mark; and on the *South* by an East line from the Sea-coast, passing through the summit of Mount William to the Murray River, and by that River upwards to its junction with the Hotham River; and thence by an East line to the 95-Mile mark on the Perth-Albany Road aforesaid.

## NELSON ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *Northward* by lines extending East from the South-West corner of Wellington Location 171 to a point South from the South-East corner of Wellington Location 40; thence North, passing along the Eastern boundary of said Location 40 to the old road from Bunbury to Kojonup, known as the "Old Post Road," and thence by the said road Easterly to the junction of the Balgarup and Blackwood Rivers. On the *Eastward* by a line from the said junction South-South-Easterly to the junction of the Towerlup Creek and Frankland River, and thence by said Frankland River downwards to the sea. On the *Westward* by a South-Easterly line from the South-West corner of Wellington Location 171 aforesaid to the junction of Padbury's Brook with the Blackwood River, thence to the South-West corner of Nelson Location 31 at Manjimup; thence in a Southerly direction to a spot known as Bullamurrup; thence by the Bullamurrup Creek downwards to its junction with the Warren River, and thence by a line South-South-Westerly to Point D'Entrecasteaux on the Sea-coast; on the *Southward* by the Sea-coast, including the islands adjacent; and on the inner part by and exclusive of Part 2 of the South-West Mining Electoral District.

NORTHAM

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

## NORTHAM ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *West* and *South* by lines starting from the Eastern Railway and extending due South five miles towards the North-East corner of Helena Location 22; thence East-North-Easterly to the North-West corner of Avon Location f; thence East-North-Easterly along the North boundaries of Avon Locations f and J to the North-East corner of Location J, and thence due East. On the *North* by the Eastern Railway to the Clackline; thence Northwards along the branch Railway to Newcastle to a point West-South-Westerly from the North-West corner of Avon Location X; thence East-North-Easterly along the Northern boundary of Location X to the East side of the Avon River; thence down said river to the North boundary of Avon Location U; thence East-North-Easterly along the North boundary of Location U aforesaid, and on to the South-West corner of Avon Location 895; thence East-North-Easterly to the South-East corner of Avon Location 296; thence North-North-Westerly to the North-West corner of Avon Location W; thence East-North-Easterly to the North-East corner of Location W aforesaid, and thence due East. On the *East* by a due South line produced through a point 10 miles West of the trigonometrical station on York-rakine Granite Rock.

## PERTH ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *Northward* by the centre of Wellington Street. On the *Eastward* by the centre of Lord Street to Swan River; thence due South to centre of Swan River. On the *Westward* by the centre of Milligan Street Southward to its junction with St. George's Terrace; thence South-Westward along the centre of Mount Street to its junction with Spring Street, and thence by the centre of Spring Street to Swan River; and thence due South to centre of Swan River; and on the *South* by the centre of Swan River aforesaid.

## EAST PERTH ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded by lines starting from the centre of the Swan River at a point due South of the centre of the South end of Lord Street, and extending North to said centre of Lord Street and Northerly along the centre of Lord Street to the centre of Wellington Street; thence Westerly along the centre of Wellington Street to the centre of Beaufort Street; thence Northerly along the centre of Beaufort Street to the centre of Newcastle Street; thence Easterly along the centres of Newcastle Street, Samson Street, and Kensington Street, and the latter's production East to the centre of the Swan River; and thence by the centre of the said River downwards to the starting point.

## NORTH PERTH ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded by lines starting from the West corner of Swan Location Q 1, and extending South-East along part of the North-East boundary of Swan Location T and to the centre of the Swan River; thence along the centre of the said Swan River downwards to a point due East of the centre of Kensington Street; thence West to the centre of Kensington Street and along said centre and Westerly along the centres of Samson and Newcastle Streets to the centre of Loftus Street; thence Northerly along the centre of Loftus Street to the centre of Vincent Street; thence East along the centre of Vincent Street to the centre of Wanneroo Road; thence Northerly along the centre of Wanneroo Road to the 5-Mile Post, and thence Easterly to the starting point.

## SOUTH PERTH ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded by lines starting from a point in the centre of Swan River, situate North-West from the North corner of Swan Location 30, and extending South-East along the North-Eastern boundary of said Location 30 through its  
East

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

East corner and its production to the North-West boundary of Canning Location 11; thence South-Westerly along the North-West boundary of said Location 11, and through its West corner to the centre of the Canning River; thence along the centre of the said river downwards to its junction with the centre of the Swan River; thence along the centre of the Swan River upwards to the starting point.

## WEST PERTH ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *East* by a North line from the centre of the Swan River to the centre of the South end of Spring Street; thence by the centre of Spring Street to the centre of Mount Street; thence by the centre of Mount Street to the centre of St. George's Terrace; thence by the centre of Milligan Street to the centre of Wellington Street; thence by the centre of Wellington Street to the centre of Beaufort Street; and thence Northerly along the centre of Beaufort Street to the centre of Newcastle Street. On the *North* by the centre of Newcastle Street North-Westerly to the centre of Loftus Street. On the *West* by the centre of Loftus Street, the South-East side of Trevarton Street, and the North-West side of Thomas Street to its junction with Ferdinand Street; and thence South along the West side of Ferdinand Street to a point West of the North-West corner of Swan Location 87. And on the *South* by an East line to the centre of the Swan River, and thence upwards along said centre to the starting point.

## PILBARA ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *South* by the Tropic of Capricorn. On the *East* by the East boundary of the Colony. On the *North* by the parallel of 19° 30' South Latitude and by the Sea-coast, including the islands adjacent as far West as to a point situate North from the trigonometrical station on Red Hill; and on the *West* by lines extending South to the trigonometrical station on Red Hill aforesaid; thence Southward through the trigonometrical stations on Mt. Righthofen and Mt. Pyrton to trigonometrical station Y 13; thence South-Eastward to the summit of Mt. Lionel; and thence South to the Tropic of Capricorn.

## PLANTAGENET ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *West* and *North* by the Frankland River upwards to its junction with Towerlup Creek; thence by lines extending North-North-Westerly towards the junction of the Blackwood and Balgarup Rivers to a point situate West from the North-West corner of Kojonup Location 249; thence East through said corner of Location 249; thence North toward a point situate 10 miles West from the trigonometrical station on Yorkrakine Granite Rock to a point West from the summit of Mount Madden; and thence East to a point situate South from Cairn H 26 on Koorarawalyee Granite Rock. On the *East* by a South line from the East end of the North boundary; and on the *South* by the Sea-coast, including the islands adjacent, and excluding the Albany Electoral District.

## ROEBOURNE ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *Northward* by the Sea-coast, including the islands adjacent. On the *Southward* by lines starting from the Sea-coast at a point situate North-West from the trigonometrical station on Robe Hill, and extending South-East through said trigonometrical station to that on Peedamullah Hill; and thence East-South-Easterly through the trigonometrical stations on Mount Darnell and Mount Rica to Trigonometrical Station Y13; and on the *Eastward* by lines starting from Y13 and extending Northerly through the trigonometrical stations on Mount Pyrton, and Mount Righthofen to that on Red Hill, and thence North to the Sea-coast.

SOUTH-WEST



*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

## SOUTH-WEST MINING ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

## PART 1 (DONNYBROOK).

Bounded by lines starting from the South-Western corner of Reserve 6321; thence North about 60 chains to the Boyanup-Bridgetown Railway Reserve; thence by the Western boundary of said Railway Reserve in a general North-Westerly direction about  $14\frac{1}{4}$  miles to its intersection with the Eastern boundary of Wellington Location 239; thence North about 10 chains to the left bank of the Preston River; thence by said river in a general North-Easterly direction about  $2\frac{1}{4}$  miles to the North-Eastern corner of Reserve 645A; thence North about 3 miles; thence West about 7 miles to the Eastern boundary of Boyanup-Bridgetown Railway Reserve; thence by said Railway Reserve in a general South-Easterly direction about  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles to a point North of North-West corner of Wellington Location 836; thence South about  $13\frac{1}{4}$  miles; thence East about  $9\frac{1}{4}$  miles to the point of commencement.

## PART 2 (GREENBUSHES).

Bounded on the *South* and *West* by lines extending East 500 chains and North 500 chains from a point situate 50 chains West, and 156 chains South from the junction of Cowan and Norilup Brooks; the opposite boundaries being parallel and equal.

## PART 3 (COLLIE).

Bounded by lines starting from the North-East corner of Wellington Location 56, and extending South, West, and South, along that location's Eastern boundaries and through its South-East corner to a point 2 miles South therefrom; thence East to a point situate North from the South-East corner of Wellington Location 40; thence South to the old road from Bunbury to Kojonup, known as the "Old Post Road"; thence South-Easterly along said road to a point situate South from a point 12 miles East from survey mark T 28; thence North to a point situate 12 miles East from said survey mark T 28; thence West to the centre of the Collie River; thence Northward along said centre of River to a point East of the starting point, and thence West to the starting point.

## SUBIACO ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded by lines starting at the South-West corner of Swan Location 1151 and extending Easterly along the South boundaries of Locations 1151 and 612, along a public road, the South and part of the East boundaries of Location 92, and part of the South boundary of Location K1, to the centre of Wanneroo Road; thence Southerly along the centre of Wanneroo Road to the centre of Vincent Street; thence West along the centre of Vincent Street to the centre of Loftus Street; thence South-Westerly along the centre of Loftus Street, the South-East side of Trevarton Street and the North-West side of Thomas Street; thence South along the West side of Ferdinand Street to the centre of Aberdare Road; thence West along the centre of Aberdare Road and a production thereof to the centre of the Eastern Railway; thence North-Easterly along the centre of the said railway to a point East of the North-East corner of Perthshire Location Aw; thence West through said corner of Location Aw to the Sea-coast; thence Northerly along the said Sea-coast to the starting point.

## SUSSEX ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *Northward* by the shore of Geographe Bay, and by an East line from the shore of the said Bay to the Capel River, passing along the South boundary of Sussex Location 82, then by the river aforesaid upwards to Wellington Location 171, excluding such location. On the *Eastward* by a South-Easterly line from the South-West corner of Wellington Location 171 aforesaid to the junction of Padbury Brook with the Blackwood River; thence to the South-West corner of Nelson Location 31 at Manjimup; thence in a Southerly direction to a spot known as Bullamurrup; thence by the Bullamurrup Creek downwards to its junction with the Warren River; and thence by a line South-South-Westerly to

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

to Point D'Entrecasteaux on the Sea-coast; and on the *Southward* and *Westward* by the Sea-coast, including the islands adjacent.

## SWAN ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by an Easterly line from the Sea-coast, extending through the trigonometrical station on Wabbling Hill, along the South boundary of Swan Location 369, through the 46th-Mile Post on the road from Perth to Gingin, along the North boundaries of Swan Locations 875 and 178 till it intersects a line in a Southerly direction from the 59th-Mile Post on the road from Perth to New Norcia to the South-West corner of Swan Location 95 at Bailup. On the *East* by a line from the East end of the North boundary in a Southerly direction to the aforesaid South-West corner of Swan Location 95 at Bailup; thence by a South-Easterly line to a point on the Eastern Railway due North from the North-East corner of Helena Location 22; thence by a South line to the South-East corner of said location; thence Southerly to the trigonometrical station on Mount Dale, and onwards towards the 41-Mile mark on the Perth-Albany Road to the North boundary of the Rockingham Jarrah Timber Company's concession. On the *South* and *West* by lines starting from the South end of the East boundary and extending West along part of the North boundary and through the North-West corner of said concession to the centre of the South-Western Railway; thence Northerly along the said centre of railway to the centre of the Canning River; thence North-Westerly along the said centre of River to a point situate South-West from the West corner of Location 11; thence North-East along the North-West boundary of said Location 11 through its North corner to the South-Western boundary of Helena Location 20a; thence Northerly to the South corner of Helena Location 20b; thence North and West along that location's East and part of its North boundaries; thence North and West along the East and part of the North boundaries of Swan Location 16 to a point South from the South-East corner of Location 14A, thence North through the said corner and the East boundaries of Locations 14A, 14, and 13A, and through the latter's North-East corner to the South boundary of Location 12; thence West along the said boundary of Location 12, crossing the Swan River, and along the South boundary of Location K1; thence South and Westerly along part of the East and the South boundaries of Location 92, a public road, and the South boundaries of Locations 612 and 1151 to the Sea-coast; and thence Northwards along the Sea-coast to the West end of the North boundary.

## TOODYAY ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by a due East line produced East through Mount Lesueur. On the *West* by a due South line, passing through the highest summit in the Wongan Hills; thence Westerly through Bolgart Spring and the 22nd Mile Post from Newcastle towards New Norcia to the 59th Mile Post on the road from Perth to New Norcia; thence by a line in a Southerly direction from the 59th Mile Post aforesaid to the South-West corner of Swan Location 95 at Bailup; thence by a South-Easterly line to a point on the Eastern Railway due North from the North-East corner of Helena Location 22. On the *South* by the Eastern Railway to the Clackline; thence Northwards along the branch Railway to Newcastle to a point West-South-Westerly from the North-West corner of Avon Location X; thence East-North-Easterly along Northern boundary of Location X to the East side of the Avon River; thence down said river to the North boundary of Avon Location U; thence East-North-Easterly along North boundary of Location U aforesaid and on to South-West corner of Avon Location 895; thence East-North-Easterly to the South-East corner of Avon Location 296; thence North-North-Westerly to the North-West corner of Avon Location W; thence East-North-Easterly to the North-East corner of Location W aforesaid, and thence due East; and on the *East* by a due North and South line produced through a point 10 miles West of the trigonometrical station on Yorkrakine Granite Rock.

WELLINGTON

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.*

## WELLINGTON ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *West* by the Sea-coast. On the *North* by an East line from the said coast passing through the summit of Mount William to the Murray River, then by that river upwards to the junction of the Hotham and Williams Rivers. On the *Eastward* by a South-South-Easterly line from the junction of the Hotham and Williams Rivers aforesaid to the junction of the Blackwood and Balgarup Rivers. On the *South* by a West-North-Westerly line along the old road from Kojonup to Bunbury, known as the "Old Post Road," to a point on said road due North from the North-East corner of Wellington Location 40; thence due South passing along the East boundary of Wellington Location 40 aforesaid to the Preston River; thence by the said Preston River downwards to its entrance into Leschenault Inlet, by said Inlet to the sea. And on the inner part by and exclusive of Part 3 of the South-West Mining Electoral District.

## WILLIAMS ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by an East line from the junction of the Hotham and Williams Rivers to the 95th-Mile mark on the Perth-Albany Road; thence North-Westerly along said road to the Hotham River Bridge; thence North-Easterly along the Hotham River upwards to Millingnalling Pool, and thence East. On the *West* by a line extending in a South-South-Easterly direction from the junction of the Hotham and Williams Rivers to the junction of the Balgarup and Blackwood Rivers; thence South-South-Easterly towards the junction of the Towerlup Creek and Frankland River to a point situate West from the North-West corner of Kojonup Location 249. On the *South* by an East line through the North-West corner of Location 249 aforesaid; and on the *East* by a South line produced through a point 10 miles West from the trigonometrical station on Yorkrakine Granite Rock.

## YILGARN ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *West* by a due North line passing through a point 10 miles West of a trigonometrical station on Yorkrakine Granite Rock, starting from a point due West from the summit of Mount Madden to a point due East of Trigonometrical Station K 83. On the *North* by an East-South-Easterly line to a point about 50 miles due West from a cairn marked NB 1 near Wangine Soak. On the *East* by a due South line through cairn H 26 on Koorarawlyee Granite Rock; and on the *South* by a due West line through Mount Madden.

## YORK ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

Bounded on the *North* by an East-North-Easterly line, starting from a point 5 miles due South from the Eastern Railway towards the North-East corner of Helena Location 22, and extending to the North-West corner of Avon Location f; thence East-North-Easterly along the North boundaries of Avon Locations f and J to the North-East corner of Location J, and thence due East. On the *West* by a due South line to the South-East corner of Helena Location 22, and thence in a Southerly direction to the trigonometrical station on Mount Dale. On the *South* by an Easterly line from Mount Dale aforesaid to the South-West corner of Avon Location 30; thence East-North-Easterly along the South boundaries of Avon Locations 30 and O to the Avon River; thence downwards along East side of said river to the North boundary of Avon Location H 2; thence East-North-Easterly to the North-East corner of said Location H 2; thence to the trigonometrical station on Mount Stirling, and thence due East; and on the *East* by a due South line produced through a point 10 miles West of the trigonometrical station on Yorkrakine Granite Rock.

*Constitution Acts Amendment Act, 1899.***Schedule III.**

Section 30.

*The Constitution Act, 1899.***CERTIFICATE OF DEATH OF MEMBER.**

We, the undersigned, being two members of the Legislative Council (*or* Assembly), do hereby certify that A.B., a member of the said House, serving for the Province (*or* District), died upon the                      day of                      , and we give you this notice to the intent that you may issue a Writ for the election of a member to supply the vacancy caused by the death of the said A.B.

Given under our hands this                      day of                      , 1

C.D.  
E.F.

To the President of the Legislative Council, or  
the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, }  
or His Excellency the Governor of Western  
Australia (*as the case may require*). }

**Schedule IV.**

Section 45.

Governor ... ..	£4,000
Private Secretary ... ..	350
Clerk of the Executive Council ... ..	350
Chief Justice ... ..	1,700
First Puisne Judge ... ..	1,400
Second Puisne Judge ... ..	1,400
Six Ministerial Salaries ... ..	6,200
	<hr/>
	£15,400





## Western Australia.

# ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XX.

A BILL INTITULED

AN ACT to consolidate and amend the Law  
relating to Parliamentary Elections.

[*Reserved, 16th December, 1899.*]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Electoral Act, 1899.
2. THE enactments mentioned in Schedule I. are hereby repealed.
3. THIS Act only applies to Parliamentary elections.
4. THIS Act is divided into the following parts:—

Short title.

Repeal.

Application of Act.

Division of Act.

PART I.—ADMINISTRATION:

PART II.—ELECTORAL REGISTRATION—

1. *The Rolls:*

2. *Revision Courts:*

PART

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

## PART III.—ELECTIONS—

1. *The Writs :*
2. *The Nominations :*
3. *Absent Voters :*
4. *The Polling :*
5. *The Scrutiny :*
6. *The Return of the Writs :*

## PART IV.—OFFENCES AND PENALTIES :

## PART V.—DISPUTED RETURNS :

## PART VI.—SUPPLEMENTARY :

## Interpretation.

5. IN this Act the terms in quotation marks have the meanings stated, except where some other meaning is clearly intended—

“Parliament”—The Parliament of Western Australia :

“Council”—The Legislative Council :

“Assembly”—The Legislative Assembly :

“Houses”—The two Houses constituting the Parliament :

“House”—Either of the two Houses :

“Minister”—The Minister charged with the execution of this Act :

“Candidate”—Any person who, within three months before the day of election, directly or indirectly offers himself for election by any constituency, or who directly or indirectly, within such time, seeks to influence any constituency or electors with a view to so offering himself :

“Elector”—Any person of either sex whose name is on the electoral roll of a Province or District :

“Officer” includes all officers appointed under this Act, or exercising any power or discharging any duty thereunder :

“Electoral District” or “District”—An Electoral District appointed by law to return a member or members to the Assembly :

“Electoral Province” or “Province”—An Electoral Province appointed by law to return a member or members to the Council :

“Returning Officer” includes Deputy Returning Officer.

“Registrar”—Electoral Registrar :

“District” includes Division :

“Presiding

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

"Presiding Officer" includes the substitute for any Presiding Officer:

"Resident Magistrate" includes Government Resident and Police Magistrate:

"British Subjects" includes naturalised as well as natural born British subjects:

"Proclamation"—Proclamation by the Governor published in the *Government Gazette*:

"Gazette notice"—Notice published in the *Government Gazette*.

6. THE forms in the schedules, and none other, shall suffice. The schedule references at the foot of sections indicate the schedules relating to the matters dealt with by the sections. Forms.

7. EVERY summons, notice, or other document required by this Act to be served on, sent, delivered, or given to any person, may be so served, sent, delivered, or given— Service.

(a.) By delivering the document to him personally; or

(b.) By leaving it for him or posting it to him at his usual or last known place of abode, or if that be not known, then to the address appearing on the electoral roll.

## PART I.—ADMINISTRATION.

8. A RETURNING Officer shall be appointed by the Governor for each Province and each District, responsible under the Minister for the execution of this Act, and shall have the power and be charged with the duty to give effect to the Act within his Province or District, each District being a division of the Province in which it is situated. Returning Officers.

9. EACH District Returning Officer shall, as regards his District, be a Deputy Returning Officer for the Province of which his District is a division. Deputy Returning Officers.

10. THE same person may be appointed Returning Officer for one or more Province or Provinces, and also for one or more District or Districts. Returning Officer may act for several Provinces and Districts.

11. FOR each District there shall be an Electoral Registrar, to be appointed by the Governor, and the Electoral Registrar for a District shall also be an Electoral Registrar for the Province of which his District is a division. Registrars.

12.



*Electoral Act, 1899.*

- 12.** A *GAZETTE* notice shall immediately be given of every appointment of a Returning Officer and of a Registrar.
- 13.** THE Registrars shall keep forms of claims and applications for transfer, and shall, without fee, supply the same, fill them up, and assist the public in their proper use.
- 14.** NO candidate for either House shall be or be appointed an officer, and if any officer becomes a candidate he shall thereby vacate his office.
- 15.** ALL officers administering the electoral laws at the commencement of this Act are continued in their offices as if appointed under this Act.
- 16.** EVERY Returning Officer hereafter appointed shall, before entering on his duties, subscribe before a Justice of the Peace, and forward to the Minister, the following declaration:—

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

I, A.B., accept the office of Returning Officer for the Province  
[or District] of \_\_\_\_\_, and I promise to perform  
the duties faithfully and impartially, and in particular I  
pledge myself not to disclose any knowledge that I may  
acquire touching the vote of any elector.

## PART II.—ELECTORAL REGISTRATION.

1. *The Rolls.*

- 17.** EVERY Electoral Registrar shall, under the supervision of the Returning Officer, keep the rolls wherein all electors for the Province or District for which such officers are appointed shall be registered.

- 18.** THE officers keeping any rolls shall receive claims and applications for transfer, and give receipts therefor in form given in Schedule II., and shall register electors pursuant thereto and to the provisions of this Act, and may make alterations as herein provided.

- 19.** THE rolls kept by each officer shall be kept separately in convenient books, and, on the commencement of this Act, the existing rolls shall be used in making up such books.

There shall be separate Council rolls for each Province and Assembly rolls for each District.  
(Schedules III. and IV.)

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

**20.** THE rolls for each Province shall state the division of the Province in respect of which each voter is registered. Divisions.

**21.** SAVE so far as it appears by the rolls that the names of any electors have been registered for the first time within six months, the rolls shall be conclusive evidence that the persons registered thereon have a right to vote, and the rolls shall not be questioned, except in Courts of Revision, and as mentioned in section one hundred and seven, and then only as hereinafter expressly provided. Rolls not to be questioned.

**22.** REGISTRATION shall be effected by entry of the particulars in respect of each elector indicated in the forms of rolls. Mode of registration.

(Schedules III. and IV.)

**23.** THE date of registration of electors whose names are, at the commencement of this Act, on any roll or electoral list need not be inserted; and no date of registration need be retained after six months from the original registration. Dates.

**24.** IN keeping the rolls the surnames of electors shall be arranged alphabetically according to the first letter of each surname, and blank spaces shall be left for additions after each series of names beginning with the same letter. Arrangement.

**25.** IT shall be the duty of Electoral Registrars to make up the new rolls required by this Act within three months after the commencement thereof. Existing rolls and lists.

The rolls and electoral lists existing at the commencement of this Act shall be transcribed into the new rolls.

**26.** NEW rolls shall be prepared in connection with every census to be taken pursuant to the Census Act, 1891. New rolls.

**27.** THE rolls shall be printed whenever directed by the Minister. Prints.

**28.** SUPPLEMENTAL rolls, setting out additions and alterations since the last print, shall be printed immediately after the holding of each Revision Court, and immediately previous to a general election or, should time permit, whenever a vacancy occurs in the representation of any Province or District. Supplemental roll.

**29.** THE original of the electoral rolls may be inspected by any person desirous of doing so, without any payment, between the hours of ten in the morning and two in the afternoon on at least two Inspecting original rolls.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

two days in every week ; notice of the days shall be painted or affixed in a conspicuous place outside the office where such rolls are kept.

**Inspection.**

**30.** THE last printed copies of the rolls for the Province or District shall also be open for public inspection at every Registrar's Office for such Province or District, and shall be obtainable for One shilling for each copy.

**Lists of Municipal or Road Board Electors.**

**31.** THE clerk or secretary of every municipality or road board shall, in the month of December in every year, make out separately for every District or portion of a District within the jurisdiction of such local authority, a list containing, in alphabetical order of surnames, the names of every person whose name appears on the electoral list of such municipality or road board in respect of property situate within the District or portion of a District as aforesaid, and of every person whose name would appear thereon but for non-payment of the rates ; and shall transmit the said list, in the form and containing particulars required in the Fifth Schedule, certified under his hand, to the Registrar or Registrars of the District or Districts within the boundaries of the municipality or road board district (as the case may be), on or before the 31st day of December in every year.

(Schedule V.)

**New Registrations.**

**32.** ALL new registrations shall be effected pursuant to—

- (a.) Claims ; or to
- (b.) Applications to transfer ; or by
- (c.) The registration of the persons whose names appear in the list made out pursuant to section thirty-one.

(Schedules VI., VII., VIII.)

**Claims.**

**33.** CLAIMS may be delivered to the Registrars by post or otherwise at any time, and shall be signed by the claimant in the presence of an adult witness, and attested.

(Schedules VI. and VII.)

Any person wilfully making any false statement in any claim shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment not exceeding two years ; and any person attesting a claim without satisfying himself by inquiry of the claimant or otherwise that the particulars stated in the claim are true, shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty pounds.

**Receipt of claims.**

**34.** ALL claims shall be filed and the date of receipt noted thereon, and the claimant shall immediately be registered pursuant thereto. Municipal and Road Board electors shall be registered forthwith after the receipt of the list made out pursuant to section thirty-one.

35.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

**35.** THE date of receipt of the claim by the proper officer shall be the date of registration, except when a new roll is being formed and the claimant's name appeared on the latest old roll. Date.

In such case the date on the old roll shall be carried forward to the new roll as the date of the registration thereon.

**36.** DURING the six months following the registration of any claim, it shall be the duty of the Electoral Registrar to make inquiries as to the correctness of the particulars stated in the claim. Registrar to inquire into claim.

**37.** EVERY person may apply to have his name transferred from the electoral roll of a District to the electoral roll of another District, and such application shall be signed by the applicant and attested by an adult witness. Applications for transfer.

The application for transfer shall not be made until the applicant has resided for one month in the District for which he applies to be enrolled, nor at any time, during the period beginning with the day of the issue of the writ for an election in the District to which a transfer is to be made and ending on the polling day, both inclusive; and shall not be complied with until the Registrar is satisfied that the applicant is registered on the roll from which he desires to be transferred. Month's residence necessary.

(Schedule VIII.)

**38.** ALL applications for transfer shall be filed, and the date of receipt noted thereon, and the applicant shall be registered pursuant thereto immediately on the Registrar being satisfied as in the last preceding section mentioned. Registration.

**39.** THE date of the registration on the roll to which the applicant is transferred shall be the date of the registration on the roll from which the applicant is transferred. Date.

**40.** WHEN any registration shall be effected pursuant to application for transfer, notice shall immediately be given by the officer in charge of the roll to which the name is transferred to the officer in charge of the roll from which the name is transferred, and the name of the applicant shall thereupon be struck off the roll from which he has applied to be transferred. Notice of transfer.

**41.** EVERY person whose name is on the electoral roll for any Province or District who possesses a qualification for the same Province or District other than the qualification in respect of which he is registered, may apply to the Registrar to add the qualification which Application to add or change qualification.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

which is not registered, or to substitute the same for the qualification which is registered, and it shall be the duty of the Registrar to effect the addition or substitution in accordance therewith.

Every such application shall be signed by the applicant and attested by an adult witness.

Such application shall not be made during the period beginning with the day of the issue of the writ for an election in the Province or District, and ending on the polling day, both inclusive.

(Schedule IX.)

Alteration of boundaries.

**42.** THE Electoral Registrars shall alter the rolls as may be necessary on any change of electoral boundaries, the dates of the original registration being preserved.

Alteration of rolls.

**43.** THE Electoral Registrars may alter rolls as follows:—

- (1.) By correcting any mistake in spelling, or in the description of qualification, or in the date of registration :
- (2.) By changing, on the written application of the elector—
  - (a.) The residence to another within the same district :
  - (b.) The original name to any altered name :
- (3.) By striking out the names of dead persons :
- (4.) By removing the name, on the written request of the elector, or on receipt of notice of transfer to any other roll :
- (5.) By reinstating, under date of the original registration, any name struck out by mistake as the name of a dead person, and whether struck out by a Court of Revision or otherwise.

Time for altering rolls.

**44.** NO alteration of any roll shall be made on any polling day for which such roll is in use, nor during the four days preceding such polling day.

Alterations to be initialled.

**45.** ALL alterations shall be made in such a manner that the original entry shall not be obliterated ; and the reason for the alteration and the date thereof shall be set against the alteration, together with the initials of the officer making the same.

Lists of deaths to be furnished.

**46.** EVERY Registrar or District Registrar of births, deaths, and marriages, shall, in the months of March, June, September, and December, in every year, forward to the Electoral Registrars of every Electoral Province or District any part whereof is comprised within the registry District of such Registrar or District Registrar of births, deaths, and marriages a correct list of the names, addresses, and

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

and occupations of all persons of the age of twenty-one years and upwards whose deaths have been registered by him during the three months then last past, and the rolls shall be altered accordingly.

*2. Revision Courts.*

**47.** REVISION Courts shall be held in each District on the third Tuesday in the month of May in every year, at such places as may be fixed by Proclamation, for the purpose of revising the Provincial and District rolls.

Revision Courts.

**48.** EACH Revision Court shall consist of—

Constitution of Court.

(a.) A Resident Magistrate; or

(b.) Any two or more Justices of the Peace resident in the Electoral District; or

(c.) All or any two or more of the above-mentioned.

**49.** A RESIDENT Magistrate, if present, shall be the Chairman of the Court. If a Resident Magistrate is not present, the Justices present shall elect one of their number to be Chairman.

Chairman.

**50.** WHERE the members of the Revision Court differ in opinion, the decision of the majority shall be the decision of the Court, and in estimating the majority the chairman shall have a vote, and, when the numbers are equal, a casting vote.

Decision of majority.

**51.** NO candidate for election, or member of the Council or Assembly, shall be a member of the Court.

No candidate for election or member shall be a member of Court.

**52.** THE Clerk of the nearest Local Court, or a deputy appointed by the Minister, shall be the Clerk of the Revision Court.

Clerk.

**53.** THE Court may adjourn from time to time, and an adjourned Court, if held at any time within one month from the time appointed for the holding thereof, shall be deemed to be duly held.

Adjournment.

**54.** IF within two hours after the time appointed for the holding of the Court, or after the time to which the Court is adjourned, the Court shall not be duly constituted, any one Justice, or, if there shall be no Justice present, the Clerk of the Court may, from time to time, adjourn the Court to a future day.

Adjournment when Court not duly constituted.

The Clerk of the Court shall forthwith, after every adjournment, give public notice thereof by advertisement in a newspaper circulating in the district, or in some other effective way.

55.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

- 55.** ANY name on a roll may be objected to by notice of objection lodged with the Electoral Registrar.  
(Schedule X.)
- 56.** THE notice of objection shall be signed by an elector registered on the same roll, or by the Returning Officer or a Registrar for the same District.
- 57.** ON receipt of the notice of objection, the Registrar shall summon the person objected to, to appear to answer the objection at the Revision Court to be held next after fourteen days from the service of the summons.  
(Schedule XI.)
- 58.** IT shall also be the duty of the Registrar to summon any person whose name he shall have reason to believe ought not to be retained on the roll.  
(Schedule XI.)
- 59.** THE Registrar shall, at least fourteen days before the sitting of the Court, exhibit in his office within the district a list of all objections to be dealt with by the Court at its next sitting.  
(Schedule XII.)
- 60.** AT the sitting of each Revision Court, the rolls, and all claims and objections received since its last annual sitting, and in respect of which it has jurisdiction, shall be produced.
- 61.** EACH Revision Court shall, in open Court, finally revise the rolls, by hearing and determining all objections, and by striking out the names of persons proved to be dead, and dealing with any claims which have not been registered.
- 62.** EXCEPT as to the names of dead persons, the names of all persons not objected to shall be retained on the rolls, unless the registered qualification is insufficient.
- 63.** THE Court shall also, except as aforesaid, retain on the rolls all names—
- (a.) Against which no objection has been duly lodged; or
  - (b.) Against which, objection having been duly lodged, the objector shall not have appeared in person, or, having appeared in person, shall not have established his objection.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

**64.** NO proof of service of the summons shall be required where the person objected to appears. Proof of service.

**65.** ANY person authorised in writing may appear to resist an objection on behalf of the person objected to. Resistance of objection.

**66.** IF a qualification appears to be insufficient or an objection is established, the Court, in either case, if satisfied that the person objected to has another sufficient qualification, shall retain the name on the roll, correcting only the entry by inserting the other sufficient qualification ; but if no other sufficient qualification is proved, the name shall be struck out. Substitution of qualification.

**67.** IF the Court finds that the name of any person is entered more than once as an elector for the same Province or District, and that the entries relate to the same person, the Court shall retain one entry only. Duplicate entries.

**68.** THE Court may exercise all powers of alteration in correcting mistakes and supplying omissions which are exercisable by any person. Alterations.

**69.** IF the Court is satisfied that there has been a failure to register any person pursuant to a claim duly made, and that, at the time the claim was made, there was a qualification sufficient, the Court shall register the claimant, stating as the date of registration the date when the claim should have been registered. Registration of claimant.

If the Court is satisfied that any transfer, or change, substitution, or addition of qualification, which ought to have been registered has not been duly registered, or, by reason of any neglect or omission by the Electoral Registrar, the Register needs amendment, the Court shall amend the same accordingly.

**70.** IF an objection is not established, the Court may award the person objected to a reasonable sum, to be paid by the objector, for costs and expenses in resisting the application, but no costs shall be awarded against an officer if the Court is satisfied that, in objecting, the officer acted in good faith and on reasonable grounds. Costs.

**71.** IF an objection is found to be frivolous, the person objected to shall be entitled to a reasonable allowance for his costs and expenses in resisting such application, and the Court shall award a sufficient sum for the purpose, to be paid by the objector. Frivolous objection.

**72.** EXECUTION, as on a judgment of a Local Court, may issue for any sum awarded, pursuant to either of the two preceding sections, Execution.



*Electoral Act, 1899.*

sections, and the award shall be entered and enforced as a judgment of the Local Court, but no such sum shall exceed Five pounds.

**Inspection of books.** **73.** ALL books of any local body may be inspected for the purposes of any proceedings in any Court of Revision, and copies taken of such books, and such copies shall be *prima facie* evidence of the recorded entries.

## PART III.—ELECTIONS.

1. *The Writs.*

**Dates, etc.** **74.** ALL writs for elections shall fix the dates for—  
 (a.) The nomination:  
 (b.) The polling:  
 (c.) And the return of the writ.  
 (Schedule XIII.)

**Date of nomination.** **75.** NO date for the nomination shall be less than seven nor more than thirty days after the date of the writ.

**Date of polling.** **76.** NO date for the polling shall be less than two nor more than thirty days after the date of nomination.

**Issue and return of writs.** **77.** ALL writs for any periodical or general election shall be issued and returned within fifty days after the occurrence of the period or dissolution necessitating the election or, as to the return, within such further time as the Governor, by Proclamation, may allow.

**Writs, how directed.** **78.** WRITS shall be directed to the Returning Officer for the Province or District for which an election is to be held.

**Duty of Returning Officer on receipt of writ.** **79.** ON the receipt of a writ the Returning Officer to whom it is directed shall—

- (1.) Indorse thereon the date of its receipt, and, in the case of a Council election, forward a copy of the writ to each Deputy Returning Officer.
- (2.) Advertise its receipt and particulars in a newspaper circulating in the district, or by placards or otherwise.

2. *The Nominations.*

**Nominations.** **80.** NO one shall be capable of election unless duly nominated. The place of nomination for each Province and District shall be fixed by Proclamation.

*Electoral Act, 1899.***81.** ALL nominations shall—

Mode of Nomination.

- (a.) Name the candidate and his place of residence, and shall—
- (b.) Be signed by not less than two persons entitled to vote at the election:

And no nomination shall be valid unless—

- (c.) The person nominated consents, by writing or by telegram communicated to the Returning Officer, to act if elected.

Nor unless—

- (d.) The nomination paper complying with the preceding requisites be received by the Returning Officer after the issue of the writ and before the hour for nomination; and
- (e.) Is accompanied by a deposit of Twenty-five pounds to be applied by the Returning Officer as hereinafter provided. Such deposit, if not made in current coin or bank notes, may be made by a deposit receipt from a bank in favour of the Returning Officer, or by a certificate from the Colonial Treasurer that the sum has been deposited with him and such deposit receipt or certificate may be telegraphed to the Returning Officer.

(Schedules XIV. and XV.)

**82.** TWELVE o'clock noon on the day of nomination shall be the hour for nomination, and the Returning Officer shall then attend at the place of nomination and publicly produce all nomination papers received, and declare the names and residences of all candidates nominated.

Time and place for nomination.

**83.** THE Returning Officer shall declare the candidates nominated duly elected if no greater number are nominated than are required to be elected; but otherwise the proceedings shall stand adjourned to polling day.

Proceedings on nomination day.

*3. Absent Voters.*

**84.** (1.) EVERY elector whose qualification is not residential only, and who resides more than thirty miles from the nearest polling place of the Province or District for which he desires to vote, or who, after the issue of the writ and before the day fixed for any election, is within any other Province or District, may apply to a Resident Magistrate, or some other person appointed by the Governor in that behalf, for leave to vote in absence.

Method of voting in absence.

W.A. Electoral Act, 1896, s. 75.

(2.) The Resident Magistrate, or appointee as aforesaid, shall then write on each of two counterfoils numbered alike the name of the

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

the Province or District for which the applicant desires to vote, and, in the latter case, the division for which he is registered to vote, together with the names in full and address of the applicant, and shall sign the back of a ballot paper bearing the same number as the counterfoils, and on the face thereof shall write the name of the District or of the Province and the division thereof as on the counterfoils and shall give the ballot paper to the elector.

(3.) The elector shall then write on the ballot paper the names of the candidate or candidates for whom he votes, and shall fold it up and, in the presence of the Resident Magistrate, or appointee as aforesaid, put it into an envelope.

(4.) The Resident Magistrate, or appointee as aforesaid, shall then seal up the envelope, and write "Ballot paper" on both sides thereof, and shall put one of the counterfoils into an envelope, and seal it up and write "Counterfoil" on both sides thereof, and shall then send both envelopes enclosed in another envelope, by post or otherwise, to the Returning Officer.

Duty of Returning  
Officer with regard  
to the ballot papers  
of absent voters.

(5.) The Returning Officer, on receipt of any such envelopes, shall, without opening them, retain them in his possession until the commencement of the poll, and shall, at any convenient time or times, during or immediately after the taking of the poll in the presence of the scrutineers, proceed to open the envelopes containing the counterfoils, and, having made a mark on the copy of the Electoral Roll in use at his polling place against the name of each person who appears by such counterfoils to have voted, shall keep such counterfoils in the same manner as the counterfoils of the ballot papers used by him at such election. Having thus dealt with the counterfoils, the Returning Officer shall proceed to open the envelopes containing the ballot papers received up to the close of the poll, allowing the scrutineers the opportunity (if they desire it) of seeing that the seals of the said envelopes are intact; and as he takes out any ballot paper from its envelope, he shall, without opening the same, deposit it in the ballot box.

(6.) Any person who has applied to a Resident Magistrate, or appointee as aforesaid, for the purpose of voting under this section, and has complied with the provisions of this section, shall not be entitled to vote otherwise at the election, although the said envelopes, or either of them, may not have been sent to the Returning Officer, or although they or either of them have miscarried.

(7.) For all subsequent purposes the Returning Officer shall treat any counterfoils and ballot papers received in accordance with the provisions of this section in the same way in which he is required to treat counterfoils of ballot papers given by himself to voters and  
ballot

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

ballot papers received by himself from voters. The ballot papers and counterfoils to be used under this section shall be in the form given in the Sixteenth Schedule hereto.

(8.) Any voting paper shall be and shall be held to be in due and proper form so far as the name of a candidate is concerned, provided the name of the candidate for whom the voter desires to vote be indicated as aforesaid, notwithstanding misspelling, or the omission of any name other than the surname, if the intention is clear.

(Schedule XVI.)

*4. The Polling.*

**85.** IF the proceedings on the day of nomination stand adjourned to polling day, the Returning Officer shall immediately make all necessary arrangements for taking the poll. Polling.

**86.** IN particular the Returning Officer shall—

- (1.) Appoint a presiding officer to preside at each polling place at which he does not himself preside.
- (2.) Provide and furnish proper polling booths and ballot boxes.
- (3.) Provide and issue voting papers and lists of voters.

Duty of Returning Officer.

The presiding officer may appoint all necessary poll clerks and doorkeepers.

**87.** THE lists of voters shall be lists of the electors on the roll who have been registered for six months, or whose names have been transcribed from the rolls and electoral lists existing at the commencement of this Act, or from the electoral list of a municipality or road board as hereinbefore provided; and such lists shall be signed by the Returning Officer and delivered to the presiding officers before the hour for commencing the poll, for their guidance during the polling.

List of voters for guidance of presiding officers.

**88.** THE Returning Officer shall himself be the presiding officer at the chief polling place.

Presiding Officer.

The chief polling place for each District shall be fixed by Proclamation, and the other polling places shall be fixed by the Returning Officer.

Polling places to be fixed.

**89.** ANY presiding officer may appoint a substitute to perform his duties during his temporary absence.

Substitute.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

**No licensed premises to be used.**      **90.** NO part of any premises licensed for the sale of liquor shall be used for the purposes of any polling booth.

**Certain buildings to be used free.**      **91.** GOVERNMENT school-houses, and all buildings under the control of the Government, and buildings the property of Municipal Corporations and Road Boards, and Agricultural Halls, Miners' Institutes, or any buildings which have been or may hereafter be subsidised in their erection by the Government, may be used free of charge for the purposes of any poll.

**Separate compartments.**      **92.** POLLING booths shall have separate compartments constructed so as to screen their occupants from outside observation, and furnished with pencils for the use of voters.

**Ballot boxes.**      **93.** EACH polling booth shall be provided with a ballot box having both an inner and an outer cover, with a lock and key to each, and with a cleft in the inner cover for receiving the voting papers.

**Voting papers.**      **94.** IN printing the voting papers—  
     (1.) The names of all candidates duly nominated shall be printed in alphabetical order according to their surnames.  
     (2.) If there are two or more candidates of the same surname, their surnames shall be printed according to the alphabetical order of their other names, or if their other names shall also be alike, then according to the alphabetical order of their residences, arranged and stated in the voting paper.

**Form of voting paper.**      **95.** EACH voting paper shall be headed with the name of the Province or District and the number of candidates required to be elected.

No voting paper shall contain anything beyond the heading above provided for and the surnames and other names of the candidates, and, in the case provided for by paragraph two of the last preceding section, the residences.

(Schedule XVII.)

**Sufficient voting papers to be provided.**      **96.** SUFFICIENT voting papers for the use of the electors at each polling place shall be provided before the commencement of the poll.

97.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

**97.** NO voting paper shall be delivered to any voter without being first initialled on the back thereof by the presiding officer and folded, and an exact account shall be kept of all initialled voting papers.

Voting papers  
initialled.

**98.** SCRUTINEERS may be appointed by candidates to represent them at each polling place during the polling.

Scrutineers.

**99.** ONE scrutineer only shall be allowed to each candidate at each polling place, except where more than one thousand electors are on the roll, when one extra scrutineer may be allowed.

Number.

**100.** APPOINTMENTS of scrutineers shall be made by written notice to the Returning Officer, giving the name and address of the scrutineer, or without such notice by permission of the Returning Officer.

Appointment, how  
made.

**101.** NO candidate shall in any way take part in the conduct of an election ; and no one, other than the presiding officer, the poll clerks, doorkeepers, and scrutineers, and the electors voting and about to vote, shall be permitted to enter or remain in the polling booth during the polling except by permission of the presiding officer.

Persons present at  
polling.

**102.** NO Council elector's vote at any election shall be received except in the division for which he is registered to vote.

Council electors to  
vote in their divi-  
sions.

**103.** THE polling shall be conducted as follows :—

The polling.

- (1.) Before any vote is taken the presiding officer shall exhibit the ballot box empty, and shall then securely fasten and seal its inner cover so that nothing can be removed without breaking the seal :
- (2.) The poll shall open at nine o'clock in the morning, and shall not close till all electors present in the polling booth at seven o'clock in the evening, and desiring to vote, shall have voted :
- (3.) At the close of the poll at any place other than the central polling place, the presiding officer shall publicly close, fasten, and seal and allow the scrutineers to seal the outer cover, and shall take charge of the ballot box, and with the least possible delay forward it, together with the list of voters issued to him as aforesaid, to the Returning Officer at the central polling place for the purposes of scrutiny ; and it shall on no account be opened except at the scrutiny.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

Mode of voting.

**104.** ALL votes shall be cast as follows:—

- (1.) The voter shall state his surname and other names, and, if so desired by the presiding officer, any other particulars necessary to be stated in the roll for the purpose of identifying the name upon the roll under which the vote is claimed:
- (2.) If the name under which the voter claims to vote is upon the list of voters, a voting paper, duly initialled on the back, shall be delivered to the voter by the presiding officer or poll clerk, who shall thereupon place a mark against the voter's name on the list of voters:
- (3.) Upon receipt of the voting paper, the voter shall, without delay,—
  - (a.) Retire alone to some unoccupied compartment of the booth, and there, in private, vote by drawing a line or lines through the name of each candidate for whom the elector does not vote:
  - (b.) Fold the voting paper and deliver it so folded to the presiding officer, who shall forthwith openly, and without unfolding it, deposit it in the ballot box:
  - (c.) Quit the booth:
- (4.) If any voter satisfies the presiding officer that he is so blind as to be unable to vote without assistance, as required by the last paragraph, the presiding officer shall permit any person named and described by the voter to accompany him into the voting compartment, and to mark, fold, and deliver his paper for him:
- (5.) If any voter satisfies the presiding officer, before his voting paper is deposited in the ballot box, that he has spoilt it by mistake or accident, he may, on giving it up, receive a new paper from the presiding officer, who shall there and then destroy the spoilt paper.

Challenges.

**105.** A PERSON may be challenged during the polling as to his right to vote by the presiding officer, and he shall so challenge him on the request of a scrutineer, but in any case only by the following questions, or some or one of them:—

- (1.) Are you the person whose name appears as A. B. on the roll in force at this election?
- (2.) Have you already voted, either here or elsewhere, at this election for this Electoral Province (or District)?

(3.)

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

(3.) Are you of the full age of twenty-one years?

(4.) Have you the qualification for which your name now appears on the Electoral Roll in force at this Election?

Provided that in the case of a residential qualification if the officer is satisfied that the person has not ceased to have such qualification for more than six weeks, the person shall be entitled to vote.

**106.** THE presiding officer, at the request of any scrutineer, shall put all or any of the above questions applicable to the election to any voter, but no such questions shall be put after the voting paper shall have been deposited in the ballot box.

Questions.

**107.** IF any person refuses to fully answer any question put to him by the presiding officer pursuant to the preceding section, or by his answer shows that he is not entitled to vote, his claim to vote shall be rejected, and no voting paper shall be afterwards delivered to him, and any voting paper previously delivered to him shall be immediately destroyed by the presiding officer.

Answers.

**108.** THE voter's answer to the questions shall be conclusive, and the matter shall not be further inquired into during the polling.

Answer conclusive.

**109.** NO omission of any name other than the surname, nor entry of wrong name other than the surname, nor mistake where it sounds the same in the spelling of any surname, nor misdescription of the locality of the qualification, shall warrant the rejection at any polling of any claim to vote if the voter or locality are sufficiently identified in the opinion of the presiding officer.

Errors not to forfeit vote.

### 5. *The Scrutiny.*

**110.** THE result of the polling shall be ascertained by scrutiny.

Scrutiny.

**111.** THE scrutiny shall be conducted as to a Council election by the Returning Officer and the Deputy Returning Officers, and as to an Assembly election by the Returning Officer, as follows:—

How conducted.

- (1.) It shall commence as soon as practicable after the closing of the poll:
- (2.) Not more than two scrutineers may be appointed by each candidate to represent him at the scrutiny at each place where the scrutiny is conducted:
- (3.) The scrutineers of the candidates may be present, and also any persons approved by the Returning Officer, but none other:

(4.)



*Electoral Act, 1899.*

- (4.) All the proceedings of the scrutiny shall be subject to the inspection of the scrutineers:
- (5.) The ballot boxes shall be opened, the voting papers examined, and the votes counted so that the votes received by each candidate may be ascertained:
- (6.) The ballot boxes shall be opened in such order as shall be determined by the Returning Officer, one after the other, counted, and the number of ballot papers contained in each box ascertained without their being examined, and a memorandum of such number made before another box is opened:
- (7.) When all the ballot boxes have been opened and the ballot papers therein counted and noted as aforesaid, the Returning Officer shall mix all the ballot papers up together, and then proceed by the examination of the ballot papers to ascertain the result of the poll:
- (8.) All votes, except those tendered in absence, shall be counted as informal if the voting paper is not duly initialled, or if it contains anything contrary to the prescribed form by which votes are required to be cast:
- (9.) The scrutiny may be adjourned as may be necessary until all the votes are counted; and, on any adjournment, the ballot papers shall be deposited in some secure place, and any scrutineer so desiring may seal them up:
- (10.) Any scrutineer may object that any voting paper is informal, and thereupon the Returning Officer shall mark the voting paper "Admitted" or "Rejected," according to his decision on the objection; and such decision shall be final, subject only to reversal by the Court of Disputed Returns:
- (11.) If an equal number of votes are cast for any candidates, and an additional vote would decide the election, the Returning Officer for the district shall give such vote, but otherwise no such Returning Officer shall vote at any election for which he is Returning Officer.

**112.** IN any Council elections—

Council elections.

- (1.) The duties of the Returning Officer in relation to the polling and scrutiny shall be discharged by each Deputy Returning Officer as regards his division:
- (2.) Each Deputy Returning Officer, so soon as the result of the polling within his division has been ascertained, shall

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

shall, by indorsement under his hand, certify on the copy of the writ the number of votes polled for each candidate within the division, and send back to the Returning Officer for the Province the copy of the writ so indorsed, and shall, before so doing, if practicable, telegraph to him the certificate of the result: Provided that the transmission of any result by telegraph shall be in accordance with the provisions hereinafter contained relating to the transmission by telegraph of the return to an election writ.

- (3.) The Returning Officer for the Province shall, from the copies of writs so received, or the result so telegraphed, ascertain the total number of votes polled for each candidate in the Province to which the election relates.

**113.** IT shall be sufficient to telegraph an election writ, copies thereof, and notices required to be given by this Act, also the result of the election and return to the writ. Writs, etc., may be telegraphed.

- (a.) If the writ for an election be telegraphed to the Returning Officer, he shall, when the result of the election is known, indorse the result on such telegraphed copy, and make return thereof as of the writ for the candidate's election. 59 Vict., 31 s., 58.

- (b.) Scrutineers and agents to attend at the polling place may be appointed by telegraph.

*6. The return of the Writs.*

**114.** SO soon as conveniently may be after the result of the polling at any election has been finally ascertained, the Returning Officer shall— Return of writ.

- (1.) Publicly declare the result, and the names of the candidates elected:
- (2.) By indorsement under his hand certify on the original writ the names of the persons elected, and the number of votes given for each, and return the writ so indorsed according to its exigency.

**115.** IMMEDIATELY after the declaration of the poll, all unused voting papers, and all voting papers (except papers for voting in absence) which have been used for voting and not objected to or held to be informal, shall be destroyed, and all other voting papers shall be retained until the election can be no longer questioned, when they shall be destroyed. Certain voting papers retained.

116.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

Returns to be sent in.

**116.** EVERY Returning Officer shall, after any election within his Province or District (as the case may be) send to the Minister a return in a tabular form showing—

- (1.) The number of electors on the roll:
- (1a.) The number of electors who voted:
- (1b.) The number of voting papers issued to electors:
- (2.) The number of voting papers found in the ballot boxes:
- (3.) The number of voting papers rejected, distinguishing the numbers—
  - (a.) Not initialled:
  - (b.) Voting for more candidates than were entitled to be elected:
  - (c.) Containing any clue to the identity of the voter:
  - (d.) Unmarked or informally marked, specifying the nature of the informality:

And such return shall be accompanied by the list of voters issued under section eighty-seven.

Correction of errors.

**117.** ANY delay, error, or omission in the printing, preparation, issue, transmission, or return of any roll, writ, voting papers, or list of voters, may be remedied, removed, rectified, and supplied by Proclamation specifying the matter dealt with, and providing for the course to be followed, and such course shall be valid and suffice.

Extension of time.

**118.** WITHIN twenty days before or after the day appointed for any election, the person issuing the writ may provide for extending the time for holding the election, or for returning the writ, or meeting any difficulty which might otherwise interfere with the due course of the election; and any provision so made shall be valid and sufficient:

Provided that—

- (1.) The provision made shall be immediately notified in the *Government Gazette*:
- (2.) No postponement of any polling day shall be made at any time later than seven days before the time originally appointed.

Riot.

**119.** IF any election is interrupted by riot or violence, the proceedings at the polling place affected may be adjourned until the following day, and so on from day to day until the poll is properly taken;

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

taken ; and, for the purpose of the election, all days to which the poll is adjourned shall be deemed continuations of the original polling day, and the scrutiny shall not close until the votes polled on all such days have been counted.

**120.** IF any candidate shall fail to receive a number of votes equal at least to one-fifth part of the votes received by the successful candidate if only one, or, if there shall be more than one, by such one of the successful candidates as shall receive the smallest number of votes, the deposit of Twenty-five pounds made by such candidate so failing shall be forfeited, and shall be forthwith paid by the Returning Officer to the Colonial Treasurer for the general purposes of the Colony, and after every election the Returning Officer shall pay to any successful candidate, and to any unsuccessful candidate who shall have received a number of votes equal at least to one-fifth part as aforesaid, the sum of Twenty-five pounds deposited by him as aforesaid.

Deposit made under sec. 81, how dealt with.

*7. Transmission by Telegraph.*

**121.** THE transmission by telegraph of a writ, or of the return thereto, and of any other document authorised by this Act to be telegraphed, shall be in accordance with the following provisions:—

Mode of transmission by telegraph.

- (a.) The original document shall be delivered at the telegraph station to the operator, who shall compare the same with the written message.
- (b.) The person to whom the contents of such document shall be so sent shall forthwith cause to be sent back by telegraph a copy of the message received by him, and, in the event of any error appearing therein, the process shall be repeated until it appears that a true copy of such document has been received by the person to whom it was sent.
- (c.) When it appears that a true copy has been received as aforesaid, the original document shall be delivered to the person by whom or on whose behalf it was delivered.

**122.** IN case telegraphic or other communication be interrupted or delayed, the Governor, or other person issuing the writ, may from time to time, at his discretion, extend the time appointed for the return of an election writ: Provided that any such extension of time shall be notified in the *Government Gazette*.

Provision in case of interruption of telegraph.

*Ibid.*, s. 59.

PART

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

## PART IV.—OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.

Offences.

**123.** TO secure the due execution of this Act and the purity of elections the following acts are hereby prohibited and penalised:—

- (1.) Breach or neglect of official duty:
- (2.) Illegal practices, including—
  - (a.) Bribery:
  - (b.) Undue influence:
- (3.) Electoral offences.

Breach or neglect by officers.

**124.** “BREACH or neglect of official duty” includes—

- (1.) Any attempt by any officer to influence the vote of any elector, or, except by recording his vote, the result of any election:
- (2.) The disclosure of any knowledge officially acquired by any officer touching the vote of any elector:
- (3.) Any neglect or refusal by any officer to discharge any official duty, and any violation by any officer of any provision of this Act.

Breach or neglect of official duty shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding Two hundred pounds, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year.

Bribery.

**125.** WHOEVER—

- (1.) Promises or offers or suggests any valuable consideration, advantage, recompense, reward, or benefit for or on account of, or to induce any candidature or withdrawal of candidature, or any vote or omission to vote, or any support of or opposition to any candidate, or any promise of any such vote, omission, support, or opposition:
- (2.) Gives or takes any valuable consideration, advantage, recompense, reward, or benefit for or on account of any such candidature, withdrawal, vote, omission, support, or opposition, or promise thereof:
- (3.) Promises, offers, or suggests any valuable consideration, advantage, recompense, reward, or benefit for bribery, or gives or takes any valuable consideration, advantage, recompense, reward, or benefit for bribery:

shall be guilty of bribery.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

**126.** WITHOUT limiting the effect of the general words in the preceding section, "Bribery" particularly includes the supply of meat, drink, or entertainment after the nominations have been officially declared, or horse or carriage hire for any voter whilst going to or returning from the poll, with the view to influence the vote of an elector.

Definition

**127.** WHOEVER threatens, offers, or suggests any—

Undue influence.

- (1.) Violence, injury, punishment, damage, loss, or disadvantage for or on account of or to induce any candidature, or withdrawal of candidature, or any vote or any omission to vote, or any support or opposition to any candidate, or any promise of any such vote, omission, support, or opposition:
- (2.) Or uses, causes, inflicts, or procures any violence, punishment, damage, loss, or disadvantage for or on account of any such candidature, withdrawal, vote, omission, support, or opposition:

shall be guilty of undue influence.

**128.** WITHOUT limiting the effect of the general words in the preceding section, "Undue Influence" includes every interference or attempted interference with the free exercise of the franchise of any voter.

Definition.

**129.** NO declaration of public policy or promise of public action shall be deemed bribery or undue influence.

Exception.

**130.** IN addition to bribery and undue influence the following shall be illegal practices:—

Illegal practices.

- (a.) Any personal solicitation by a candidate of the vote of any elector within forty-eight hours before noon on polling day:
- (b.) Any attendance by a candidate at any meeting of electors held for electoral purposes within forty-eight hours before noon on polling day:

**131.** NO premises—

- (a.) On which the sale by wholesale or retail of any intoxicating liquor is authorised by a license; or
- (b.) Where any intoxicating liquor is sold, or is supplied to members of a club, society, or association, other than a permanent political club; or

No committee room to be in house licensed for sale of liquors. Penalty as for illegal practice.

59 Vict., 31, s. 109.

(c.)

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

- (c.) Whereon refreshment of any kind, whether food or drink, is ordinarily sold for consumption on the premises ;

shall be used as a committee room for the purpose of promoting or procuring the election of a candidate ; and every person who hires or uses any such premises or any part thereof for a committee room, and every person who knowingly lets or allows the same to be used for that purpose, shall be guilty of an illegal practice.

## Punishment.

**132.** ANY illegal practice shall be punishable as follows:—

- (a.) Bribery or undue influence by a fine not exceeding Two hundred pounds, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year.
- (b.) Any other illegal practice by a fine not exceeding One hundred pounds, or by imprisonment not exceeding six months.

## Disqualification.

**133.** IF any candidate shall be convicted by the Court of Disputed Returns of any illegal practice he shall be disqualified from election to Parliament for two years, and his election (if he is a successful candidate) shall be declared void.

## Electoral offences.

**134.** THE matters mentioned in the first column of the following table shall be electoral offences punishable as provided in the second column of the table opposite the statement of the offence.

*Table of Electoral Offences and Punishments.*

First Column—Offences.	Second Column—Punishments.
Falsely personating any person to secure a voting paper to which the personator is not entitled, or personating any other person for the purpose of voting.	Imprisonment not exceeding two years.
Fraudulently destroying or defacing any nomination or voting paper.	Imprisonment not exceeding two years.
Fraudulently putting any voting or other paper into ballot box.	Imprisonment not exceeding six months.
Fraudulently taking any voting paper out of any polling booth.	Imprisonment not exceeding six months.
Forging or uttering, knowing the same to be forged, any nomination or voting paper.	Imprisonment not exceeding two years.

*Table*

*Electoral Act, 1899.**Table of Electoral Offences and Punishments—continued.*

First Column—Offences.	Second Column—Punishments.
In any polling booth on polling day misconducting himself, or failing to obey the lawful directions of the presiding officer.	Fine of not exceeding Five pounds, or imprisonment not exceeding one month.
Supplying voting papers without authority.	Imprisonment not exceeding six months.
Unlawfully destroying, taking, opening, or otherwise interfering with ballot boxes or voting papers.	Imprisonment not exceeding six months.
Voting more than once for the same Province or District at same election.	Fine of not exceeding One hundred pounds, or imprisonment not exceeding six months.
Wilfully defacing, mutilating, destroying, or removing any notice, list, or other document affixed by any Returning Officer or by his authority.	Fine of not exceeding Two pounds.
Wilfully making any false statement in claim, application, return, or declaration, or in answer to a question under this Act.	Imprisonment not exceeding two years.
Attesting a claim, application for transfer, change of qualification, or other document required to be attested as witness without satisfying himself by inquiry of the claimant or applicant or otherwise that the particulars stated are true.	Fine not exceeding Fifty pounds.

**135.** WHOEVER in any polling booth on polling day misconducts himself, or fails to obey the lawful directions of the presiding officer, may be removed from the polling booth by any constable or by any person authorised by the presiding officer.

Offender may be removed from polling booth.

**136.** ANY person so removed re-entering or attempting to re-enter the polling booth without the permission of the presiding officer shall be guilty of a further electoral offence, punishable, on conviction, by twice the penalties prescribed in the table for the original offence.

Further punishment.

**137.** WITNESSES called on the part of the prosecutor in any prosecution for an offence under this Act may, unless the Court shall order the contrary, be cross-examined by the prosecutor or his counsel.

Cross-examination of witnesses.

138.



*Electoral Act, 1899.*

**Hostile witnesses.** **138.** THE Court may, without argument, order that the prosecutor or his counsel be not allowed to cross-examine any witness called on his part if such witness appears to the Court to be hostile to the defendant.

**Acts of agents.** **139.** THE acts of authorised agents of candidates shall, in matters connected with elections, be deemed to be the acts of their principals, unless it be proved that such acts were committed without their knowledge or consent, and that they had neither directly nor indirectly sanctioned, countenanced, nor approved of the same in any way.

**Liability for indirect acts.** **140.** EVERY person shall be liable for an illegal practice committed directly or indirectly by himself, or by any other person on his behalf, except as mentioned in the last preceding section.

**Certificate of Returning Officer, evidence.** **141.** ON any prosecution under this Act the certificate of the Returning Officer that the election mentioned in the certificate was duly held, and that the person named in the certificate was a candidate at such election, shall be conclusive evidence of the matter stated.

## PART V.—DISPUTED RETURNS.

**The Court.** **142.** THERE shall be a “Court of Disputed Returns.”

**Constitution.** **143.** IT shall be constituted of two Judges of the Supreme Court.

**Jurisdiction.** **144.** THE Court shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine all questions of disputed returns.

**Powers.** **145.** THE Court will be an open Court, and shall have the following powers:—

- (1.) To adjourn, but so that no interval of adjournment shall exceed four days:
- (2.) To compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents:
- (3.) To examine witnesses upon oath or affirmation:
- (4.) To regulate the form and mode of its proceedings in each case:
- (5.) To declare that any person who was returned as elected was not duly elected:
- (6.) To declare any person duly elected who was not returned as elected:

(7.)

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

- (7.) To direct any new election :
- (8.) To dismiss or uphold any petition, in whole or in part :
- (9.) To award any costs.

(Schedule XVIII.)

**146.** NO return shall be disputed except by petition, and no petition shall be noticed nor shall any proceedings be had thereon unless the petition—

Petitions.

- (1.) Is addressed to the House affected, and presented by a member, or left with the clerk within forty days after the day of return.
- (2.) Is signed by a candidate at the election in dispute or by a person who was qualified to vote thereat, and has each signature attested by two witnesses, whose occupations and addresses are stated :
- (3.) Is, in case of a petition against a return, accompanied by a certificate of the clerk that Fifty pounds has been lodged with him as security for costs.

**147.** ALL petitions shall, within ten days after the same have been received, be referred to the Court.

Time.

**148.** THE Court shall inquire whether or not the petition is duly signed, but the Court shall not inquire into the correctness of any electoral roll, or into the qualifications of any proposer, or into the sufficiency of any nomination, or into the qualifications of persons whose votes may have been either admitted or rejected, but only so far as rolls and voting are concerned, into the identity of the persons, and whether their votes were improperly admitted or rejected, assuming the roll to be correct.

Inquiries by Court.

**149.** THE Court shall be guided by the substantial merits and good conscience of each case without regard to legal forms or technicalities, or to whether the evidence before it is offered in strict accordance with the laws of evidence or not.

Substantial merits to be observed.

**150.** NO election shall be voided on account of any delay in the nomination, polling, or return of the writ, or on account of the absence or error of any officer which shall not be proved to have affected the result of the election.

Immaterial errors not to vitiate election.

**151.** ALL decisions of the Court shall be final and conclusive without appeal, and shall not be questioned in any way.

Decisions to be final.

152.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

Minutes.

**152.** THE Court shall be attended by an officer of the House affected, who shall minute the proceedings as directed by the Court, and a copy of the minutes shall be furnished to the House.

Difference between  
Judges to be certified  
to the House.

**153.** IF the Judges who hear a petition differ as to whether the member whose return or election is complained of was duly returned or elected, they shall certify that difference, and the member shall be deemed to be duly elected or returned.

Deposit applicable  
for costs.

**154.** IF costs are awarded to any party against the petitioner, the deposit, on the order of the President or Speaker, shall be applicable in payment of the sum ordered, but otherwise the deposit shall be repaid to the petitioner.

Other costs.

**155.** ALL other costs awarded by the Court, including any balance above the deposit payable by the petitioner, shall be recoverable as if the order of the Court were a judgment of the Supreme Court, and such order, certified by the Judge, shall be entered as a judgment of the Supreme Court, and shall be enforced accordingly.

Effect of decision.

**156.** EFFECT shall be given to any decision of the Court as follows:—

- (1.) If any person returned is declared not to have been duly elected, he shall cease to be a member:
- (2.) If any person not returned shall be declared to have been duly elected, he shall take his seat accordingly;
- (3.) If any election is declared absolutely void, a new election shall be held.

## PART VII.—SUPPLEMENTARY.

Governor may  
delegate his powers.

**157.** IT shall be lawful for the Governor to delegate to any other person the performance of any act or thing which by this Act he is empowered to perform: Provided that any such delegation shall be made under the hand of such Governor and the seal of the Colony, and be announced by Proclamation in the *Government Gazette*.

Supernumerary  
officers.

**158.** THE Minister may appoint such officers or persons as may to him appear necessary for the purpose of assisting any Returning Officer or Registrar in the performance of his duties, or otherwise for carrying this Act into effect.

Remuneration of  
officers.

**159.** RETURNING Officers, Registrars, and other officers and persons appointed for the purposes of this Act may respectively be paid such salaries or allowances as the Governor may direct.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

**160.** THE clerk or secretary of a municipality or road board shall be entitled to be paid for the list of persons whose names appear on the electoral list of such municipality or road board, at the rate of fourpence for every folio of seventy-two words, every figure being counted as a word.

Remuneration for preparation of list of municipal electors.

**161.** ALL electoral papers provided for by this Act, if marked "Electoral" over the address thereof, may be transmitted through the post free of charge, and all papers so transmitted, if duly addressed, shall, on proof of posting, unless the contrary be shown, be deemed to have been duly served on and received by the person to whom the same were addressed on the day when, in the ordinary course of post, they should have been received at his address.

Postal.

**162.** ALL prosecutions for offences, other than indictable offences, under this Act shall be heard and determined by a Court of summary jurisdiction subject to appeal, as provided by the Police Act, 1892.

Summary procedure.

**163.** THE Governor may make any regulations to carry out the objects and purposes of this Act, or as may be necessary for the administration thereof, and any such regulation may impose a penalty not exceeding Twenty pounds for any breach thereof.

Regulations.

Penalty.

**164.** FOR the more convenient holding of the first general election, and of the first election of members of the Legislative Council after the passing of this Act, the Governor may, by notice in the *Government Gazette*, make such arrangements, appoint such persons, and fix such dates and periods as may appear to him to be desirable under the circumstances to enable anything required by this Act to be done in the preparation of the rolls under Part II. of this Act; and on the publication of such notice, this Act shall, for the purposes of such first elections, be deemed to be altered accordingly.

For the holding of first elections Governor may, by *Gazette* notice, alter this Act.

52 Vict., 23.

**165.** THIS Act shall be proclaimed in Western Australia by the Governor so soon as he has received notification, by telegraph or otherwise, of the Royal assent thereto; and shall commence and take effect from the date of the publication of such proclamation.

Proclamation of Royal assent, and commencement of Act.

I hereby reserve this Bill for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

SCHEDULES.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

## SCHEDULES.

Section 2.

## Schedule I.

## ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Session and Number.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
39 Vict., No. 10 ...	An Act to amend the Law relating to Election Petitions	The whole.
59 Vict., No. 31 ...	The Electoral Act, 1895 ... ..	The whole.

## Schedule II.

Section 18.

*The Electoral Act, 1899.*

Received this                      day from A.B., of                      , a Claim  
for registration on (or an application for transfer to) the Legislative Council Roll,  
for the                      Province                      division [or the Legislative  
Assembly Roll for the                      District].

Dated the                      day of                      , 1                      .

Electoral Registrar of  
.....District.

## Schedule III.

Sections 19, 22.

*The Electoral Act, 1899.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ELECTORAL ROLL.

[                      ] Province, [                      ] Division.

No.	Surname and other names of each Elector in full.	Place of Residence and Occupation.	Nature of Qualification.	Where property affording Qualification is situate.	Division of Province in respect of which Elector is to be Registered.	Date of Registration.	Column for remarks and initials to alterations.

Schedule

*Electoral Act, 1899.***Schedule IV.**

Section 22.

*The Electoral Act, 1899.***LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ELECTORAL ROLL.**

District of [                      ]

No.	Surname and other names of each Elector in full.	Place of Residence.	Profession or Occupation.	Nature of Qualification.	Where property (if any) affording Qualification is situate.	Date of Registration.	Column for remarks and initials to alterations.

**Schedule V.**

Section 31.

*The Electoral Act, 1899.***MUNICIPAL [or ROAD BOARD] ELECTORAL LIST.**

No.	Names of each Elector in full.	Residence.	Profession or Occupation.	Description and situation of Property giving Title to Vote.	Whether Freeholder, Leaseholder, or Occupier.	Annual Rateable Value.

To the Electoral Registrar for the District of

I CERTIFY the above to be a correct list of electors taken from the Electoral List of the Municipality of [or Road Board District] for the purposes of the Electoral Act, 1899.

Dated the                      day of                      , 1                      .

(Signed) A.R.,

Clerk [or Secretary]

of the.....

Schedule

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

Section 32.

**Schedule VI.***The Electoral Act, 1899.***LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ELECTORAL CLAIM.**

[                      ] Province, [                      ] Division.

To the Electoral Registrar of the Electoral District of

I claim to be registered on the Roll for the [                      ] Province [                      ] Division.

1. I am a natural born (\*or naturalised) subject of Her Majesty.
2. I have resided in Western Australia for six months.
3. I am not, within my knowledge, registered on the Roll of any other Division of the Province.
- †4. I possess the following qualifications, viz.:—

.....

.....

‡ Situate at.....

Dated the                      day of                      , 1                      .

Name in full.....

Place of residence.....

Occupation.....

I certify that the above-named A.B. signed this claim in my presence, and that he has satisfied me that he possesses the qualification stated.

Witness—

Name.....

Address.....

\* Strike out, as the case may be.

**QUALIFICATION.**

- † 1. Freehold estate in possession in Province of clear value of £100. 2. Householder, occupying dwelling house of clear annual value of £25. 3. Leasehold estate in possession in Province of clear annual value of £25. 4. Holder of lease or license of Crown lands in Province at rental of not less than £10 per annum.

‡ N.B.—State fully where the qualifying property is situated.

### Schedule VII.

Section 32.

### LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ELECTORAL CLAIM.

**To the Electoral Registrar of the Electoral District of**

**I claim to be registered on the Roll for the above district.**

1. I am a natural born (\*or naturalised) subject of Her Majesty.
2. I have resided in Western Australia for six months.
- † 3. I possess the following qualifications, viz. :—

‡ Situate at.....

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

**Name in full**.....

Residence .....

**Occupation**.....

I certify that the above named A.B. signed this claim in my presence, and that he has satisfied me that he possesses the qualifications stated.

Witness—

**(Name)** .....

(Address).....

\* Strike out, as the case may be.

**QUALIFICATION.**

†1. Resident in District. 2. Freehold estate in possession in District of clear value of £50. 3. Householder occupying house, warehouse, counting house, office, shop, or other building of clear annual value of £10. 4. Leasehold estate in possession in District of clear annual value of £10. 5. Holder of lease or license of Crown Lands in District at rental of not less than £5 per annum.

† If a property qualification, state fully where situated.

### Schedule VIII.

**Sections 32, 37.**

*The Electoral Act, 1899.*

### APPLICATION TO TRANSFER.

**To the Electoral Registrar of the Electoral District of**

I [name in full and occupation], formerly residing at \_\_\_\_\_, and registered to vote for the District of \_\_\_\_\_, having changed my residence to \_\_\_\_\_, and having now resided there for the past month, claim to have my name inserted on the Electoral Roll for the Legislative Assembly for the District of \_\_\_\_\_.

Dated this      day of      , 1      .  
(Signed) .....

**Witness—**

**Name.....**

**Address.....**

Occupation.....

## Schedule



*Electoral Act, 1899.*

Section 41.

## Schedule IX.

*The Electoral Act, 1899.*

## APPLICATION TO ADD OR CHANGE QUALIFICATION.

To the Electoral Registrar of the District of

I [*name in full*], residing at \_\_\_\_\_, and registered to vote  
 at elections for the Legislative Council [*or Assembly*] in respect of the following  
 qualification [*here set out qualification as registered*] :—

Nature of Qualification.	Where property affording qualification is situate.	Division of Province in respect of which registered.

and being possessed of another qualification for the same province [*or District*]  
*to wit* [*here set out qualification to be added or substituted*]

Nature of Qualification.	Where property affording qualification is situate.	Division of Province in respect of which to be registered.

apply to have the last-named qualification added to [*or substituted for*] the  
 registered qualification.

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1 \_\_\_\_  
 (Signed)

Witness—

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation .....

Schedule

*Electoral Act, 1899.***Schedule X.**

Section 55.

*The Electoral Act, 1899.***NOTICE OF OBJECTION.**

I object to the name of [*give name and residence and occupation of person objected to as in roll*] being retained on the roll for the Province [*or District*] of  
on the ground that [*here state grounds of objection*].

Dated this                      day of                      , 1                      .  
(Signed) A.B., of [*here state residence and occupation of objector*].

**Schedule XI.**

Sections 57, 58.

*The Electoral Act, 1899.***SUMMONS.**

Mr.                      , of

You are required to appear at the sitting of the Revision Court to be held  
at                      , on the                      day of                      1                      ,  
at the hour of                      o'clock in the                      to answer an objection to  
your name being on the roll for the                      Province [*or District*]  
the grounds of objection being that [*here state grounds*].

Electoral Registrar.

N.B.—If you do not attend your name may be struck off in your absence.

**Schedule XII.**

Section 59.

*The Electoral Act, 1899.***LIST OF PERSONS OBJECTED TO.**

The following persons have been objected to as not being entitled to have  
their names retained on the Electoral Roll for the                      Province :—

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**

Names of each Elector in full.	Place of Residence.	Nature of Registered Qualification.	Date of Registration.	Ground of Objection.

(Signed) .....

*Electoral Registrar for District of*

**Schedule**

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

The following persons have been objected to as to not being entitled to have their names retained on the Electoral Roll for the District of :—

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Names of each Elector in full.	Place of Residence.	Nature of Registered Qualification.	Date of Registration.	Ground of Objection.

(Signed) .....  
Electoral Registrar for District of

Section 74.

## Schedule XIII.

*The Electoral Act, 1899.*

## WRIT.

To Returning Officer for the Province [or District] of GREETING.

By virtue of The Electoral Act, 1899, I [name and title of Governor, or I, The Honourable the President of the Legislative Council, or I, The Honourable the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly] hereby command you that you cause election to be made according to law of member for the [here set out name of Province or District] to serve in the Legislative Council [or Assembly], and I appoint the following dates for the purposes of the said election:—

1. For nomination, day, the day of , 1 .
2. For taking the poll, in the event of the election being contested, day, the day of ; 1 .
3. For return of writ, on or before day, the day of , 1 .

GIVEN [if issued by the Governor] under my hand and the Public Seal of Western Australia [if issued by the President or Speaker under my hand and seal], at Perth, this day of , 1 .

## [Indorsements.]

## RECEIPT.

I, , Returning Officer for the Province [or District], hereby certify that I have received the within writ on the day of , 1 .

Returning Officer.

RETURN

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

## RETURN.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Returning Officer for the \_\_\_\_\_ Province [*or District*], do hereby certify that on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ was [*or were*] duly elected member [*or members*] to serve in the Legislative Council [*or Assembly*] for the said Province [*or District*].

The number of votes polled by the candidates were as follows:—

[*Insert names of the candidates and votes polled by each.*]

[*If election uncontested, fill in name or names of members returned.*]

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1 \_\_\_\_\_.

[*If election uncontested, fill in date of nomination day; and if contested, date of polling day.*]

Returning Officer.

The execution of this writ appears by the indorsement made by me hereon, and sealed up by me and transmitted herewith to \_\_\_\_\_ [His Excellency the Governor, *or* the Hon. the President of the Legislative Council, *or* the Hon. the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, *as the case may be*].

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1 \_\_\_\_\_.

Returning Officer for the

Province [*or District*].

## Schedule XIV.

Section 81.

*The Electoral Act.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL NOMINATION PAPER.

To the Returning Officer for the \_\_\_\_\_ Province.

SIR,

We, the undersigned, electors of the \_\_\_\_\_ Electoral Province, do hereby nominate [*names in full, residence, and occupation of person nominated*] as a candidate to serve in Parliament as a Member of the Legislative Council for the Province.

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

*Signatures and Residences of Nominators.*

.....	.....
.....	.....

Schedule.

*Electoral Act, 1899.*

Section 81.

**Schedule XV.***The Electoral Act, 1899.***LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY NOMINATION PAPER.**

To the Returning Officer for the District of

SIR,

We, the undersigned, electors of the Electoral District of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby nominate [*name in full, residence, and occupation of person nominated*] of \_\_\_\_\_ as a candidate to serve in Parliament as a member of the Legislative Assembly for the District of \_\_\_\_\_

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_.

*Signatures and Residences of Nominators.*

.....	.....
.....	.....

Section 84.

**Schedule XVI.***The Electoral Act, 1899.***ABSENT VOTER'S BALLOT PAPER.**

No.	No.	BALLOT PAPER.	
Name of Province or District.	Name of Province or District.	..... Election	..... Date.
.....	.....		
Election (Date).	Election (Date).		
.....	.....		
Name of Voter.	Name of Voter.		
.....	.....		
Address.	Address.		
.....	.....		

Schedule.

*Electoral Act, 1899.***Schedule XVII.***The Electoral Act, 1899.*

Section 95.

COUNTERFOIL.	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>VOTING PAPER.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Legislative Council,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">.....Province,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">or</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Legislative Assembly,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">.....District.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Number of Members to be Elected. [    ]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CANDIDATES:--</p> <p>..... [    ]</p> <p>..... [    ]</p> <p>..... [    ]</p> <p>..... [    ]</p>
No.	
.....	
.....	
.....	

**Schedule XVIII.***The Electoral Act, 1899.*

Section 145.

**SUMMONS TO WITNESS.****IN THE REVISION COURT.**

You are required to attend at the Revision Court for , to be held at , on the day of , 19 , at o'clock in the to give evidence on the revision of the electoral rolls of the Province and Division, and to continue in attendance until the said revision shall be complete, or until you are released from attendance by the Court, and there to have and produce to the Court and any other books and papers relating to the said roll or rolls which may be in your possession or under your control.

Dated the day of , 19 .





## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXI.

## AN ACT to amend the Wines, Beer, and Spirit Sale Act, 1880.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

**1.** THIS Act may be cited as the Wines, Beer, and Spirit Sale Amendment Act, 1899.

Short title.

**2.** IF in the course of any proceedings the defendant sets up as a defence but fails to prove the purchaser was a *bona fide* traveller, but the Justices are satisfied that the defendant truly believed that the purchaser was a *bona fide* traveller, and further, that the defendant took all reasonable precautions to ascertain whether or not the purchaser was such a traveller, the Justices may dismiss the case

Proof of *bona fide* traveller.



*Wines, Beer, and Spirit Sale—Amendment.*

Penalty for false  
representation.

case as against the defendant; and shall direct proceedings to be instituted against such purchaser under section twenty-one of the Wines, Beer, and Spirit Sale Amendment Act, 1884.

See South Australian  
Act, 43 and 44 Vict.,  
No. 191.

3. THE delivery to any person of any liquor by a licensed or unlicensed person, or by the owner or occupier of any licensed or unlicensed house or place, or by his or her servant or other person in any licensed or unlicensed house or place, shall be deemed to be sufficient *prima facie* evidence of money or other consideration having been given or exchanged for such liquor so as to support a conviction, unless satisfactory proof to the contrary be given.

Penalty for employ-  
ing women beyond  
certain hours.

4. IF any person holding a license under the principal Act or any amendment thereof, or managing or conducting any premises licensed thereunder, shall employ any woman, or suffer any woman to assist or serve in or about any bar, or in or about the sale of liquor on the licensed premises—

- (1.) For a longer period than fifty-four hours in any one week, exclusive of such time as may be allowed for meals; or
- (2.) On a Sunday, Christmas Day, or Good Friday; or
- (3.) After twelve o'clock on any night;

he shall forfeit and pay for every such offence a fine or penalty of not less than Two pounds or more than Fifty pounds.

Incorporation.

5. THIS Act shall be incorporated with the Wines, Beer, and Spirit Sale Act, 1880 (44 Vict., No. 9), herein called the principal Act.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXII.

### AN ACT for the Closing of certain Roads and Streets.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. ALL rights of way on and over such roads and streets and portions of roads or streets as are described in the Schedule hereto shall cease from the passing of this Act, and Her Majesty may deal with such roads, streets, and portions as if they had never been public roads or streets or subject to the said rights.

Abolition of certain  
rights of way.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

SCHEDULE.

*Closing of certain Roads and Streets.*

## SCHEDULE.

## IN THE TOWN OF CAPEL.

All those portions of West, Barlee, and Hutton Roads bounded by lines starting from a point situate  $179^{\circ} 41' 1$  chain 16 links from the South corner of Capel Town Lot 18, and extending  $179^{\circ} 41' 53$  links; thence  $89^{\circ} 44' 7$  chains; thence  $59^{\circ} 21' 8$  chains 5 links; thence  $149^{\circ} 21' 1$  chain; thence  $239^{\circ} 21' 8$  chains 32 links along part of the North-West boundary of Capel Suburban Lot 32, and through its West corner; thence  $269^{\circ} 44' 8$  chains 27 links; thence  $359^{\circ} 41' 94\frac{1}{10}$  links; and thence  $59^{\circ} 25' 1$  chain  $15\frac{1}{10}$  links to the starting point.

## IN THE TOWN OF COOKEENUP.

All that portion of Albert Street lying between the North side of Parkes Street and the Westerly production of the South boundary of Cookernup Town Lot 26.

## IN THE TOWN OF COOLGARDIE.

All that portion of Macdonald Street bounded by lines starting from the North-West corner of Coolgardie Town Lot 1460, and extending East 1 chain  $50\frac{1}{10}$  links along its North boundary; thence  $15^{\circ} 32' 1$  chain  $55\frac{1}{10}$  links; thence West 1 chain  $61\frac{1}{10}$  links; and thence  $191^{\circ} 25' 1$  chain 53 links along the Eastern side of Quarry Street to the starting point.

## IN THE TOWN OF FREMANTLE.

All that portion of Wellington Terrace lying between the Westerly production of the Southern side of Douro Road and the Northern side of a Public Road one chain wide, parallel to the North boundary of Special Lease 114/131.

All that portion of Norfolk Street bounded by lines commencing at the East corner of Fremantle Town Lot 1366, and extending  $140^{\circ} 20' 95$  links; thence  $230^{\circ} 20' 1$  chain  $64\frac{1}{10}$  links; thence  $160^{\circ} 20' 25\frac{1}{10}$  links; thence  $305^{\circ} 58' 1$  chain  $22\frac{1}{10}$  links; thence  $50^{\circ} 20' 2$  chains  $2\frac{1}{10}$  links along the South-Eastern boundary of Town Lot 1366 aforesaid to the starting point.

All that portion of Mayhew Street lying between the Western side of Tuckfield Street and the production Northwards of the Eastern side of Quarry Street.

## IN THE MUNICIPALITY OF EAST FREMANTLE.

All those portions of a Public Road approved by the Governor on 7th December, 1846, and gazetted 11th December, 1846, lying within the boundaries of Swan Locations N, G, 66 and 71, and within the boundaries of sub-divisional lots 1 to 13, inclusive, of Swan Location 62.

## IN THE TOWN OF NORTH FREMANTLE.

All those portions of Barker and Napier Streets bounded by lines starting from the North-East corner of North Fremantle Town Lot 39, and extending  $14^{\circ} 22' 11$  chains 54 links; thence  $202^{\circ} 33' 5$  chains 27 links; thence  $194^{\circ} 22' 5$  chains  $57\frac{1}{10}$  links along part of the Eastern boundary of Town Lot 43 and the Eastern boundary of Town Lot 42; thence  $284^{\circ} 22' 80\frac{1}{10}$  links along part of the Southern boundary of said Town Lot 42; thence  $202^{\circ} 33' 75\frac{1}{10}$  links; and thence  $104^{\circ} 22' 1$  chain 66 links along part of the North boundary of aforesaid Lot 39 to the starting point.

## IN GINGIN.

All that portion of a public street, one chain wide, situate South of Robinson Street, and being bounded on the West by Gingin Suburban Lot 14, and on the East by Suburban Lots 12 and 13.

NEAR

*Closing of certain Roads and Streets.*

## NEAR HELENA VALE.

All that portion of the old York Road lying between the Northern side of the Eastern Railway Reserve and the Western side of Helena Street.

## IN THE TOWN OF KELMSCOTT.

All that portion of Orlando Street lying between the East side of Marmion Street and a line bearing  $270^{\circ} 27'$  from the North-West corner of Kelmscott Suburban Lot 125.

All that portion of Clifton Street bounded by lines starting from a point situate 3 chains 1 link West and 6 chains  $5\frac{1}{10}$  links South from the North-West corner of Kelmscott Suburban Lot 148, and extending  $319^{\circ} 51' 9$  chains 65 links; thence  $162^{\circ} 40' 4\frac{1}{10}$  links; thence  $150^{\circ} 38' 2$  chains  $57\frac{3}{10}$  links; thence  $139^{\circ} 51' 6$  chains 66 links; and thence  $89^{\circ} 58' 65\frac{4}{10}$  links to the starting point.

All those portions of Abdy and Rowley Streets bounded by lines starting from the North-East corner of Kelmscott Suburban Lot 89 and extending  $179^{\circ} 58' 7$  chains 84 links along its East boundary; thence  $89^{\circ} 58' 22$  chains 35 links; thence  $359^{\circ} 58' 1$  chain along the West side of Lang Street; thence  $269^{\circ} 58' 21$  chains 35 links; thence  $359^{\circ} 58' 6$  chains 84 links; and thence  $269^{\circ} 58' 1$  chain to the starting point.

All that portion of Page Street bounded by lines starting from the South-East corner of Kelmscott Suburban Lot 174, and extending  $118^{\circ} 41' 11$  chains 63 links; thence  $285^{\circ} 39' 4$  chains  $43\frac{4}{10}$  links; thence  $298^{\circ} 41' 4$  chains  $11\frac{3}{10}$  links; and thence  $316^{\circ} 3' 3$  chains 35 links to the starting point.

All that portion of River Road bounded by lines starting from the North-West corner of Kelmscott Suburban Lot 45, and extending  $216^{\circ} 11' 6$  chains  $49\frac{3}{10}$  links; thence  $172^{\circ} 8' 2$  chains  $22\frac{9}{10}$  links; thence  $40^{\circ} 7' 2$  chains 11 links; thence  $20^{\circ} 7' 6$  chains 21 links to the starting point.

All those portions of Public Roads bounded by lines starting from a point on the East boundary of Kelmscott Suburban Lot 65, distant 1 chain  $70\frac{7}{10}$  links from its South-East corner, and extending  $285^{\circ} 43' 6$  chains 24 links; thence  $290^{\circ} 43' 6$  chains  $87\frac{1}{10}$  links; thence  $96^{\circ} 28' 2$  chains  $3\frac{1}{10}$  links; thence  $110^{\circ} 43' 4$  chains 38 links; thence  $24^{\circ} 17' 1$  chain  $13\frac{5}{10}$  links along part of the Eastern boundary of Suburban Lot 58; thence  $133^{\circ} 38' 53$  links; thence  $204^{\circ} 17' 92\frac{7}{10}$  links; thence  $105^{\circ} 43' 6$  chains 8 links; and thence  $179^{\circ} 55' 52$  links along part of the Eastern boundary of aforesaid Lot 65 to the starting point.

All that portion of Ford Road, 50 links wide, the Southern side of which starts from a point on the Eastern boundary of Kelmscott Suburban Lot 68, distant 4 chains and  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a link from its South-East corner, and extends  $114^{\circ} 19'$  to a point on the Eastern boundary of Suburban Lot 57, distant 1 chain 12 links from its South-East corner.

## IN THE TOWN OF NARBOGIN.

All those portions of Hartoge and Homer Streets lying South of Martin Street and West of Heath Street.

## IN THE TOWN OF NORSEMAN.

All that portion of a Public Street, 1 chain 50 links wide, the Westward side of which starts from the intersection of the North side of Mather Street with the West side of Simon Street and extends  $333^{\circ} 39'$  to the South side of Morgan Street.

## IN THE TOWN OF PINWERNYING.

All that portion of Graham Road lying between the Eastern side of Oxley Road and the West side of Andrews Road

IN

---

*Closing of certain Roads and Streets.*

---

IN THE CITY OF PERTH.

All that portion of St. George's Terrace bounded by lines starting from the South-East corner of Perth Town Lot L 56, and extending  $66^{\circ} 41' 3$  chains  $93\frac{3}{8}$  links; thence  $290^{\circ} 35' 5$  chains  $9\frac{1}{8}$  links; thence 4 chains  $4\frac{1}{8}$  links along an arc of a circle having a radius of 2 chains 30 links, and forming the Eastern boundary of aforesaid Lot L 56 to the starting point.

IN THE TOWN OF WAGIN.

All that portion of Unicorn Street lying between the North side of Upland Street and the Southern side of Arthur Road.

IN THE TOWN OF YORK.

All that portion of Macartney Street lying between the Eastern side of Low Street and the left bank of the Avon River.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXIII.

## AN ACT to amend the Dentists Act, 1894.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

**1.** THIS Act may be cited as the Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1899, and shall be construed as one with the Dentists Act, 1894, hereinafter called the principal Act.

Short title and incorporation with 53 Vict., 19.

**2.** PARAGRAPH (*d.*) of section ten of the principal Act is hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof the following is substituted:—

Amendment of section 10 of principal Act.

(*d.*) That he has for not less than four years practised dentistry or dental surgery in some part of Her Majesty's dominions or in the United States of America, and holds such certificate, diploma, or degree, and has passed such examination as may be prescribed by the rules.

**3.** SECTION eleven of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

Repeal of s. 11 of principal Act.

**4.** (1.) A WRITTEN certificate, purporting to be signed by the Registrar, and stating that, at a date named therein, a person was

Registrar's certificate of registration, etc., evidence.

*Dentists Act—Amendment.*

was or was not registered, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of the truth of such statement.

Fee for certificate.

(2.) Every registered dentist shall, on payment of a fee of Five shillings, be entitled to a certificate that he is registered.

Burden of proof of registration to lie on accused person.

(3.) When any person is charged, under section fifteen of the principal Act, with any act which is unlawful, except for a registered dentist or a medical practitioner, the burden of proving that the accused person is such dentist or practitioner shall rest on the accused person.

Matters not requiring proof on prosecution.

(4.) In a prosecution under section fifteen of the principal Act, it shall not be necessary to prove—

(a.) That the accused person received any remuneration or reward in connection with the act, matter, or thing complained of ; or

(b.) The election and constitution of the Board, the election of any person purporting to act or sign as chairman, or the appointment of any person purporting to act as President or Registrar.

Penalty on second conviction.

(5.) Upon the conviction of any person for a second offence under section fifteen of the principal Act, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Fifty pounds.

Seal to be judicially noticed.

5. THE seal of the Board shall be judicially noticed by all Courts and persons by law authorised to receive evidence upon oath.

Dentist may withdraw name from Register.

6. EVERY registered dentist may withdraw his name from the Register by writing under his hand addressed to the President, Chairman, or Registrar of the Board, and shall thereupon cease to be a registered dentist.

Dentists to pay annual license fee, and in default to be struck off.

7. DURING the month of January next following the passing of this Act, and thenceforth in the month of January in every year, every registered dentist shall pay to the Board an annual license fee of Two guineas, and, on failing to make such payment, shall cease to be a registered dentist; but the Board may at any time restore to the Register the name of any dentist failing to make such payment on receiving all arrears and on payment of such fines as may be prescribed by the Rules.

Penalties to go to Board.

8. ALL penalties recovered under the principal Act or this Act or the Rules shall be paid to the Board.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

By Authority: RICHARD PETTER, Government Printer, Perth.



Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXIV.

AN ACT to secure the Permanency of certain Reserves.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Permanent Reserves Act, 1899. Short title.

2. NOTWITHSTANDING anything contained in the Land Act, 1898, or any other Act dealing with lands of the Crown, it is hereby provided— Classification of certain Reserves.

- (1.) Whenever the Governor has reserved, or may hereafter reserve to Her Majesty, any lands of the Crown for the purpose of parks, squares, or otherwise for the embellishment of towns, or for the recreation or amusement of the inhabitants, or for cemeteries, or for any other public purpose, the Governor may, by the notice of reservation published in the *Government Gazette* or by any subsequent notice



*Permanent Reserves.*

notice so published, and subject to such conditions as may be expressed therein, classify such lands as of Class A, and if so classified, such land shall for ever remain dedicated to the purpose declared in such notice, until by an Act in which such lands respectively are specified it is otherwise provided.

- (2.) Whenever the Governor has reserved or may hereafter reserve to Her Majesty any lands of the Crown, and such lands are not classified as Class A, he may, at any time he may think fit, classify such lands as of Class B, and on notifying such classification in the *Government Gazette* such lands shall remain reserved from alienation or from being otherwise dealt with, unless and until the Governor shall cancel such reservation by notice in the *Government Gazette*, but in such case the Minister for Lands shall present a special report to both Houses of Parliament setting forth the reasons for such cancellation, and the purposes to which it is intended to devote the said lands, and such report shall be made to both Houses of Parliament within fourteen days from the cancellation thereof if Parliament be then in Session, and if not, then within fourteen days after the commencement of the next Session.
- (3.) All other reserves made under the provisions of Part III. of the Land Act, 1898, shall be classified as of Class C.

Proviso for declaration of roads, and for making surveys.

**3.** NOTHING in this Act shall prevent the survey and declaration by the Governor of any necessary roads and streets through or over any reserve classified as Class B or Class C; or, in the case of any such reserve being made before the land is surveyed, shall prevent the amendment of the boundaries and area in such manner as may be found necessary on survey, but so that the total area shall not be reduced by more than one-twentieth part thereof.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXV.

AN ACT to amend the Agricultural Bank Act, 1894.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Agricultural Bank Act Amendment Act, 1899, and shall be read with the Agricultural Bank Act, 1894, hereinafter called the principal Act.

Short title.

2. EVERY person applying for an advance under the principal Act, or in the case of joint or co-owners one of them, shall make a statutory declaration indorsed on the application, in the form given in the Schedule hereto or to the like effect; such declaration may be made and subscribed as well before any agent appointed by the Minister under the Land Act, 1898, as before any person by law authorised to administer an oath, and if made and subscribed before such agent shall have the same force and effect as if made and subscribed before a Justice of the Peace.

Applicant for loan to make statutory declaration that he is sole owner.

3.

*Agricultural Bank Act—Amendment.*

Mortgagor to keep  
fences, etc., in  
repair.

3. EVERY person who has given security by mortgage to the manager under the principal Act shall, during the subsistence of the security, and to the satisfaction of the manager, keep in good and tenantable repair all fences, fixtures, and improvements thereon; and if, after the expiration of two month's written notice by the manager to such mortgagor, the mortgagor has not complied with the requirements of this section, the like consequences shall follow as are provided by the principal Act in case any half-yearly payment of principal or interest is unpaid for two months after the time appointed for payment thereof.

Amendment of  
58 Vict., No. 21,  
sec. 5.

4. SECTION five of the principal Act is amended by striking out, in the sixth line thereof, the words "One hundred thousand pounds," and inserting the words "Two hundred thousand pounds" in lieu thereof.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

Section 2.

## SCHEDULE.

### *Statutory Declaration to be indorsed on Form of Application.*

I, A.B., do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am the sole owner [or I and are the owners] of the lands mentioned in the within application and offered as security for the advance requested from the Agricultural Bank, and that no other person has any estate, right, title or interest therein whatsoever, either at law or in equity; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the eighteenth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, No. 12, intituled "An Ordinance for the Abolition of unnecessary Oaths, and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof."

Made and subscribed  
this day of 19 at

[Signature of Declarant.]

Before me

[Signature and description of person before whom the Declaration is taken.]



Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXVI.

AN ACT to amend the Registration of Firms Act, 1897.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

**1.** THIS Act may be cited as the Registration of Firms Amendment Act, 1899.

Short title.

**2.** THE penalties imposed by section eleven of the Registration of Firms Act, 1897, may be recovered before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Penalties under Act  
61 Vict., 14, s. 11,  
how recoverable.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.





## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXVII.

AN ACT to confirm a Provisional Order  
authorising the construction of Tramways  
in the Municipality of Subiaco.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and  
with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and  
Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parlia-  
ment assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Subiaco Tramways Act, 1899.

Short title.

2. THE term "Local Authority," when used in this Act or in  
the Tramways Act, 1885, shall mean the council of any municipality  
declared and proclaimed or constituted under the provisions of the  
Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, or other board, council, trustees,  
or persons in whom a road as defined by the Tramways Act, 1885,  
is vested, or who have the power to maintain or repair such road.

Interpretation.

3. THE Provisional Order made by the Commissioner of  
Railways for Western Australia on the second day of November,  
1899, and set forth in the Schedule to this Act, is hereby confirmed.

Confirmation of  
Provisional Order

4.

*Subiaco Tramways.*

Power to construct  
Tramways.

4. SUBJECT to the provisions of the Tramways Act, 1885, the Promoter named in the said Provisional Order and its assigns may make, form, lay down, construct, maintain, and work the tramways set forth in the said Provisional Order.

Schedule incor-  
porated.

5. THE Schedule shall form part of this Act.

Saving rights of  
Municipality of  
Subiaco.

6. NOTHING herein contained shall prejudice or affect a certain agreement dated the 15th day of August, 1899, and made between the Mayor, Councillors, and Ratepayers of the Town of Subiaco of the one part and the Promoter of the other part, except so far as the same is contrary to or in conflict with the provisions of this Act or the Tramways Act, 1885.

Power for Local  
Authority to connect  
with and acquire  
running powers over  
Tramways.

7. IF at any time hereafter any Local Authority shall require to connect with and to acquire running powers over the tramways authorised by this Act, the terms and conditions upon which it shall be lawful so to do shall be referred to arbitration under the provisions of the Arbitration Act, 1895, and shall be determined by the award, and it shall be lawful for any Local Authority interested to be represented at and to take part in the arbitration.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

*Subiaco Tramways.*

## THE SCHEDULE.

## PROVISIONAL ORDER.

WHEREAS THE TRAMWAYS SYNDICATE, LIMITED, whose registered office is in Barrack Street, Perth, a Company within the meaning of the expression "the Promoters," as defined by the Tramways Act, 1885, section 3, sub-section 2, has made application to me for a Provisional Order authorising the construction of Tramways in the Municipality of Subiaco, along the routes specified in the Schedule hereunder written; AND WHEREAS the Promoter has published notice of its intention to make such application in the form prescribed in the Schedule "B" annexed to the Tramways Act, 1885, by advertisement in the *Government Gazette* and in the *West Australian* and *Morning Herald* Newspapers, and has deposited the documents described in Schedule "C" annexed to the same Act at the Department of Public Works, Perth, and with the Town Clerk of Subiaco; AND WHEREAS I have considered the said application, and it appears to me expedient and proper that the said application should be granted: NOW THEREFORE I, FREDERICK HENRY PIESSE, the Commissioner of Railways for Western Australia, do hereby, by virtue of the provisions of the Tramways Act, 1885, make a Provisional Order, and I do order as follows, that is to say:—

1. The Promoter shall be and it is hereby empowered to make, form, lay down, construct, maintain, and work Tramways in, upon, and along such of the streets and roads in the Municipality of Subiaco as are mentioned in the said Schedule hereunder written: Provided, nevertheless, that notwithstanding anything herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Commissioner of Railways, at any time within six months from this date, by notice in writing to the Promoter, delivered at its Registered Office for the time being, to prohibit the construction of any part or parts of the said Tramway which, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Railways, may interfere with the railway system.

2. The Promoter shall, within nine months after the confirmation of this Provisional Order, or within such extended time as the Commissioner of Railways may approve, substantially commence the works in connection with the said Tramway, and complete the Hay Street West to Hamersley Road section thereof within three months of such commencement, and the Hamersley Road to the Park Gates section within 12 months of the completion of the Hay Street West and Hamersley Road section.

3. The Promoter shall, within two years from the passing of the Act of Parliament confirming this Provisional Order, purchase all such freehold lands and leasehold lands with the right of purchase as shall be required for stations for the purpose of working the said Tramways, and shall forthwith, after such purchase, notify the Local Authority the price paid for such freehold or leasehold lands, and all buildings and works required or used in connection with the said Tramways shall be erected on freehold lands or leasehold lands with the right of purchase.

4. The said Tramways shall be constructed on the 3ft. 6in. gauge.

5. The roads of all the lines shall be properly macadamised for a width of 6ft. 6in. for single lines and from 17ft. 10in. to 19ft. 4in. for double lines, and shall be kept in thorough repair to the level of the rails.

6.



*Subiaco Tramways.*

6. The said Tramways shall be laid with steel rails.
7. The said Tramways shall be used for the conveyance or carriage of passengers only.
8. The Promoter may demand and take, for every passenger conveyed upon the said Tramways, any tolls and charges not exceeding in amount the sum of three-pence for any single fare on a single journey from or to the Perth Town Hall: PROVIDED always, that the Promoter shall as and when required by the Local Authority, provide special cars for workmen between the hours of 6 and 8 a.m. and 5 and 6.30 p.m.; and all persons travelling upon such cars between the said hours in the morning shall, on payment of a fare not exceeding three-pence, be provided with return tickets from or to the Perth Town Hall; the return portion whereof shall be available for use on similar cars between the said hours of 5 and 6.30.
9. The restrictions herein contained as to tolls and charges which the Promoter may demand and take for the conveyance or carriage of passengers shall not extend to any special car other than workmen's cars, but shall apply only to the ordinary cars appointed by the Promoter from time to time for the conveyance of passengers.
10. The tolls and charges authorised to be taken, and which shall be demanded by the Promoter, shall be paid to such persons and at such places upon or near the tramways, and in such manner and under such regulations as the Promoter shall appoint by notice to be exhibited in some conspicuous place in the inside of each of the passenger cars used by the Promoter upon the said tramways.
11. Every passenger travelling upon the tramways may take with him ordinary personal luggage belonging to him, not exceeding in weight 20lbs., without any charge being made for the carriage thereof.
12. All cars used on the said tramways shall be moved by electric power, and the Promoter may erect and maintain all such poles and posts with wires attached thereto, in the said streets mentioned in the said schedule hereunder written, along the routes therein mentioned, as may be necessary or required for supplying electricity to the said cars and for working the said tramways on the overhead trolley system: Provided that the Commissioner of Railways shall be entitled to direct the alteration of position of any pole or post or wire, if it appears to him that the same is specially inconvenient and could be made less inconvenient without great cost to the Company, and in the event of such direction being given by the said Commissioner of Railways the Company shall comply with it without delay.
13. All cars using the said tramways may travel at a speed not exceeding the rate of 10 miles an hour, and may follow after each other at distances of not less than 50 yards, and may stop at any point on the said tramways, except on crossings of streets, for the purpose of taking up and setting down passengers, and may stand at the terminus of any of the said tramways.
14. Cars shall be run as follows:—From 6 to 9 a.m., at intervals of not more than 10 minutes; from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, at intervals of not more than 20 minutes; from 12 noon to 2 p.m., at intervals of not more than 10 minutes; from 2 to 4.30 p.m., at intervals of not more than 20 minutes; from 4.30 to 8 p.m., at intervals of not more than 10 minutes; and for the remainder of the day, at intervals of not more than 20 minutes.
15. The said tramways shall be constructed in accordance with the drawings herewith (subject to provisos herein contained), with double or single lines, as the case may be, but the Commissioner of Railways may, from time to time, upon the application of the Promoter, alter or vary the same, or authorise or require the Promoter to alter or vary the same.

---

*Subiaco Tramways.*

---

16. All additional plans and specifications required in connection with the carrying out of the works shall be submitted to the Commissioner of Railways and the Engineer of the Local Authority for approval, and all work shall be carried out and finished to the entire satisfaction of the Local Authority and their Engineer, and of the Commissioner of Railways.

17. The Promoter, its transferees or successors, may, from time to time, make and enter into and carry into effect contracts, agreements, and arrangements for or with reference to the use by such transferees or successors of the said tramways or portion thereof, and for prescribing and regulating the tolls and charges to be paid for such use, and the terms and conditions of such user, and all matters incidental thereto.

18. The term "the Promoter," whenever hereinbefore used, shall mean and include the Tramway Syndicate, Limited, and its assigns wherever the context so requires or admits.

---

SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO.

From Hay Street West along Broome Road to Rokeby Road, and thence along Rokeby Road to Hamersley Road, and from Hamersley Road along Rokeby Road to the Perth Park Gates.

Given under my hand this 2nd day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

F. H. PIESSE,

Commissioner of Railways.





Western Australia.

---

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXVIII.

AN ACT to amend the Fire Brigades Act,  
1898.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. SECTION eighteen of the Fire Brigades Act, 1898, is amended by striking out the words "Five thousand pounds," in the twelfth line thereof, and inserting "Ten thousand pounds" in lieu thereof.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.





Western Australia.

---

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO  
**VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.**

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXVIII.

AN ACT to amend the Fire Brigades Act,  
1898.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. SECTION eighteen of the Fire Brigades Act, 1898, is amended by striking out the words "Five thousand pounds," in the twelfth line thereof, and inserting "Ten thousand pounds" in lieu thereof.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.





## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXIX.

AN ACT to authorise the Construction of a  
Railway from Northam to Goomalling.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and  
with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and  
Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament  
assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Preamble.

**1.** THIS Act may be cited as the Northam-Goomalling Railway  
Act, 1899.

Short title.

**2.** IT shall be lawful to construct and maintain a railway from  
Northam to Goomalling, with all necessary, proper, and usual works  
and conveniences in connection therewith, along the line described  
in the Schedule to this Act.

Authority to con-  
struct.

**3.**



---

*Northam-Goomalling Railway.*

---

Deviation.

3. IT shall be lawful for the Commissioner of Railways to deviate from the line as described in such Schedule to the extent of five miles on either side thereof.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

---

---

SCHEDULE.

---

NORTHAM-GOOMALLING RAILWAY.

---

DESCRIPTION OF LINE OF RAILWAY.

Commencing at a point on the Yilgarn Railway at or near East Northam Station, and proceeding thence in a generally North-North-Easterly direction for about 30 miles, and terminating at a point in Reserve 1562 at or near the junction of the main road from Newcastle to Goomalling with the main road from Northam to Goomalling, as more particularly delineated by a red line on Map marked P.W.D., W.A., 7094, deposited as provided for by 55° Victoriæ, No. 34, Section 10.



Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXX.

AN ACT to authorise the Construction of a  
Railway from Menzies to Leonora.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and  
with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and  
Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parlia-  
ment assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Preamble.

**1.** THIS Act may be cited as the Menzies—Leonora Railway  
Act, 1899.

Short title.

**2.** IT shall be lawful to construct and maintain a railway from  
Menzies to Leonora, with all necessary, proper, and usual works and  
conveniences in connection therewith, along the line described in the  
Schedule to this Act.

Authority to con-  
struct.

**3.**

---

*Menzies—Leonora Railway.*

---

Deviation.

**3.** NOTWITHSTANDING anything contained in the Railways Act, 1878, it shall be lawful for the Commissioner of Railways to deviate from the line as described in such Schedule to the extent of ten miles on either side thereof.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

---

---

SCHEDULE.

---

**MENZIES—LEONORA RAILWAY.**

---

DESCRIPTION OF LINE OF RAILWAY.

Commencing at a point in or near Menzies townsite, and proceeding thence in a generally North-Easterly direction for about 65 miles, thence proceeding in a Westerly direction for about 12 miles, and terminating at a point in or near Leonora townsite, as more particularly delineated by a red line on Map marked P.W.D., W.A., 7097, deposited as provided for by 55° Victoriæ, No. 34, Section 10.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXXI.

### AN ACT to amend the Mining on Private Property Act, 1898.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Mining on Private Property Act, 1898, Amendment Act, 1899, and shall be incorporated with the Mining on Private Property Act, 1898, hereinafter called the principal Act.

Short title and incorporation.

2. SECTION four of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

Repeal of sec. 4 of the principal Act.

3. (1.) AT any time within three months after the passing of this Act, the grantor or the lessee of any lease granted under the repealed Mining on Private Property Act, 1897, may register the same with the Registrar, at the office of the Department of Mines, by depositing a copy of the said lease with him there.

Leases under the repealed Act of 1897 may be registered within three months.

(2.)

*Mining on Private Property—Amendment.*

But if not then registered, may be superseded by leases under the principal Act.

(2.) Where a gold-mining lease is granted under the principal Act, and includes land which is comprised in a lease granted in pursuance of the said repealed Act, but which is not registered in manner and within the time aforesaid, the said land shall pass under the first mentioned lease, and the lease granted in pursuance of the said repealed Act shall be deemed to be superseded in respect of such land.

Amendment of secs. 6 and 8 of principal Act.

4. IN section six, sub-section (5), of the principal Act, the words in line two, "private land on which any," and the words "is situated," in line four, are hereby struck out, and in section eight, sub-section (4), of the principal Act, the words "which is situated," in the third line, are hereby struck out, and in place thereof the words "any lands within one hundred yards of" are inserted, and the words "in *bona fide* occupation or of any land within one hundred yards of the same," in lines five and six, are struck out.

Amendment of sec. 12 of principal Act.

5. SECTION twelve of the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition at the end of sub-section (1) of the following words:— "Every such complaint shall be deemed to be a proceeding within the meaning of section fifty-three of the Goldfields Act, 1895; and for the purpose of enabling Wardens to hear, determine, and enforce such complaints and of enabling appeals to be made from their decisions, all the powers and provisions of Part IV. of the said Goldfields Act, 1895, applying to proceedings under such section shall equally apply to a Warden under this Act, and to such complaint as to compensation under this section and section twenty-two of this Act, so far as the same may be applicable;" and by striking out, in sub-section (4), the words "the applicant or claim-holder also paying to the owner and occupier such costs as the Warden shall allow," and by inserting in lieu thereof "and the applicant or claim-holder shall pay to the owner and occupier such costs and damages as the Warden shall allow. If default in payment or satisfaction of any compensation awarded as aforesaid continues for one month after the determination by the Warden or, in the case of appeal, after judgment on the appeal, the application for the lease or the interest in the claim, as the case may be, shall be deemed to have been abandoned as aforesaid."

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

# ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXXII.

AN ACT to amend the Act to legalise the use of  
the Totalisator under certain circumstances.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to define more clearly the meaning  
of "*bona fide* Club," as mentioned in the Totalisator Act,  
1883: Be it enacted by His Excellency the Governor of Western  
Australia and its Dependencies, by and with the advice and consent  
of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly thereof, as  
follows:—

Preamble.

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Totalisator Act Amendment  
Act, 1899.

Short title.

2. IT shall be lawful for the Colonial Treasurer to authorise  
any Club or Company, incorporated or otherwise, registered by the  
Western Australian Turf Club, to have, use, and play with on the  
racecourse of such Club or Company the instrument known as the  
Totalisator, and such authority shall constitute such Club or Com-  
pany a *bona fide* Club within the meaning of the Totalisator Act,  
1883.

Colonial Treasurer  
may authorise incor-  
porated Club, etc.,  
to use Totalisator.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.





## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXXIII.

## AN ACT for the Licensing of Dealers in Pearls, and for other purposes.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act shall come into operation on the first day of January, in the year 1900.

*Commencement of Act.*

2. THE Resident Magistrate at any place where the pearl fishery is carried on may, on application, grant to any person who, in the opinion of such Magistrate, is a person of good character and reputation, a license to deal in pearls, hereinafter called a "Pearl Dealer's License," in the form contained in the First Schedule hereto.

*Resident Magistrate may grant Pearl Dealer's License.  
See Queensland Act, 55 Vict., 29, s. 14.  
First Schedule.*

A fee of Ten pounds shall be paid for a pearl dealer's license, which shall remain in force until the thirty-first day of December next after the date of its issue, and may be annually renewed,

*Fee for and duration of license.*



*Pearl Dealers Licensing.*

renewed, on payment of the like fee, without any further application, but may be cancelled by a Resident Magistrate on the licensee being convicted of any offence against this Act, or of any felony or misdemeanour which, in the opinion of such Magistrate, renders such licensee unfit to hold a license.

Penalty for buying pearls without a license.

See *ibid.*

3. NO person other than a holder of a pearl dealer's license shall buy pearls at any place where the pearl fishery is carried on, except of a person holding such a license; and every person acting in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence against this Act, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding One hundred pounds, or to imprisonment for not more than three months.

Statement of licenses issued to be transmitted to the Inspector of Fisheries, who shall record them.

4. (1.) IT shall be the duty of the clerk of the Resident Magistrate to transmit a statement of the name and residence of every person to whom a pearl dealer's license is granted or who obtains a renewal thereof, and the date of the issue or renewal thereof, to the Inspector of Fisheries, who shall record the particulars so transmitted in a book to be called the Register of Pearl Dealers.

(2.) The register shall be open for inspection by the public at all times during ordinary office hours.

(3.) Every name of a licensee shall be struck off the register unless within six weeks after the thirty-first day of December in any year the Inspector of Fisheries receives notice that a fresh license has been issued to such licensee.

Licensee to keep Pearl Purchase Book.

Second Schedule.

5. EVERY licensee under this Act shall keep at his place of business a book, hereinafter called a "Pearl Purchase Book," and shall, immediately after purchasing or selling any one or more pearls, make an entry in such book in the form and containing the particulars indicated in the Second Schedule hereto, and, on failing to comply with this section, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Inspection, etc., of Pearl Purchase Book.

6. EVERY sergeant of police, and every member of the police force authorised in that behalf in writing under the hand of a Resident Magistrate or the hands of any two Justices of the Peace, may, at any time on a business day, enter the place of business of a person holding a pearl dealer's license, or other the place where his Pearl Purchase Book is, and may inspect and make extracts from such book; and every person resisting or impeding such inspection or extracting shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

*Pearl Dealers Licensing.*

7. SAVE where a penalty is specially provided, every person guilty of an offence against this Act shall be liable to a fine of not more than Twenty pounds, and every offence against this Act may be dealt with by a Court of summary jurisdiction.

Penalties for offences.

Jurisdiction.

8. THE Governor shall as soon as practicable after the passing of this Act declare, by notice in the *Government Gazette*, any seaport within the Colony to be a place where the pearl fishery is carried on, and no license shall be granted except at some such place. A license under this Act shall authorise the holder to buy pearls only in the place where the license is granted.

Governor to declare place of pearl fishery.

9. (1.) THE Governor may make, alter, and repeal Regulations for carrying out the objects of this Act, and after the publication of any such Regulations in the *Government Gazette* they shall have the force and effect of law.

Regulations.

(2.) Any person who shall infringe any regulation made as aforesaid shall be liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding Ten pounds, and any such penalty may be recovered summarily before any Justice of the Peace.

Penalty for infringement of Regulations.

10. THIS Act may be cited as the Pearl Dealers Licensing Act, 1899.

Short title.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

---

*Pearl Dealers Licensing.*

---

## Section 2.

**The First Schedule.**  
—WESTERN AUSTRALIA.  
—*Pearl Dealer's License.**Fee, £10.*  
—

A.B., of \_\_\_\_\_, who carries on business at \_\_\_\_\_ [and  
 at \_\_\_\_\_], is hereby licensed to deal in Pearls during the year  
 ending the 31st day of December, 19 \_\_\_\_.

Issued at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_.

C.D.,  
 Resident Magistrate at \_\_\_\_\_

## Section 5.

**The Second Schedule.**  
—*Pearl Purchase Book.*

Date and Place of Purchase or Sale.	Articles purchased or sold.	Seller's Name and Address.	Buyer's Name and Address.	Seller's Signature.	Buyer's Signature.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXXIV.

## AN ACT to amend the Metropolitan Water Works Act, 1896.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Metropolitan Water Works Act, 1899, and shall be read with the Metropolitan Water Works Act, 1896 (hereafter called the principal Act), and the Water Works Act, 1889, incorporated therewith.

Short title.

2. A COPY of the *Government Gazette* containing notice of the appointment or removal of the chairman or any member of the Board shall be *prima facie* evidence thereof; and all Courts, Judges, and persons acting judicially shall take judicial notice of the signature of the chairman or acting chairman of the Board.

*Government Gazette* to be *prima facie* evidence of appointment of Board, and judicial notice to be taken of signature of chairman.

3.

*Metropolitan Waterworks.*

Board may make  
by-laws.

**3.** NOTWITHSTANDING anything in the principal Act contained, the Board shall have and be deemed to have had full power to make, alter, and repeal by-laws under the provisions of section fourteen of the Water Works Act, 1889.

Power to Board to  
cut off supply of  
water to any  
premises ;

**4.** (1.) THE Board may cut off the supply of water to any premises, whether rated or not, and whether supplied by meter or otherwise, if any owner or occupier of such premises or any part thereof :

on refusal to attach  
a meter ;

(1.) Refuses or neglects to attach a meter to such premises after demand so to do by the Board :

or on neglect to pay  
rates ;

(2.) Refuses or neglects, after demand, to pay all rates and moneys due and payable to the Board for water supplied to such premises or to any owner or occupier hereof, or supplied to the person on whom such demand is made in respect of any other premises owned or occupied by him when supplied ; or

or commits any  
breach of Act or  
by-law ;

(3.) Commits or permits any breach or neglect, or the continuance of any breach or neglect, of any of the provisions of the Water Works Act, 1896, or of the principal Act, or this Act, or of any of the by-laws made under any such Act :

or of any agreement  
with the Board.

(4.) Neglects or fails to carry out or commits a breach of any agreement with the Board.

Provided that no water shall be cut off under this section until after seven days' previous notice has been given.

Demand may be  
made by advertise-  
ment.

(2.) Any demand or notice under this section may be served or given by delivering the same personally, or by leaving it on the premises, or by advertisement inserted twice in two daily papers published in Perth.

Town Clerk to  
deliver to Board  
copy of rate book ;

**5.** (1.) THE town clerk, or the person acting as such for the time being, of the City of Perth and of every other municipality which is wholly or partly supplied with water by the Board, or in which any main is for the time being laid down, shall, as soon as practicable after the third Saturday in December in each year, and not later than one calendar month thereafter, deliver to the Board a copy of the rate book in section one hundred and sixty-two of the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, mentioned: Provided that, with the exception of the town clerk of the City of Perth or the person for the time being acting as such, no town clerk or person so acting in any other municipality shall supply such copy rate book until thereto required in writing by the Board.

(2.)

*Metropolitan Waterworks.*

(2.) Such copy shall be certified as a true copy by the town clerk or person acting as such within the municipality to which such rate book relates.

to be certified by  
town clerk.

(3.) The municipality of the City of Perth shall be paid by the Board the sum of Fifty pounds for each such copy, and every other municipality shall be entitled to charge the Board for the said copy at the rate of one penny per folio of seventy-two words for everything written therein.

Board to pay for  
copy rate book.

6. IF any alteration or amendment is made to any such rate book under section one hundred and sixty-three of the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, or by reason of any appeal under that Act, the same shall be forthwith notified to the Board by the town clerk or person acting as such within the municipality to which such rate book relates, and the certified copy of the rate book shall be altered or amended accordingly by the Chairman of the Board.

Town Clerk to notify  
to Board amend-  
ments.

7. (1.) AT any time after receipt of the said copy rate books, or any of them, the Board may order to be struck a rate not exceeding One shilling in the pound in any one year upon the annual value of all ratable land liable to the general rate as shown by such copy rate books, and the chairman of the Board shall thereupon enter a memorandum of such order in the minute book of the Board on a separate page thereof, and shall sign the same, and thereupon give public notice thereof by publishing a copy of the same in the *Government Gazette* and in one newspaper published in Perth, and thereupon, at the expiration of fourteen days after the publication of such notice, the amount payable in respect of such rate shall, subject to any alterations as aforesaid, and to any by-laws made by the Board, become due from and payable by the person who at the time of the rate being struck was the occupier of the land rated, or if there be no occupier, or if the Board have levied a distraint upon the goods of the occupier as aforesaid and have failed to recover the amount payable, then from and by the owner for the time being of such land.

Striking rate;

by whom payable.

(2.) No such rate shall be paid or payable in respect of lands wholly situate from any pipe laid down for the purpose of water supply a distance of one hundred and eighty feet exclusive of the roadway in which such pipe is laid.

In respect of what  
property payable.

8. ANYTHING required or authorised to be done by the mayor under any provision of the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, applicable to the Board or incorporated with this or the principal Act or the Water Works Act of 1889, may be done by the chairman of the Board.

Powers of chairman.

9.

*Metropolitan Waterworks.*

Striking rate for unexpired portion of year in case of new main.

9. WHENEVER a main pipe is laid down or extended after a rate has been struck for the year, the Board may at any time after the publication of the notice in section forty-eight of the Water Works Act, 1889, mentioned, make and order to be struck, and levy a rate for the unexpired portion of the year.

Premises exempted from rating to be supplied by agreement.

10. NO premises exempted from rating under section one hundred and fifty-two of the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, shall be entitled to a supply of or to use any water for any purpose unless by written agreement with the Board.

For what period rates payable.

11. ALL rates shall cover and be paid in respect of the period of twelve calendar months from the first day of January next following the striking thereof if struck in the month of December, or if struck after December, then in respect of the twelve calendar months from the first day of January next preceding the striking thereof.

Copy rate book to be evidence.

12. (1.) IN any proceeding to levy or recover or consequent upon the levying or recovering of the amount due in respect of any rate, the copy rate book, signed by the town clerk or person acting as such, and all entries, alterations, and amendments purporting to be made therein, in manner directed or authorised by this Act or the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, shall, upon production thereof, alone be *prima facie* evidence of the contents and of the obligation of the person charged with the amount payable in respect of any rate to pay the same without any evidence being required of notice, publication, or demand having been given or complied with, or that any default has been made.

Recovery of past rates.

(2.) If, before the passing of this Act, the Board has served in the manner authorised by section two hundred and twenty-seven of the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, or in any other manner, written notice requiring payment of any sum as a rate upon the owner or occupier of any property liable to be rated under the principal Act or the Water Works Act, 1889, proof of the service of such notice shall, subject to the proviso hereafter set forth in all proceedings by the Board, be conclusive evidence that such sum is due and payable by such owner or occupier, or by any subsequent owner or occupier during the year in respect of which such sum was claimed, and no further proof shall be necessary or required as the striking, making, or publication of such rate or notice: Provided that no owner or occupier shall be liable to a greater extent than provided by section forty-six of the Water Works Act, 1889.

*Metropolitan Waterworks.*

**13.** THE production of a copy of the *Government Gazette* containing any notice of the striking of a rate shall be conclusive evidence of the due striking, making, and publication thereof.

Notice in *Gazette* to be evidence of striking of rate.

**14.** THE Council of the City of Perth or of any other municipality shall, when requested by the Board, deliver full particulars to the Board as to the levels of any street or streets in which it is proposed to lay any new main or alter any existing main.

Municipal councils to give to Board particulars as to levels of streets.

**15.** (1.) IN respect to any rate struck by the Board under section seven of this Act and the recovery thereof, sections one hundred and fifty-three to one hundred and sixty-seven, both inclusive, of the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, shall not apply.

Secs. 153 to 167 of 59 Vict., 10, not to apply to rate struck under this Act.

(2.) In lieu of section one hundred and sixty-five of the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, the following shall be read in respect of the matters aforesaid:—

Sec. 165 amended.

The Board shall, as soon as practicable after the striking of any rate, cause to be served upon every owner or occupier whose name is inserted in any such copy rate books a notice in the form or to the effect of the form contained in the Seventh Schedule to the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, but without the indorsement contained in such form. Two or more properties may be included in one notice.

Notice of rate.

**16.** SECTIONS two hundred and twenty-six, two hundred and twenty-seven, two hundred and twenty-eight, two hundred and thirty-three, two hundred and thirty-four, two hundred and thirty-five, and two hundred and thirty-nine of the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, shall be incorporated with this Act and apply *mutatis mutandis*.

Application of Secs 226, 227, 228, 233 234, 235, and 239 of 59 Vict., 10.

**17.** ALL moneys due and payable to the Board, including every reward or payment for a supply of water or otherwise, shall be payable by the same persons and in the same manner in every respect as if such amount were actually due and payable as a water rate duly struck, and be enforced by the same remedies and in the same manner in every respect: Provided that no owner not in occupation shall be liable for any sum in excess of the water rate.

Payment of all moneys due to Board to be enforced as a rate.

**18.** SECTION four of the principal Act is hereby amended by adding after the words "Mayor of Perth for the time being," the following words:—"or a member of the Municipal Council of the City of Perth nominated by the said council from time to time."

Amendment of section 4 of 60 Vict., No. 19.

19.



*Metropolitan Waterworks.*

Amendment of  
section 6 of 60 Vict.,  
No. 19.

**19.** SECTION six of the principal Act is hereby amended by adding after the words "Mayor of Perth." the words "or the member of the Municipal Council nominated as aforesaid."

Board may exercise  
powers of Local  
Board of Health over  
catchment area.

**20.** THE Board may exercise over the catchment area of every water supply for the time being under the management of or vested in the Board, all powers and authorities conferred upon Local Boards of Health by the Health Act, 1898, and all Acts amending the same or incorporated therewith.

Application of pro-  
visions of Health Act,  
1898.

**21.** ALL the provisions of the Health Act, 1898, and of all Acts amending the same or incorporated therewith, shall apply to every such catchment area as if the same were the district of a Local Board of Health.

Definition of catch-  
ment area.

**22.** "CATCHMENT" area " means and includes all land over, through, or under which any water flows, runs, or percolates directly or indirectly into any reservoir now or hereafter erected or used by the Board in connection with any water supply.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXXV.

### AN ACT to prevent the unnecessary Employment of Labour in Mines on Sundays.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Sunday Labour in Mines Act, 1899, and shall come into operation on the first day of April, 1900. Short title.

2. EXCEPT as hereinafter mentioned, no person shall, directly or indirectly, employ any workman for hire or reward to do any skilled or unskilled manual labour on a Sunday, in or about any mine within the meaning of the Mines Regulation Act of 1895 and any amendment thereof. Prohibition of labour on mines on Sunday.

3. EVERY person who employs a workman to do work contrary to this Act shall be liable, on being convicted thereof before a Court of summary jurisdiction, to a penalty not exceeding Five pounds for every workman so employed; and, if the employer Penalty.  
is

*Sunday Labour in Mines.*

is a company, the mine manager and every director thereof shall be severally liable to the like fine.

**Exceptions.**

**4.** THIS Act shall not apply to the employment of persons engaged in

- (a.) Connection with smelting or roasting furnaces or ore reduction plants using cyanide or chemicals in a continuous process ;
- (b.) The protection of property in and about a mine ;
- (c.) Attending to any furnace, engine, boiler, or machinery so that the same may be in working order at the close of Sunday ;
- (d.) Pumping or otherwise clearing a mine from water so that work may be resumed at the close of Sunday ;
- (e.) Doing any work required by a dangerous emergency ; or
- (f.) Doing work authorised by an Inspector of Mines, as hereinafter provided.

**Power to Inspector  
to authorise Sunday  
labour in certain  
cases.**

**5.** AN Inspector of Mines, on being satisfied that the employment of labour on a Sunday is necessary to avoid the risk of injury to a mine or its operations, may give authority for such employment by a writing, stating therein the reasons therefor, the number of workmen who may be so employed, the nature of their employment, and the period for which the authority shall extend.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXXVI.

AN ACT to amend the Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1894.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Pharmacy and Poisons Act Amendment Act, 1899, and shall be read with the Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1894, hereinafter called the principal Act.

Short title and incorporation with 58 Vict., 35.

2. (1.) NOTWITHSTANDING anything contained in the Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1894, no person shall sell any arsenic or strychnine, or any preparation of arsenic or strychnine, unless, in the case of arsenic or any uncoloured preparation of arsenic, it is mixed, before the sale or delivery, with soot or some other black substance in the proportion of one ounce of soot or other black substance at least to one pound of arsenic, and so in proportion for any greater or less quantity, and unless, in the case of strychnine or any uncoloured preparation of strychnine, it is coloured with Armenian bole or some other red colouring matter before the sale or delivery thereof.

Arsenic and strychnine must be coloured.

Queensland Act, 55 Vict., No. 31, s. 6.

(2.)

*Pharmacy and Poisons—Amendment.*

(2.) Provided that, whenever the purchaser states that the arsenic or strychnine, or any preparation thereof respectively, is not required for any pastoral or agricultural use or for the destruction of vermin, but is required for a purpose for which such admixture with colouring matter would, according to the representation of the purchaser, render it unfit (a statement of which purpose is entered in the book required by section twenty-nine of the principal Act to be kept and signed as thereby required or specified in the letter therein referred to, as the case may be), such poison may be sold without such admixture.

58 Vict., 35, s. 33,  
to apply to sales  
under this Act.

(3.) Every person failing to comply with or acting contrary to any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence against the principal Act, and, upon conviction, be liable to the same fine or imprisonment as is mentioned in section thirty-three of the principal Act.

Amendments of 58  
Vict., 35.

S. 21 (e) amended.

**3. THE principal Act is amended, as follows:—**

In section twenty-one, paragraph (e.), the words "Western Australia" are struck out, and the words "in any of the Australasian colonies" are substituted therefor; and all the words after the word "Practitioners" are struck out, and the words "and has passed all examinations prescribed by the Regulations or examinations which, in the opinion of the Board, are equivalent thereto" are substituted therefor:

S. 27 amended.

In section twenty-seven, the word "twenty" is struck out, and the word "five" is substituted therefor:

S. 29 amended.

The word "Poisons," in paragraph (b.) of section twenty-nine, shall apply only to the poisons mentioned in Part I. of the Schedule hereto:

S. 30 amended.

In section thirty, the word "poison" shall apply only to the poisons mentioned in Part I. of the Schedule hereto:

S. 31 amended.

At the end of section thirty-one the following words are added:—"together with the address of the shop or premises from which the poison was obtained."

S. 36 amended.

In section thirty-six, after the word "other," in the seventh line, the word "licensed" is inserted; and in the eleventh line, after the words "eradication of," the following words are inserted: "disease in any animals or of;" and after the word "such," in the fourteenth line, the following words are inserted: "nor to the sale for mining or industrial purposes of cyanide of potassium, strong mineral acids, or other metallurgical chemicals required in the mining or in such other industry where such chemicals are required in large quantities."

In

*Pharmacy and Poisons—Amendment.*

In section thirty-eight, sub-section (1), paragraph (c), last line, after the word "chemist" the following words are inserted:—"or who carries on any business or takes part or assists in any business in any shop or premises whereon or whereto is affixed any name, sign, letters, or inscription containing the word 'medical,' or 'apothecaries,' or 'drug,' or 'druggist,' either alone or in conjunction with any other word or words; or any other words suggesting that the business of a chemist or druggist is carried on upon such premises."

S. 38 amended.

The Fifth Schedule is repealed, and the Schedule hereto shall be substituted for and stand as such Fifth Schedule.

Fifth Schedule repealed.

4. (1.) NO pharmaceutical chemist or legally qualified medical practitioner shall carry on or attempt to carry on the business of a chemist and druggist, or pharmaceutical chemist, or assume or use the title of a pharmaceutical chemist, pharmacutist, pharmacist, chemist and druggist, dispensing chemist, homœopathic chemist or other title of like import, or use or exhibit any title, term, or sign on any shop, house, or premises which can be construed to mean that the business of a pharmaceutical chemist is carried on therein, unless such business is conducted by and under the personal supervision of himself or of an assistant who is a pharmaceutical chemist or a legally qualified medical practitioner.

Pharmaceutical chemist; business to be carried on by the principal himself or by a qualified assistant.

(2.) Every pharmaceutical chemist, and every licensed vendor of poisons, and every person or assistant under whose conduct or management the business or any branch of the business of a pharmaceutical chemist is carried on, shall have his name legibly painted or written, and continually so maintained, on a conspicuous place on the front of the building where such business is carried on.

Chemists and persons licensed to sell poisons to have their names painted up.

(3.) Every person who fails to comply with or acts contrary to any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence against the principal Act, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Fifty pounds, and an additional penalty of Five pounds for every day during which such failure or act continues.

5. EVERY person licensed under the principal Act to sell poisons shall, immediately on demand being made to him at his shop or place of business by a member of the Council or its Registrar, or any person authorised in writing under the hand of the President or Registrar, produce and show the book to be kept under section twenty-nine of the principal Act, and permit the same to be examined, and any person neglecting, failing, or refusing to produce and show such book on demand, or to permit the same to be examined, shall be guilty of an offence against the principal Act,

Person licensed to sell poisons to produce on demand by certain persons the book required to be kept by 58 Vict., 35, s. 29.

*Pharmacy and Poisons—Amendment.*

Act, and be liable, on conviction, to the same fine or imprisonment as is mentioned in section thirty-three of the principal Act.

Evidence under section 38 of 58 Vict., 35, and section 5 of this Act.

6. IN any prosecution under section thirty-eight of the principal Act, or section five hereof, the fact that any person is apparently employed or engaged in any shop, house, or premises where drugs are kept or stored for sale, or acts in the capacity of a salesman therein, shall be *prima facie* proof that such person carries on business as a pharmaceutical chemist in such shop, house, or premises, and personally conducts and supervises the business carried on therein.

Person duly qualified at passing of Act not prevented from trading as chemist.

Proviso,

7. NOTHING in this Act contained, or in the principal Act, shall prevent any person carrying on the business or occupation of a pharmaceutical chemist in Western Australia, who, at the passing of this Act, is possessed of any qualification legally recognised in any of the Australasian colonies, and has been resident in the Colony for the period of three months immediately preceding the passing of this Act: Provided that such person shall apply to be registered under the provisions of this Act within three months after the passing thereof; and if any such person shall not so apply, he shall be excluded from the provisions of this section.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

*Pharmacy and Poisons—Amendment.*

## SCHEDULE.

Section 3.

*(In substitution for 5th Schedule in 58 Vict., No. 35.)*

## PART I.

Aconite  
Arsenic and its preparations  
Arsenical preparations, except green and other paints and pigments  
All poisonous vegetable Alkaloids, and their salts  
Belladonna and its preparations  
Cannabis Indicus  
Cantharides  
Chloral Hydrate  
Chloroform  
Cocaine and its preparations  
Conium and its preparations  
Corrosive Sublimate  
Croton Oil  
Cyanides of Potassium and all metallic cyanides  
Digitalis and its preparations  
Ergot of Rye and its preparations  
Essential Oil of Almonds, unless deprived of its prussic acid  
Iodine  
Laudanum  
Nux Vomica, bean or powder  
Opium and all preparations of opium or poppies  
Phosphorus  
Prussic Acid and its preparations  
“ Rough on Rats ”  
Savin and its oil  
Strychnine and its preparations  
Tartar Emetic.

## PART II.

Butyr of Antimony  
Carbolic Acid  
Chlorodyne  
Colocynth Pulp  
Ether  
Iodoform  
Mercury Subchloride  
Oxalic Acid  
Patent and Proprietary Medicines containing any poison mentioned in  
Part I. of this Schedule  
Red Precipitate  
Soothing Powders  
Soothing Syrups  
Strong Mineral Acids  
Sugar of Lead  
White Precipitate.







Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXXVII.

AN ACT to amend an Act passed in the sixtieth year of Her Majesty, numbered thirty, and intituled "An Act to facilitate the Administration of Justice and the taking of Statutory Declarations."

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

The second section of the Act passed in the sixtieth year of Her Majesty, and numbered thirty, is hereby amended by inserting as the first words thereof, "The Registrar of the Department of Mines and," and by inserting after the word "Court," in the first line, the words "Mining Registrar of a Mineral District."

Amendment of 60  
Vict., 30, s. 2.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.





## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXXVII.

AN ACT to amend an Act passed in the sixtieth year of Her Majesty, numbered thirty, and intituled "An Act to facilitate the Administration of Justice and the taking of Statutory Declarations."

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

The second section of the Act passed in the sixtieth year of Her Majesty, and numbered thirty, is hereby amended by inserting as the first words thereof, "The Registrar of the Department of Mines and," and by inserting after the word "Court," in the first line, the words "Mining Registrar of a Mineral District."

Amendment of 60  
Vict., 30, s. 2.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.





## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXXVIII.

## AN ACT for the further Regulation of Ceme- teries.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Cemeteries Act, 1899.

Short title.

2. THE trustees of every public cemetery now or hereafter to be appointed under the Cemeteries Act, 1897, shall be a body corporate, with perpetual succession, under the name of the "Trustees of the Cemetery" (the word "Cemetery" being immediately preceded by the name or designation of the cemetery for which the trustees are appointed), and shall have a common seal, and may sue and be sued by such corporate name.

Incorporation of trustees of cemeteries.

3.

*Cemeteries Act, 1899.*

Trustees by their  
by-laws may impose  
pecuniary penalties.

**3.** THE trustees of every public cemetery appointed under the said Cemeteries Act, 1897, may, by the by-laws which they make under the said Act, impose pecuniary penalties for the breach of such by-laws not exceeding Five pounds for each breach, and, in case of a continuing breach, not exceeding One pound for every day during which such breach continues, and every such breach shall constitute an offence against this Act, and the penalty therefor may be recovered before a Court of summary jurisdiction.

Amendment of 61  
Vict., No. 23,  
sections 4, 31, and 37.

**4.** THE Cemeteries Act, 1897, is hereby amended as follows:—

In section four, after the words “in this Act,” in the first line, insert the words “‘Minister’ shall mean the Minister administering this Act.”

In section thirty-one strike out the words “Colonial Treasurer.” in the second line, and in place thereof insert the word “Minister.”

In section thirty-seven the word “to,” in the sixth line, is struck out.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

# ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XXXIX.

AN ACT to confirm certain Expenditure for the year ending 30th June, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

**W**HEREAS it is necessary that Legislative authority be obtained for certain expenditure incurred for the services of the year 1898-9 not included in any Appropriation Act for the year: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Preamble.

The expenditure of the sum of Eighty thousand eight hundred and seven pounds fifteen shillings and fourpence, set forth in the Schedule A to this Act, shall be and the same is hereby confirmed and allowed, and is hereby declared to be a charge against the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Colony.

Excesses on Votes on the Consolidated Revenue Fund for the year 1898-9.

The expenditure of the sum of Thirteen thousand one hundred and fifty-eight pounds four shillings and threepence, set forth in the Schedule B to this Act, shall be and the same is hereby confirmed and allowed, and is hereby declared to be a charge against the General Loan Fund of the Colony.

Excesses on Votes on the General Loan Fund for the year 1898-9.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

SCHEDULE.



*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

## SCHEDULE A.

## CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	<b>His Excellency the Governor.</b>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£43 4s. 9d.						
8	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	5	5	1			
9	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	37	19	8			
					43	4	9
	<b>Legislative Council.</b>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£85 13s. 2d.						
J	Select Committees, Payment of Witnesses ... ..	85	13	2			
					85	13	2
	<b>Legislative Assembly.</b>						
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£124 4s. 6d.						
12	Typewriters occasionally employed ... ..	124	4	6			
	CONTINGENCIES—£149 12s. 6d.						
19	Incidental Expenses, including Electric Lighting, Furniture, etc. ... ..	99	19	10			
23	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery ... ..	49	12	8			
					273	17	0
	<b>London Agency.</b>						
	SALARIES—£175 12s. 8d.						
1	Agent General ... ..	8	1	3			
2	Secretary ... ..	0	18	1			
J	Hon. E. H. Wittenoom (late Minister of Mines), while on the way to London, on full pay—May 1 to June 30, 1898 ... ..	166	13	4			
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£37 6s. 8d.						
6	Clerical Assistance ... ..	37	6	8			
	CONTINGENCIES—£451 8s. 11d.						
7	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ... ..	152	12	1			
8	Rent of Office (including Cleaning, Fuel, and Light) ... ..	99	17	6			
9	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	198	19	4			
					664	8	3
	<b>Customs.</b>						
	<i>Excise Branch.</i>						
	SALARIES, FIXED—£479 5s. 10d.						
J	Senior Inspector ... ..	184	6	10			
J	Inspector ... ..	102	2	0			
J	Do. ... ..	102	2	0			
J	Do. ... ..	90	15	0			
	Carried forward ... ..	479	5	10	1067	3	2

*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	479	5	10	1067	3	2
	Customs—continued.						
	Excise Branch—continued.						
	ALLOWANCE—£22 13s. 10d.						
J	Lodging Allowance, Senior Inspector ... ..	22	13	10			
	Explosives Branch.						
	CONTINGENCIES—£118 0s. 4d.						
172	Apparatus, Books, Chemicals for Laboratory of Inspector of Explosives and Excise Officer ... ..	118	0	4	620	0	0
	Harbour and Light.						
	CONTINGENCIES—£34 11s. 11d.						
99	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	34	11	11	34	11	11
	Pensions.						
56	Hope, S., late Superintendent Fremantle Prison ... ..	62	10	10			
J	Passmore, H., late Officer in Charge Dredge "Black Swan" ... ..	56	4	9			
J	Loftie, R. C., late Government Resident, Albany ... ..	90	0	0			
J	Boyle, Wm., late Senior Warder, Fremantle Gaol ... ..	10	14	7			
J	Thomas, H. M., late Clerk of Court, Albany ... ..	74	13	8			
J	Hussey, F. L., late Chief Accountant, Treasury ... ..	70	11	9			
J	Munday, J. H., late Schoolmaster, Guildford ... ..	8	2	0	372	17	7
	Refunds.						
	Refunds ... ..	572	3	4	572	3	4
	Miscellaneous Services.						
1	Destruction of Wild Dogs ... ..	354	10	0			
4	Incidental Expenses ... ..	3404	0	10			
22	Expenses connected with the W.A. Court in Imperial Institute ... ..	57	7	4			
25	Commission on Interest paid by the Crown Agent, and the London and Westminster Bank ... ..	2171	10	0			
37	Coolgardie Mining Exhibition ... ..	1731	12	3			
38	Award to Messrs. Barratt & Sons for damage to property by flooding ... ..	108	0	4			
J	Leonora Cemetery, Fencing ... ..	50	0	0			
J	Mingenew Cemetery, Improvements ... ..	150	0	0			
J	Marble Bar Cemetery, Grant, Fencing ... ..	100	0	0			
J	Nannine Cemetery, Fencing ... ..	50	0	0			
J	Paddington Cemetery, Fencing ... ..	50	0	0			
J	Defalcations of O'Farrell, late Clerk of Courts, Broad Arrow ... ..	11	9	6			
J	Defalcations of Von Bibra, late Clerk of Courts, Coolgardie ... ..	95	15	11			
J	Defalcations of late Bailiff Local Court, Bunbury ... ..	32	1	3			
	Carried forward ... ..	8366	7	5	2666	16	0

*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	8366	7	5	2666	16	0
<b>Miscellaneous Services—continued.</b>							
J	Portion of the Salaries of Telegraph Staff drawn from Treasury, which was stolen from the office of the Telegraph Manager, G.P.O., on 1st December, 1898	932	18	8			
J	Money remitted on account of Land Receipts, stolen <i>in transitu</i> to the Lands Office	7	6	1			
J	Shortage in Revenue of late W. D. Cummins	170	3	6			
J	Cash stolen from Paddington Post Office Safe	13	4	2			
J	Shortage in Cash in Local Court Account, Perth	99	7	3			
J	Expenses in connection with Greater Britain Exhibition, Earl's Court	1885	16	8			
J	Grant towards Metalling Darlôt Street, Cue	500	0	0			
J	Purchase of Canning Location 2, Lots 90 and 91, for School	110	0	0			
J	Purchase of Avon Locations Nos. 124 and 672 for Water Supply purposes	120	0	0			
J	Purchase of Albany Town Lot 232 for Hospital purposes	175	0	0			
J	Purchase of Mandurah Post Office	18	15	0			
J	Resumption of Perth Town Lot L 64 for Perth Park	800	0	0			
J	Resumption of portion Leschenault Location 26 for Recreation Purposes	743	2	0			
J	Resumption of North Fremantle Lot 210 for Approaches to North Fremantle Bridge	585	18	0			
J	Improvements to Third Swamp Reserve	632	4	0			
J	Gratuity to E. F. Angelo in lieu of two months leave of absence	54	3	4			
J	Law Costs Harney and Ramsden v. Minister of Mines	379	16	9			
J	Petition of Right, Locke and others v. Commissioner of Crown Lands	600	0	0			
J	Petition of Right, Geary v. Commissioner of Crown Lands	20	0	0			
J	Antill and others v. Hainault Mining Company. Costs in re	167	0	0			
J	Costs, etc., appeal Cosh v. McLoughlin	96	10	0			
J	Royal Commission on City Railway Traffic	90	16	6			
J	Cost in action Transport, Trading, and Agency Co. re purchase of Kalgoorlie Lot 186	63	18	0			
					16632	7	4
<b>Aborigines' Department.</b>							
J	For promoting the welfare of Aboriginal Natives	5400	0	0			
					5400	0	0
<b>Police.</b>							
<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£128 2s.</b>							
457	Special Constables and Native Trackers	128	2	0			
<b>CONTINGENCIES—£305 10s. 7d.</b>							
461	Arms and Ammunition	30	10	6			
462	Clothing	228	10	8			
472	Postage and Telephone Rent	46	9	5			
					433	12	7
<b>Defences.</b>							
<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£105 4s. 5d.</b>							
4	Inspector of Warlike Stores (proportion of Salary)	5	4	5			
J	Infantry and Gymnastic Instructor	100	0	0			
	Carried forward	105	4	5	25132	15	11

*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	105	4	5	25132	15	11
	Defences— <i>continued.</i>						
	ALLOWANCES—£56 12s. 10d.						
J	Lodging Allowances (2), Infantry Instructors ... ..	56	12	10			
	CONTINGENCIES—£539 0s. 1d.						
55	Maintenance of Garrison at Albany (contribution towards) ...	86	5	2			
56	Maintenance of Garrison at Thursday Island (contribution towards) ... ..	114	14	3			
65	Ammunition for Field Guns ... ..	112	6	9			
74	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses of Commandant and Volunteers) ... ..	60	5	3			
82	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	28	3	0			
J	Two 15-pr. Breech-Loading guns ... ..	137	5	8			
					700	17	4
	Admiralty Surveys.						
	CONTINGENCIES—£29 13s. 6d.						
J	Victualling Officers and Crew ... ..	29	13	6			
					29	13	6
	Railways and Tramways.						
	<i>Locomotive Branch.</i>						
	SALARIES, FIXED—£800.						
J	Workshops' Manager ... ..	400	0	0			
J	Do. ... ..	400	0	0			
	ALLOWANCES—£150.						
J	Allowances—Travelling for Inspectors ... ..	150	0	0			
	CONTINGENCIES—£112.						
J	Passages of Messrs. Park and Halsted to England ... ..	85	0	0			
J	Amount over-paid to Chambers which cannot be recovered ...	27	0	0			
	COSSACK AND ROEBOURNE TRAMWAY.						
	<i>Traffic Branch.</i>						
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£125 12s. 2d.						
774	Wages—Foremen, Drivers, Porters, etc. (classified according to Regulations); also Overtime and Extra Labour ...	125	12	2			
	<i>Traction Branch.</i>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£31 14s. 8d.						
777	Fodder, Paddockings, Harness, and Purchase of Horses ...	31	14	8			
	Carried forward ... ..	1219	6	10	25863	6	9

*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	1219	6	10	25863	6	9
	<i>Ways and Works Branch.</i>						
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£225 14s. 4d.						
778	Wages—Gangers, Platelayers (classified according to regulations) ; also Overtime and Extra Labour ... ..	225	14	4			
	CONTINGENCIES—£10 5s. 4d.						
779	Materials and Incidental Expenses ... ..	10	5	4			
	<i>Improvements and Renewals.</i>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£4,211 15s. 2d.						
787	Improvements and Renewals Existing Lines, chargeable to Revenue ... ..	4211	15	2	5667	1	8
	<i>Public Works.</i>						
	<i>General Division.</i>						
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£1,046 1s. 1d.						
90	Wages of Storemen, Packers, etc.—Store Manager's Office ...	21	4	0			
91	Wages of Office Cleaners and Labourers employed in Public Offices, Perth ... ..	589	5	4			
J	Amount to cover salaries of retrenched officers ... ..	435	11	9			
	CONTINGENCIES—£1,188 1s. 8d.						
95	Allowances and Travelling Expenses ... ..	459	12	6			
99	Railway Fares ... ..	214	9	11			
J	Store Orders due by Public Works Department—outstanding on 30th June, 1898 ... ..	363	19	3			
J	Fire Brigades' Board ... ..	150	0	0			
	<i>Engineering Division.</i>						
	<i>Harbour and Rivers Branch.</i>						
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£50.						
J	Clerk ... ..	50	0	0			
	<i>Roads and Bridges Branch.</i>						
	BRIDGES—£182 2s. 10d.						
175	North Fremantle, Temporary Bridge ... ..	182	2	10			
	ROADS—£234 15s. 1d.						
202	Perth-Fremantle Road ... ..	198	10	7			
212	Roebourne, Marsh Road, Widening ... ..	36	4	6			
	Carried forward ... ..	2701	0	8	31530	8	5

*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	2701	0	8	31530	8	5
	<b>Public Works—continued.</b>						
	<i>Harbours and Rivers Branch—£706 8s.</i>						
231	Esperance, Customs Yard, Road, and Fencing ... ..	5	17	4			
232	Eucla Jetty, Renewals and Repairs ... ..	258	5	10			
233	Fortescue, Landing Extension ... ..	83	6	10			
239	Plant—Cranes, Grabs, Pile Drivers, Buoys, Mooring Chains, Anchors, Tugs, Punts, Tools, Rails, Tipping, Discharge Pipes, and Pontoons, and Sundry ... ..	358	18	0			
	<i>Goldfields Water Supply Branch.</i>						
	WAGES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£397 19s. 1d.						
244	Murchison and Peak Hill Goldfields—Wages of Caretakers, Yardsmen, Drivers, etc. ... ..	397	19	1			
	<i>Sewerage and Water Supply for Towns Branch.</i>						
	CONTINGENCIES—£129 2s.						
254	Materials, Upkeep, Services to Houses, etc. ... ..	129	2	0			
	<i>Other Services—£124 2s.</i>						
258	Water Supply, for which no Special Vote is taken ... ..	124	2	0			
	ENGINEERING SURVEYS AND RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION BRANCHES.—£4,257 9s. 9d.						
268	Owen's Anchorage Railway ... ..	1648	5	10			
J	Collie Coalfields Railway—Maintenance ... ..	268	10	11			
J	Do. do. —Erecting Weighbridge and Cabin, and Constructing Loop Line ... ..	98	4	7			
J	Boyanup-Busselton Railway Land Resumption Payments ... ..	15	15	0			
J	Arbitration Fees re Land Resumption ... ..	404	0	0			
J	Woodman's Point Cattle Quarantine Ground, Fencing, etc. ... ..	1256	8	7			
J	Woodman's Point, Quarantine Ground (pegging down brush-wood) ... ..	8	15	8			
271	Railway to Bunbury Racecourse ... ..	557	9	2			
					8316	1	6
	<b>Public Buildings.</b>						
	<i>Buildings and other Services for the Colonial Secretary's Department.</i>						
	HOSPITAL AND QUARANTINE STATIONS—£707 9s. 11d.						
93	Bridgetown Hospital ... ..	102	15	5			
95	Bunbury Hospital ... ..	556	0	2			
107	Mount Eliza Depôt—New Ward and Outbuildings ... ..	28	11	6			
J	Whitby Asylum—Proposed Dormitory and Dining Hall ... ..	20	2	10			
	POLICE STATIONS AND QUARTERS—£369 15s. 5d.						
119	Hall's Creek Police Quarters and Stations ... ..	261	15	5			
J	East Fremantle Police Station ... ..	108	0	0			
	Carried forward ... ..	1077	5	4	39846	9	11

*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ...	1077	5	4	39846	9	11
	<b>Public Buildings—continued.</b>						
	<b>INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—£259 4s. 4d.</b>						
138	Subiaco Industrial School, Additions and Alterations ...	59	4	4			
	<b>GOVERNMENT HOUSE—£712 19s. 10d.</b>						
150	Perth Government House, Additions and Ball Room ...	712	19	10			
	<b>CUSTOMS BONDED STORES EXPLOSIVES MAGAZINE— £405 0s. 10d.</b>						
J	Perth Bonded Store, River Side ...	405	0	10			
	<b>ROYAL MINT—£3,911 9s.</b>						
164	Perth Branch of Royal Mint, Machinery ...	2355	5	6			
J	Do. do. New Assay Room ...	1556	3	6			
	<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT—POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES—£4 15s.</b>						
199	Wooramel Telegraph Station ...	4	15	0			
	<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE MINES DEPARTMENT—£687.</b>						
206	Kalgoorlie Warden's Court and Mines Department and Offices	687	0	0			
	<b>BUILDINGS AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—£625.</b>						
J	Northam School Additions ...	625	0	0			
	<b>BUILDINGS AND SERVICES NOT CLASSIFIED UNDER ANY SPECIFIED DEPARTMENT—£245 18s.</b>						
269	Perth High School Playground—Fencing, etc. ...	85	18	0			
J	Perth City Council—Grant to City Baths ...	140	0	0			
J	Purchase old Building, Kalgoorlie Water Supply ...	20	0	0			
	<b>GRANT IN AID MUNICIPAL AND OTHER BUILDINGS —£606 10s.</b>						
J	Subiaco Literary Institute ...	500	0	0			
J	Northam Railway Institute ...	106	10	0			
	<b>FURNITURE FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS—£11 9s.</b>						
281	Furniture for Government House ...	11	9	0			
	<b>INSURANCES—SANITARY CONTRACTS, ETC.—£707 13s. 1d.</b>						
286	Firewood and Collie Coal for Government Offices, Water Service, Gas, etc. ...	707	13	1			
	Carried forward ...				9054	4	5
					48900	14	4

*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ...				48900	14	4
<b>Lands and Surveys.</b>							
CONTINGENCIES—£2,829 7s.							
193	Incidental Expenses (including Advertising, Freight and Carriage, Travelling Expenses, etc.) ...	670	11	1			
194	Surveys ...	1841	4	2			
197	Purchase of Instruments, Paper, and Lithographic Materials ...	220	11	10			
199	Rent of Offices ...	31	14	8			
200	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	65	5	3			
					2829	7	0
<b>Woods and Forests.</b>							
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£375 12s. 5d.							
1	Conservator of Forests ...	237	10	0			
11	Caretaker, Point Walter Reserve ...	50	0	0			
12	Labourers occasionally employed ...	49	16	10			
J	Forest Ranger ...	38	5	7			
ALLOWANCES—£17 18s. 10d.							
J	Travelling Allowance, Forest Ranger ...	17	18	10			
CONTINGENCIES—£71 19s. 6d.							
18	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses) ...	58	10	11			
J	Pine Plantations ...	8	8	7			
J	Sandalwood Plantations ...	5	0	0			
					465	10	9
<b>Stock.</b>							
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£152 5s. 8d.							
5	Inspector, Broome Hill ...	9	15	8			
8	Do. Esperance ...	21	13	4			
J	Do. ...	4	3	4			
J	Consulting Veterinary Surgeon ...	116	13	4			
ALLOWANCES—£22 4s. 10d.							
22	Inspector of Stock, Broome Hill ...	1	17	8			
23	Do. do. Esperance ...	10	16	8			
J	Travelling Allowance, Assistant Inspector of Stock, Wyndham ...	4	3	4			
J	Do. do. Assistant Inspector of Rabbits ...	5	7	2			
CONTINGENCIES—£175 16s. 6d.							
26	Incidental expenses ...	25	16	6			
J	Compensation for Destruction of Diseased and other Stock ...	150	0	0			
					350	7	0
	Carried forward ...				52545	19	1



*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	...			52545	19	1
<b>Department of Agriculture.</b>							
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£546 17s. 3d.							
3	Clerk ... ..	25	0	0			
8	Viticultural and Horticultural Expert, and Chief Inspector of the Insect Pests Act (six months) ... ..	225	0	0			
9	Analyst and Agricultural Chemist under Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act (four months) ... ..	7	16	11			
11	Entomologist (six months) ... ..	41	13	4			
12	Biologist (six months) ... ..	125	0	0			
13	Botanist (three months) ... ..	117	0	0			
J	Labourers occasionally employed ... ..	5	7	0			
CONTINGENCIES—£1,837 11s. 9d.							
25	Incidental Expenses (including Advertising, Freight, Carriage, Travelling Expenses, etc.) ... ..	120	19	4			
26	Destructive Insects and Substances Act ... ..	198	15	1			
27	Experimental Plots ... ..	59	0	10			
28	Library and Museum— Purchase of Books, Periodicals, Fruit Models, Botanical and other Specimens ... ..	115	12	3			
29	Office Rent, Rates and Taxes ... ..	150	4	0			
30	Postage, Telegrams, and Telephone ... ..	83	16	3			
31	Quarantine Ground ... ..	19	6	1			
32	Insect Pests Act ... ..	106	14	0			
J	Publications ... ..	983	3	11			
					2384	9	0
<b>Agricultural Bank.</b>							
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£40.							
2	Clerk and Accountant ... ..	40	0	0			
					40	0	0
<b>Mines.</b>							
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£336 1s. 11d.							
J	Orderly, Coolgardie ... ..	125	0	0			
J	Inspector of Mines, Dundas ... ..	32	0	1			
J	Cleaner, Mt. Magnet ... ..	15	10	0			
155	Mining Registrar, Peak Hill ... ..	10	0	0			
J	Do. Pilbarra ... ..	6	13	4			
171	Temporary Labour (including Survey Assistants, Axemen, Chainmen, Camel Drivers, Cleaners, Messengers, etc.) ... ..	145	14	6			
J	Clockwinder, Cue ... ..	1	4	0			
ALLOWANCES—£37 10s.							
J	Travelling Allowance, Warden, Broad Arrow ... ..	37	10	0			
	Carried forward ... ..	373	11	11	54970	8	1

*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	373	11	11	54970	8	1
	Mines— <i>continued</i> .						
	CONTINGENCIES—£395 14s. 11d.						
189	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	241	17	0			
199	Royal Commission on Mining ... ..	153	17	11			
					769	6	10
	Crown Law Officers.						
	SALARIES, FIXED—£300.						
3	Law and Parliamentary Draftsman ... ..	300	0	0			
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£15.						
10	Extra Clerical Assistance and Drafting ... ..	15	0	0			
					315	0	0
	Supreme Court.						
	CONTINGENCIES—£152 6s. 9d.						
31	Witnesses and Jurors, Payment of ... ..	82	15	6			
34	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	69	11	3			
					152	6	9
	Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, and Curator of Intestate Estates.						
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£193 6s.						
13	Extra Clerical Assistance ... ..	193	6	0			
	CONTINGENCIES—£12 10s. 4d.						
14	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	12	10	4			
					205	16	4
	Stipendiary Magistracy.						
	SALARIES, FIXED—£260 12s. 10d.						
J	Assistant Clerk (Police Court, Perth) ... ..	8	4	6			
J	Government Resident, Albany ... ..	252	8	4			
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£47 12s. 8d.						
91	Temporary Clerical Assistance ... ..	47	12	8			
	ALLOWANCES—£25.						
J	Lodging Allowance, Resident Magistrate, Katanning ... ..	25	0	0			
	CONTINGENCIES—£277 1s. 6d.						
117	Inquests ... ..	277	1	6			
					610	7	0
	Carried forward ... ..				57023	5	0

*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..	...			57023	5	0
	<b>Land Titles.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£12 9s. 5d.</b>						
14	Clerk ... ..	12	9	5			
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£757 11s. 1d.</b>						
25	Temporary Clerical Assistance and Draftsmen ... ..	757	11	1			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£168 16s. 1d.</b>						
29	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	168	16	1			
					938	16	7
	<b>Colonial Secretary.</b>						
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£240 17s. 8d.</b>						
50	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	15	1	1			
52	Preparation of Electoral Rolls, including fees to Returning, Presiding, and Revising Officers, Deputy Registrars, Municipal Councils and Roads Boards, Advertising and Clerical Assistance, and other expenses in connection with Elections ... ..	225	16	7			
					240	17	8
	<b>Medical.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, FIXED—£10 8s. 4d.</b>						
111	Matron, Lunatic Asylum, Fremantle ... ..	10	8	4			
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£7 0s. 8d.</b>						
260	Farm Hand, Whitby Falls Asylum ... ..	7	0	8			
	<b>ALLOWANCES—£60 17s. 10d.</b>						
J	Dispensary Allowance, Resident Medical Officer, Cue ... ..	37	10	0			
279	Resident Medical Officers' Allowances for supplying Medicines to Government Officers, Hospital Patients, etc. ... ..	23	7	10			
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£10,309 18s. 2d.</b>						
283	Lunatic Asylum, Provisions, Bedding, and Clothing, etc. ... ..	1440	11	3			
286	Hospital Furniture ... ..	108	1	4			
290	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses and Sanitation) ... ..	926	18	2			
291	Fuel and Light ... ..	282	17	0			
292	Postage and Telephone Rent ... ..	78	19	3			
295	Grants to Hospitals on Goldfields towards salary of Medical Officers ... ..	792	6	8			
296	Grant towards Maintenance of Indigent Patients at Goldfields Hospitals ... ..	2172	12	1			
297	Subsidy to Hospitals on Goldfields, being £ for £ raised by Public Subscription ... ..	2386	5	0			
J	Bardoc Hospital, Grant-in-aid ... ..	60	0	0			
	<b>Carried forward ... ..</b>	8326	17	7	58202	19	3

*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	8326	17	7	58202	19	3
	Medical— <i>continued.</i>						
	CONTINGENCIES— <i>continued.</i>						
J	Black Flag Hospital, Grant-in-aid	4	8	0			
J	Kanowna do. do.	700	0	0			
J	Mt. Margaret Hospital, Grant for payment of Outstanding Debts	100	0	0			
J	Mt. Magnet Hospital, Grant-in-aid, Building	145	1	5			
J	Menzies do. do.	300	0	0			
J	Mt. Malcolm do. do. Upkeep	100	0	0			
J	Do. do. do. Furniture and Medicine	170	0	0			
J	Do. do. do. Building purposes	50	0	0			
J	Norseman Hospital, Grant-in-aid	250	0	0			
J	Peak Hill do. do. do.	100	0	0			
J	Do. do. do. do. Tent	31	18	0			
J	Yalgoo Hospital, Grant-in-aid	100	0	0			
J	Gratuity to Mrs. Nicholas, Matron York Hospital	10	0	0			
					10388	5	0
	Gaols.						
	SALARIES, FIXED—£5.						
24	Gaoler, Carnarvon	5	0	0			
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£271 8s.						
92	Warders occasionally employed	271	8	0			
	CONTINGENCIES—£1,782 15s. 9d.						
124	Provisions, etc., for Prisoners in Gaols	1285	2	9			
126	Uniforms for Gaolers and Warders	139	15	4			
128	Postage and Telephone Rent	23	18	9			
J	Upkeep of Carts and Horses	313	18	11			
J	Assistance to Discharged Prisoners	20	0	0			
					2059	3	9
	Rottnest Establishment.						
	CONTINGENCIES—£626 2s. 5d.						
11	Clothing	21	18	3			
12	Provisions and other necessities	333	12	7			
15	Transport to and from Rottnest	21	10	3			
17	Incidental Expenses (including Travelling Expenses)	49	6	3			
J	Farming and Gaol Requisites, Manures, Seeds, etc.	199	15	1			
					626	2	5
	Printing.						
	SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£2,755 2s. 7d.						
47	Extra Labour	2755	2	7			
					2755	2	7
	Carried forward				74031	13	0

*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ... ..					...			74031	13	0
Registry.										
CONTINGENCIES—£83 1s.										
18	Fees to District Registrars	...	...	...	83	1	0	83	1	0
Charitable Institutions.										
SALARIES, FIXED—£4 3s. 4d.										
J	Orderly, Mt. Eliza Depôt	...	...	...	4	3	4			
CONTINGENCIES—£2,971 19s. 4d.										
34	Maintenance of Paupers, Relief to Destitute, and Aid to Orphanages	...	...	...	2947	0	4			
35	Postage and Telephone Rent	...	...	...	24	19	0			
Industrial School.										
CONTINGENCIES—£409 2s. 2d.										
47	Provisions for Inmates, furnishing Clothing, and Incidental Expenses	...	...	...	409	2	2	3385	4	10
Educational.										
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£2,880 17s. 7d.										
34	Evening Schools	...	...	...	21	0	3			
35	Government Schools	...	...	...	2,859	17	4			
CONTINGENCIES—£35 12s. 4d.										
46	Postage and Telephone Rent	...	...	...	35	12	4	2,916	9	11
Postal and Telegraph.										
SALARIES, FIXED—£166 9s. 4d.										
J	Clerk, Boulder	...	...	...	32	10	0			
J	Messenger, Coalville	...	...	...	7	2	8			
J	Assistant, Lennonville	...	...	...	3	10	0			
J	Postmaster, Mundaring	...	...	...	25	0	0			
J	Postmistress, South Perth	...	...	...	40	0	0			
J	Postmaster, Victoria Park	...	...	...	35	0	0			
J	Messenger, Victoria Park	...	...	...	23	6	8			
SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£9 15s. 10d.										
J	Receivers of Mail Bags (two)	...	...	...	9	15	10			
ALLOWANCES—£7 10s.										
J	Allowance, Mail Officer, Albany	...	...	...	3	15	0			
J	Goldfield Allowance, Clerk, Boulder	...	...	...	3	15	0	183	15	2
Carried forward ... ..					...			80600	3	11

*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ...	...			80600	3	11
	<b>Audit.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES, PROVISIONAL AND TEMPORARY—£179 3s. 4d.</b>						
J	Typist and Shorthand Writer ...	41	13	4			
	<i>Savings Bank.</i>						
J	Clerk and Examiner ...	83	6	8			
J	Clerk ...	54	3	4	179	3	4
	<b>Observatory.</b>						
	<b>CONTINGENCIES—£28 8s. 1d.</b>						
50	Foreign Telegrams and Stationery (including Books) ...	14	18	0			
51	Postage and Telephone Rent ...	13	10	1	28	8	1
	<b>TOTAL ...</b>	...			80807	15	4

**SCHEDULE B.****GENERAL LOAN FUND.**

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	<b>CLASS I.</b>						
	<i>Departmental.</i>						
	<b>GOLDFIELDS AND RURAL DISTRICTS WATER SUPPLY BRANCH—</b>						
208	Clerk ...	56	5	0			
214	Supervisor ...	68	15	0			
	<b>FREMANTLE HARBOUR WORKS BRANCH—</b>						
J	Chief Navigating Officer "Premier" ...	54	13	4			
J	Engineer and Master do. ...	57	17	4			
J	Salaries of Retrenched Officers ...	374	19	4			
398	Allowances and Travelling Expenses ...	1625	3	9			
402	Railway Fares ...	717	18	2			
	<b>Total Departmental ...</b>	...			2955	11	11
	<b>Carried forward ...</b>	...			2955	11	11

*Excess of Expenditure, 1898-9.*

				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	...	...	...			2955	11	11
	CLASS II.								
405	Geraldton to Murchison Goldfields Railway	...	...	...			10078	9	1
	CLASS VIII.								
444	Roads and Bridges	...	...	...	...		65	17	8
	CLASS XI.								
446	Immigration	...	...	...	...		58	5	7
	TOTAL	...	...	...			13158	4	3



Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XL.

AN ACT to amend the Bank Holidays Act,  
1884.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Bank Holidays Amendment Act, 1899.

Short title.

2. THE words "Whit Monday," contained in the Schedule of the Bank Holidays Act, 1884, are hereby repealed.

Amendment of  
Schedule of principal  
Act.

3. WHEN this Act comes into operation, the Bank Holidays Act, 1884, shall be read and construed as if the days in the First Schedule to this Act mentioned were mentioned and included in the Schedule to such Act.

Holidays in First  
Schedule to be  
included in Bank  
Holidays Act, 1884.

4.



*Bank Holidays—Amendment.*

Holidays to be  
holidays in Civil  
Service.

4. THE Bank Holidays in the Schedule to the Bank Holidays Act, 1884, and in the First Schedule to this Act mentioned shall be holidays in the Civil Service.

Bank Holidays to be  
held on Mondays.

5. WHENEVER any of the Bank Holidays in the Second Schedule to this Act mentioned fall upon any day other than a Monday, the following Monday shall be a Bank Holiday instead of such day.

Commencement of  
Act.

6. THIS Act shall come into operation on the first day of January, 1900.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

**First Schedule.**

Good Friday.  
Proclamation Day (21st day of October).  
Christmas Day.

**Second Schedule.**

Birthday of the Sovereign.  
Anniversary of the Coronation of the Sovereign.  
Birthday of the Prince of Wales.  
Anniversary of the Foundation of the Colony (1st day of June).  
Anniversary of the Settlement of Australia (26th January).  
Proclamation Day (21st day of October).



Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XLI.

AN ACT to amend the Beer Duty Act, 1898.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Beer Duty Act Amendment Act, 1899, and shall be construed as one with the Beer Duty Act, 1898, hereinafter called the principal Act.

Short title and  
incorporation with  
62 Vict., 4.

2. IF a person is employed or directed by another to open any vessel to which a stamp is affixed, and, when doing so, fails or neglects to comply with section seventeen of the principal Act, the employer or person giving the direction shall be guilty of an offence against the principal Act.

On breach by servant  
of s. 17 of principal  
Act, employer guilty.

3.

---

*Beer Duty Act—Amendment.*

---

On breach by servant  
of s. 18 of principal  
Act, employer guilty.

**3.** IF a person is employed or directed by another to withdraw or aid in the withdrawal of any beer from any vessel containing the same, and, when doing so, fails to comply with section eighteen of the principal Act, the employer or person giving the direction shall be guilty of an offence against the principal Act.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XLII.

AN ACT to confirm a further Provisional Order to amend or vary a Provisional Order authorising the construction of Tramways in the City of Perth.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the City of Perth Tramways Amendment Act, 1899. Short title.

2. THE further provisional order made by the Commissioner of Railways for Western Australia on the Second day of November, 1899, and set forth in the Schedule to this Act, is hereby confirmed. Confirmation of further provisional order.

3. THESE Schedules shall form part of this Act.

Schedules incorporated.  
4.

*City of Perth Tramways—Amendment.*

Saving rights under  
agreement between  
Mayor, etc., of Perth  
and promoter.

4. NOTHING herein contained shall prejudice or affect a certain agreement dated the 29th day of March, 1899, and made between the Mayor, Councillors, and Citizens of the City of Perth of the one part, and the Perth Electric Tramways, Limited, by its Attorney, Ernest Edward Rogers, of the other part, except so far as the same is contrary to or in conflict with the provisions of this Act or the Tramways Act, 1885.

Lines described in  
Second Schedule to  
be completed within  
five years.

5. "THE Promoter" shall, within five years from the passing of this Act, complete and open for public traffic the lines of tramway mentioned and described in the Second Schedule hereto.

Incorporation with  
principal Act.

6. THIS Act shall be deemed to be incorporated with the City of Perth Tramways Act, 1897, and the two Acts shall be read together as one Act.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

*City of Perth Tramways—Amendment.*

## First Schedule.

## FURTHER PROVISIONAL ORDER.

WHEREAS the Perth Electric Tramways, Limited, a Company within the meaning of the expression "The Promoter" as defined by the Third Section of the Tramways Act, 1885, has made application to me for a further Provisional Order to amend or vary the Provisional Order made by me on the 16th day of December, 1897, and set forth in the Schedule to and confirmed by Act 61 Vict., No. 30;

AND WHEREAS I have considered the said application, and it appears to me expedient and proper that the said application should be granted: NOW THEREFORE I, FREDERICK HENRY PIESSE, of Perth, in the Colony of Western Australia, Commissioner of Railways for the said Colony, do hereby, in pursuance of the provisions of the Tramways Act, 1885, make a Provisional Order, and I do order as follows:—

1. That the routes set out and described on the plans deposited pursuant to Section 5 of the Schedule "C" annexed to the Tramways Act, 1885, and which said routes are also mentioned in the schedule hereunder written, be substituted for and take the place of the routes mentioned and set out in the Schedule to the said Provisional Order made by me on the 16th day of December, 1897, and confirmed by Act 61 Vict., No. 30.

2. Thirteen and a quarter miles of tramways shall be completed by the promoter and opened for public traffic within two years from the date hereof, and the remaining four miles thereof within five years from the date hereof.

3. The time limited by paragraph 3 of the said Provisional Order, made by me on the 16th day of December, 1897, and confirmed by Act 61 Vict., No. 30, shall be extended to two years from the date hereof.

## SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO:

- |                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Subiaco       | 5. East Perth         |
| 2. Central Perth | 6. Old Guildford Road |
| 3. Highgate Hill | 7. Bulwer Street      |
| 4. Leederville   | 8. Colin Street       |

1. *Subiaco*.—Starting from the junction of Bay and Hay Streets, proceeding along Hay Street to Thomas Street.
2. *Central Perth*.—Starting from the junction of William Street and St. George's Terrace, proceeding along William Street to Wellington Street, and thence along Wellington Street to Barrack Street.
3. *Highgate Hill*.—Starting from Esplanade, proceeding along Barrack, Beaufort, and Burt Streets as far as Walcott Street.
4. *Leederville*.—Starting from the junction of Beaufort Street and Ellen Street, proceeding along Ellen and Newcastle Streets to the city boundary.
5. *East Perth*.—This line will branch off No. 1, at the junction of Hay and Hill Streets, and proceed along Hill Street, Wittenoom Street, and Stokes Street to Plain Street North.

6.

## 63° VICTORIÆ, No. 42.

---

### *City of Perth Tramways—Amendment.*

---

6. *Old Guildford Road.*—This line will branch off No. 3 at the junction of Beaufort and Mangles Streets, proceeding along Mangles Street to Old Guildford Road, and thence along Old Guildford Road to Lincoln Street.
7. *Bulwer Street.*—This line will branch off No. 3 at the junction of Beaufort and Bulwer Streets, proceeding along Bulwer Street to Fitzgerald Street.
8. *Colin Street.*—This line will branch off No. 1 at junction of Hay and Colin Streets, and proceed along Colin Street to Brooking Street.

Given under my hand this second day of November, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine.

F. H. PIESSE,  
Commissioner of Railways.

---

### Second Schedule.

---

1. *Wellington Street.*—Starting from the junction of Bennett and Wellington Streets along Wellington Street to Barrack Street, and from the junction of William Street and Wellington Street along Wellington Street to Thomas Street.
2. *Mount's Bay Road.*—Starting from the junction of Barrack Street and Bazaar Terrace, along Bazaar Terrace and Mount's Bay Road to Point Lewis.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XLIII.

AN ACT to encourage the Recovery of Gold  
by Sluicing, Dredging, and other means.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient to give facilities for extracting Gold from lands unsuited to ordinary Mining: Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Sluicing and Dredging for Gold Act, 1899.

Short title.

2. UNLESS the context otherwise requires, expressions used in this Act shall have the same meanings as the same expressions have in the Goldfields Act, 1895, as amended by the Act passed in the sixty-second year of Her Majesty, numbered sixteen.

Interpretation.

3.



*Sluicing and Dredging for Gold.*

Power to grant gold mining leases of lakes, swamps, etc., subject to regulations.

**3.** THE Minister, on the recommendation of the Warden and with the approval of the Governor, and subject to regulations to be made under this Act, may grant gold mining leases of any Crown land for the purposes of sluicing and dredging for gold in any lakes, swamps, or marshes not suited to ordinary mining.

Term, rent, and area.

**4.** EVERY lease shall be for a term of twenty-one years, and shall reserve a rental of sixpence per acre, payable yearly in advance, and also a royalty of one shilling per ounce on all gold won, and may include an area of not exceeding five thousand acres.

Covenants, etc.

**5.** EVERY lease shall contain the following covenants by the lessee:—

1. That he will pay the rent and royalty reserved by the lease as and when the same shall become due:
2. That the lessee will not use the land demised for any other purpose than that of sluicing and dredging for gold:
3. That he will, during the term of the lease, after the first twelve months, keep continuously employed in sluicing or dredging for gold upon the land demised machinery of a value of not less than Three thousand pounds for every two thousand acres in the lease.
4. That he will annually, on such dates as shall be fixed in the lease, furnish a statement showing the amount of gold derived from the land demised.

And shall also contain—

- (a.) A reservation of the right of all persons not interfering with or impeding the lessee to enter and go upon the land for water-condensing purposes, and also to take water therefrom:
- (b.) Such reservations, and such other covenants and conditions as may be prescribed by regulation:
- (c.) A proviso that the lease shall be liable to forfeiture on breach or non-compliance with any covenant or condition in the lease.

Land leased under this Act to be deemed private land and not subject to certain restrictions contained in 62 Vict., 29, Sec. 8 (4).

**6.** LAND the subject of gold mining leases under this Act shall, for the purpose of mining for gold in any lode, reef, or vein, be deemed private land within the meaning of the Mining on Private Property Act, 1898, and if such land is enclosed the owner of a miner's right who desires to obtain possession of a claim, or a person who desires to obtain a lease for mining in any lode, reef, or vein therein, shall not be precluded by anything contained in the Mining on Private Property Act from entering on such land merely by reason of a spring, lake, or dam being thereon.

---

*Sluicing and Dredging for Gold.*

---

**7.** THE Governor may make regulations for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

Regulations.

1. For prescribing forms :
2. For prescribing the mode of applying for leases and the reservations, covenants, and conditions to be inserted therein :
3. For prescribing the procedure for forfeiture of leases ;
4. For carrying out and giving force and effect to the object and purposes of this Act.

**8.** THE Minister may, at any time, suspend or waive all or any of the lessee's covenants and conditions contained in any lease, in any case where he is satisfied that, by reason of special circumstances, it would be impossible to comply with, or would inflict great hardship upon the lessee to enforce such covenants or conditions.

Power to Minister to suspend or waive covenants.

A return of all suspensions or waivers, with the reasons therefor, shall be annually laid before both Houses of Parliament within one month after the opening of the next session of Parliament for the despatch of business.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.





## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XLIV.

AN ACT to authorise the raising of a sum of Six Hundred and Eighty Thousand Pounds by Loan for the construction of certain Public Works, and other purposes.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**W**HEREAS it is expedient to authorise the raising, by way of Loan, of certain sums of money amounting in all to Six hundred and eighty thousand pounds, for the several purposes hereinafter mentioned: Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Preamble.

1. THIS Act may be cited for all purposes as the Loan Act, 1899.

Short title.

2. IT shall be lawful for the Governor, from time to time, to raise by way of Loan such several sums of money, not exceeding in the whole the sum of Six hundred and eighty thousand pounds, as may be required for the several works and purposes mentioned in the Schedule to this Act.

Power to raise money for certain purposes.

3.

*Loan Act, 1899.*

Sums raised, how to  
be applied.

**3.** ALL sums by this Act authorised to be raised shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer, and shall be by him placed to the credit of an account to be called The General Loan Fund, and shall be applied by the Colonial Treasurer to the purposes set forth in this Act, in such amounts and manner as the Governor by any warrants under his hand may from time to time authorise and direct, in conformity with the annual Estimates of the expenditure of Loan moneys sanctioned by Parliament.

Contribution to  
Sinking Fund.

**4.** THE contributions to the Sinking Fund for the repayment of the sum by this Act authorised to be raised shall commence four years from the date of the first issue of the Debentures or Inscribed Stock.

Principal and  
interest charged on  
Revenue.

**5.** THE principal moneys and interest raised and secured by the Stock to be created and sold, under the authority of this Act, shall rank *pari passu* with the principal moneys and interest raised and secured by the Stock created and sold under the Loan Act, 1891, and all subsequent Loan Acts. and are hereby charged upon and shall be payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and Assets of the Government of Western Australia, and shall constitute a charge thereon, subject to the prior charges mentioned in the fourth section of the Loan Act, 1891.

Advances on  
account.

**6.** THE Governor may from time to time, by warrant under his hand, authorise the Colonial Treasurer to advance and apply, to the purposes set forth in the Schedule of this Act, any sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum hereby authorised to be raised, and any sums of money so advanced and paid shall be retained by the Colonial Treasurer out of any moneys coming to his hands under the authority of this Act.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

*Loan Act, 1899.*

## THE SCHEDULE.

## I.—HARBOUR WORKS, JETTIES, APPROACHES, ETC.

	£
Albany ... ..	10,000
Bunbury ... ..	40,000
Busselton ... ..	4,000
Carnarvon ... ..	5,000
Fremantle (including Wharf Sheds, £25,000) ... ..	70,000
Improvement, Harbours and Rivers ... ..	5,000
Lighthouses ... ..	20,000
	————— £154,000

## II.—RAILWAYS.

Additions and Improvements to Opened Lines (construction)	65,000
Boulder Railway Duplication (construction) ... ..	20,000
Menzies to Leonora (first instalment) (construction) ..	60,000
Northam towards Goomalling ... ..	20,000
Rails and Fastenings ... ..	100,000
Railway Workshops ... ..	20,000
Rolling Stock ... ..	165,000
	————— £450,000

## III.—DEVELOPMENT OF GOLDFIELDS AND MINERAL RESOURCES.

Public Batteries ... ..	£30,000
Development generally ... ..	20,000
	————— £50,000

## IV.—DEPARTMENTAL.

Departmental ... ..	£26,000
	————— £26,000
Total ... ..	£680,000





## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XLV.

AN ACT to consolidate and amend the Law  
relating to Bills of Sale, Liens, and Bailments.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and  
with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and  
Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parlia-  
ment assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

### *Preliminary.*

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Bills of Sale Act, 1899. Short title.
2. THIS Act shall come into force on the 1st day of March, 1900. Date of coming into operation.
3. THIS Act shall apply to every bill of sale and debenture executed on or after the 1st March, 1900, whereby power is given or conferred, either with or without notice, and either immediately or at any future time, to seize or take possession of any chattels comprised in or made subject to such bill of sale or debenture. Application of Act.
4. (1.) THE Acts mentioned in the First Schedule are repealed, to the extent to which the same are thereby expressed to be repealed. Repeal.  
(2.)



*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

(2.) No such repeal shall affect any bill of sale made, given, or executed before the commencement of this Act, nor the registration thereof, or the rights or liabilities of any person in connection therewith, except with respect to renewal of registration or as hereinafter mentioned.

Interpretation.

5. IN this Act, and for the purposes thereof, if not inconsistent with the context,—

“ Bill of Sale.”

“ Bill of Sale ” includes any document or agreement whatsoever, whether by deed or by parol, and whether by way of sale, security, gift, or bailment ;

(1.) Transferring, or intended to transfer, or to be a record or evidence of the transfer of the property in or right to the possession of chattels ; or

(2.) By which a right, authority, or license to the possession of or to seize any chattels, or to any charge or security thereon shall be conferred or reserved.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall prejudice or affect the right of a landlord to distrain for rent or the right to distrain for rent on a demise by a mortgagee in possession to the mortgagor as his tenant at a fair and reasonable rent.

“ Bill of sale ” shall not include assignments for the benefit of the creditors of the grantor, made pursuant to any statutory provision ; transfers or assignments of any ship or vessel, or any share thereof ; transfers of goods in the ordinary course of business of any trade or calling ; debentures issued by any company or other corporate body, and registered under the provisions hereinafter contained ; ante-nuptial settlements ; bills of sale of goods in any foreign parts or at sea ; bills of lading, warehouse-keeper's certificate, custom warrants, or other warrants or orders for the delivery of goods, or any other documents used in the ordinary course of business as proof of the possession or control of goods, or authorising or purporting to authorise, either by indorsement or delivery, the possessor of such document to transfer or receive the goods thereby represented.

Crops.”

“ Crops ” means European flax, hemp, wheat, maize, barley, oats, and grass, whether for hay or for grain, and all cereal and root crops and fruit.

“ Chattels.”

“ Chattels ” includes any personal property capable of complete transfer by delivery, including fixtures and growing crops when separately assigned, charged, or bailed, and also book debts, but shall not include choses in action other than book debts.

No fixtures shall be deemed separately assigned, charged, or bailed, and no growing crops shall be deemed separately assigned, or charged, by reason only that they are assigned, charged, or bailed,

or

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

or assigned or charged respectively by separate words, or that power is given to sever them from the premises to which they are affixed or on which they grow, without otherwise taking possession of or dealing with such premises, if by the same instrument any freehold or leasehold interest in the premises to which such fixtures are affixed, or on which such crops grow, is also conveyed, transferred, bailed, or mortgaged to the same person or persons.

The machinery used in or attached to any factory or workshop as hereinafter defined, shall be chattels within the meaning of this Act ; but

- (1.) The fixed motive-powers, such as the water-wheels and steam and other engines, and the steam-boilers, donkey-engines, and other fixed appurtenances of the said motive-powers ; and
- (2.) The fixed-power machinery, such as the shafts, wheels, drums, and their fixed appurtenances which transmit the action of the motive-powers to the other machinery, fixed and loose ; and
- (3.) The pipes for steam, gas, and water, in the factory or workshop,

shall not be chattels within the meaning of this Act.

“ Factory or workshop ” means any premises on which any manual labour is exercised by way of trade or for purposes of gain, in or incidental to the following purposes, or any of them, that is to say:—The making of any article, or part of an article, or the altering, repairing, ornamenting, or finishing of any article, or part of any article ; or the adapting for sale any article, or part of any article. “ Factory.”

“ Grantor ” includes the bailee and lessee of any bill of sale by way of bailment or lease. “ Grantor.”

“ Grantee ” includes the bailor and lessor of any bill of sale by way of bailment or lease. “ Grantee.”

“ Contemporaneous advance ” means an advance of money by the grantee to or at the request of the grantor or the sale of goods or property upon credit, or the drawing, accepting, indorsing, making, or giving of any bill of exchange, promissory note, or the execution of any guarantee, bond, or other similar undertaking by the grantee to, for, or on behalf of the grantor on the security of any bill of sale, and contemporaneously with the granting, or within three days of the registration thereof. Any unpaid purchase money shall be deemed a contemporaneous advance if the bill of sale be executed within twenty-one days after the sale in respect of which such purchase money is owing. “ Advance.”

“ Stock ”

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

- "Stock." "Stock" includes any sheep, cattle, horses, mules, asses, camels, pigs, and poultry.
- "Apparent possession." "Apparent possession."—(Chattels shall be deemed to be in the apparent possession of the grantor of a bill of sale so long as they remain or are in or upon any lands, tenements, hereditaments, or building occupied or used by him, or are used or employed by him in any place whatsoever, notwithstanding that formal possession thereof may have been taken by or given to any other person.
- "Registrar." "Registrar" means the Registrar of the Supreme Court, and includes a Deputy or Acting Registrar.
- "Prescribed." "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act.
- "Bill of sale by way of security." "Bill of sale by way of security" means a bill of sale to secure the payment of money or the performance of some obligation.

*Registration.***6. EVERY bill of sale shall contain:—**

Bill of sale to contain names and addresses of parties.

- (1.) The names of the grantor and grantee, their residences or places of business, and their occupations; provided that it shall be sufficient to state the names by which the parties are usually known, and, in case of a corporation, to state the corporate name, with the principal place of business of the corporation in Western Australia.

True consideration.

- (2.) The true consideration, and what portion, if any, is for an antecedent debt or contemporaneous advance; provided that the consideration shall be sufficiently stated, notwithstanding that the costs relative to such bill of sale shall have been deducted from or added to the amount of the expressed consideration.

Where chattels situated.

- (3.) The place where the chattels therein referred to, other than after acquired property, are situated at the time of the granting of such bill of sale.

The amount secured or rent payable.

- (4.) The sums, if any, thereby secured, and the true rate of interest, if any, payable, and in case of a security for a running account, open guarantee, or proposed further advances, the maximum amount of the balance or advances to be covered.

**7. THE following classes of property may be assigned by bill of sale, either absolutely or by way of security, and shall be deemed to have been assigned at law as well as in equity, that is to say:—**

Future crops and progeny of stock may be included in bill of sale.

- (1.) Crops (separately assigned) sown or growing at the time of the execution of the bill of sale, but without prejudice to

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

to the rights of a prior *bona fide* purchaser or mortgagee by deposit or otherwise of the land on which any such crops shall grow.

- (2.) The progeny coming into existence during the operation of any bill of sale of or which comprises any stock. .

And the possession of such mortgaged crops or progeny by the grantor or any person claiming through him shall, to all intents and purposes, be deemed the possession of the grantee. The assignment of all other after acquired property shall have the same effect as provided by the rules of common law or equity.

8. EVERY bill of sale shall be attested and registered under this Act in the following manner:—

Attestation and registration of bill of sale.

- (1.) The execution thereof shall be attested by at least one credible witness not being a party thereto.
- (2.) The attesting witness, or one of them, if two or more, shall make an affidavit stating—
  - (a.) The place where and the date when the bill of sale was executed ;
  - (b.) The residence or place of business and the occupation of the grantor and grantee, or in case the same is made or given by any person under or in execution of any process, then of the residence or place of business and occupation of the person against whom such process issued ; and
  - (c.) The residence or place of business and the occupation, if known, of every attesting witness.
- (3.) The bill of sale with every schedule or inventory therein referred to or thereto annexed, and also a true copy of such bill of sale, schedule, or inventory, and of every attestation of the execution thereof, and the said affidavit shall be presented for registration to, and the said copy bill of sale and affidavit shall be filed with, the Registrar.

Upon the filing of such copy bill of sale the same shall be registered by the Registrar.

9. ANY affidavit required by this Act may be sworn before a Commissioner to administer oaths in the Supreme Court of Western Australia, or any Justice of the Peace of the Colony or any district of the Colony, or any Notary Public.

Who may swear affidavits.

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

- 10.** THE periods within which a bill of sale shall be presented for registration shall be such as may be prescribed from time to time, but until rules are made hereunder and subject thereto, such periods shall be:—
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Periods for registration.                                       | (1.) Seven days from the day of execution, if executed at a place not more than thirty miles distant from the city of Perth.  |
| Within 30 miles of Perth: 7 days.                               | (2.) Fourteen days from the day of execution, if executed at or within fifty miles of the municipality of Albany, Southern Cross, Coolgardie, Kalgoorlie, Menzies, Geraldton, or Cue, or if executed at a place outside such limits, and being more than thirty miles distant from the said city, but not more than two hundred miles from the said city. |
| 200 miles: 14 days.   | (3.) Thirty days if executed at a place outside the limits aforesaid, and more than two hundred miles but less than five hundred miles from the said city.  |
| 500 miles: 30 days.   | (4.) Sixty days from the day on which it was executed, if executed at a place outside the limits aforesaid, and five hundred miles or more from the said city.  |
| Over 500 miles: 60 days.  | (5.) If executed within the magisterial district of East Kimberley within the Colony, or at any place out of Western Australia, then within twenty-one days after the time at which the bill of sale would, in the ordinary course of post, arrive in the said city, if posted immediately after the execution thereof.                                   |
| In East Kimberley or outside of the Colony: 21 days after post. |   |

Provided that the day on which the instrument is executed shall not be included in the said periods: And provided further, that when the time for presenting a bill of sale expires on a day on which the Registrar's office is closed, the presentation shall be valid if made on the next following day on which such office is open.

- 11.** (1.) THE Registrar shall cause every bill of sale presented for registration under the provisions of this Act to be numbered, and shall mark on the filed copy thereof the date of the presentation and of the registration thereof and the number thereof, and shall keep a "Register Book" in which shall be inserted the date when such bill of sale is registered, and the particulars, according to the form given in the Second Schedule to this Act.

(2.) The Registrar shall also keep an index of the names of grantors and grantees of bills of sale, with references to the entries in the register book of the bill of sale given by each such grantor.

(3.)

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

(3.) Such index shall be arranged in divisions corresponding with the letters of the alphabet, so that all grantors and grantees whose surnames begin with the same letter (and no others) shall be comprised in one division, but the arrangement within each such division need not be strictly alphabetical.

(4.) Where a bill of sale has been made or given by any person under or in the execution of any process of Court, then the name, residence, and occupation of the person against whom such process was issued, and also the name of the grantee thereof, shall be inserted in the book to be kept as aforesaid.

Mode of registration  
where document  
given in execution of  
any process.

**12.** THERE shall be paid to the Registrar, upon presenting a bill of sale for registration, or upon the renewal of registration of every bill of sale, the fee of fifteen shillings, including the fee for filing the affidavit of execution or renewal.

Fees on registration.

**13.** A JUDGE of the Supreme Court on being satisfied that the omission to present for registration a bill of sale, or an affidavit of renewal thereof within the time required by or prescribed under this Act, or that any omission or misstatement in a bill of sale, or in any affidavit of any matter hereby required to be stated, was unavoidable, accidental, or due to inadvertence, may at any time order such omission or misstatement to be rectified, by extending the time for such registration, or by the filing of a supplementary affidavit, or by directing such matter to be stated and directing the rectification of the register, affidavit, or bill of sale or copy accordingly, and on such terms and conditions as he thinks fit.

Judge may extend  
time or amend error

*Renewal of Registration.*

**14.** (1.) THE registration of a bill of sale, executed after the commencement of this Act, shall, during the subsistence thereof, be renewed, in manner hereinafter mentioned, once in every period of three years commencing from the day of the registration.

Time for renewal.

(2.) The registration of any bill of sale registered under the provisions of any Act hereby repealed shall be renewed under this Act within five years from the last registration or renewal of registration thereof under such repealed Act, and thereafter the registration of such bill of sale shall be renewed as if the same had been executed after the commencement of this Act.

**15.** IF not so renewed such registration shall cease to be of any effect at the expiration of any period of three or five years, as the case may be, during which a renewal has not been made as hereby required.

If not renewed, docu-  
ment void.

16.

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

Mode of renewal.

16. THE registration of a bill of sale shall be renewed by filing in the office of the Registrar an affidavit stating the residence and description of the grantor, and, in case of a bill of sale, by way of security the amount due thereon.

Registration of renewal.

17. THE Registrar shall thereupon number such affidavit as if the same were a bill of sale presented for registration, and re-number the copy of the bill of sale originally registered in the said office, with a similar number, and shall mark on the same the date of renewal of registration, and shall enter particulars in the register book in like manner as on an original registration, and shall also enter the date of renewal of registration in the column provided therefor.

*Searches and Office-copies.*

Search may be made of records.

18. THE Register Book and every bill of sale registered as aforesaid, or the filed copy thereof, may be inspected by all persons during the office hours of the Supreme Court, upon payment for every search against each person of the fee of one shilling.

Office-copy or extract may be taken.

19. ANY person shall be entitled to have an office-copy or an extract of any bill of sale, or the filed copy thereof, and of any affidavit filed under this Act, upon paying for the same at the rate of fourpence for every folio of seventy-two words contained in such copy or extract, or if he make such copy or extract himself the Registrar shall, upon satisfying himself that such copy or extract is correctly made, certify to the same upon payment of a fee of five shillings for each bill of sale or extract thereof.

Registration to be *prima facie* evidence of due execution, etc.

20. EVERY bill of sale registered and affidavit filed under this Act shall, if purporting to have been duly executed or sworn, be *prima facie* presumed to have been duly executed or sworn, and an office copy of any bill of sale or of the filed copy thereof and the schedules or inventories or affidavit purporting to be certified to by the Registrar (of whose signature judicial notice shall be taken in all Courts), and every certificate purporting to be signed by the Registrar of the time when the same shall have been registered or renewed shall, in all Courts, and before all arbitrators or other persons, be received as *prima facie* evidence of the contents of the bill of sale and the schedules or inventories thereto, or of the affidavit; of the signatures of the parties thereto who purport to have signed the same; of the signatures of the attesting witnesses thereto; of the fact that the said bill of sale has been duly registered and renewed and the affidavit duly filed, and of the time when the same shall have been registered or filed.

21.

---

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

---

*Entry of Satisfaction.*

**21.** UPON the production to the Registrar of a memorandum of satisfaction of a bill of sale by way of security, signed by the grantee thereof, or his attorney, discharging the chattels comprised therein, or any specified part thereof, from the moneys secured thereby, or any specified part thereof, or from the performance of the obligation thereby secured, or any specified part thereof, and on production of such bill of sale and payment of a fee of five shillings the Registrar shall file such memorandum and make an entry thereof in the register book on the page where the bill of sale is registered. The execution of such memorandum shall be verified by the affidavit of the attesting witness thereto.

Memo. of satisfaction may be filed.

The Registrar may, in his discretion, dispense with the production of the bill of sale on proof to his satisfaction, by affidavit or otherwise, that the bill of sale has been destroyed, lost, or cannot be produced.

**22.** FROM and after the filing of any such memorandum the debt or charge created by the said bill of sale shall be discharged to the extent specified in such memorandum.

On filing memo. the debt shall be discharged.

**23.** IF the grantee of any bill of sale by way of security shall be absent from the Colony, and there be no known person in the Colony authorised to discharge the same on his behalf, at or after the date appointed for the payment by such bill of sale, the Registrar may receive such moneys in trust for the person entitled thereto, and may sign a memorandum of satisfaction in lieu of such person, and upon the filing of such memorandum the same shall be as effectual as a memorandum signed by the person entitled to such moneys.

If grantee absent the Registrar may receive money.

**24.** ANY Judge of the Supreme Court may order a memorandum of satisfaction to be filed in respect of any bill of sale by way of security if it shall appear to him that the debt (if any) for which such bill of sale is given as security has been satisfied or discharged, or that the obligation for securing the performance of which the bill of sale has been given has been performed, and thereupon such order may be filed by the Registrar and entered in his book in like manner as if the same had been a memorandum within the meaning of section twenty-one hereof.

Judge may order memorandum of discharge to be entered.

*Effect of Registration.*

**25.** EVERY bill of sale, unless complying with the terms of section six of this Act, and every debenture, unless complying with the terms of section fifty-one of this Act, and duly registered and renewed

Effect of registration.



*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

renewed in the manner and time herein provided, shall, upon the expiration of the time, or extended time for registration or renewal, be deemed fraudulent and void as against:

- (a.) The trustee or liquidator under the law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or winding up of the estate of the grantor.
- (b.) The assignee or trustee acting under any statutory assignment for the benefit of the creditors of such grantor.
- (c.) All sheriffs, bailiffs, and other persons seizing the chattels, or any part thereof, comprised in any such bill of sale, in the execution of any process of any Court authorising the seizure of the chattels of such grantor, and against every person on whose behalf such process shall have been issued,

so far as regards the property in or right to the possession of any chattels comprised in such bill of sale or debenture, which at or after the time of the presentation of the petition in bankruptcy, or winding up, or of the passing of an effective resolution for winding up, or of the execution of such assignment, or of executing such process (as the case may be), and after the expiration of the period within which such bill of sale or debenture is required to be registered, shall be in the possession or apparent possession of the grantor, or of any person against whom the process shall have issued under or in the execution of which such bill of sale has been made or given, as the case may be.

Application of doctrine of "apparent possession."

**26.** UNTIL the expiration of the time, or extended time, for registration of any bill of sale, and so long as such bill of sale continues to be registered hereunder, the chattels comprised in any bill of sale shall not be deemed to be in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the meaning of any Act relating to bankruptcy or insolvency for the time being in force.

*Bona fide* purchaser not affected by unregistered bill of sale.

**27.** NO bill of sale shall be valid or effectual against any purchaser *bona fide* and for valuable consideration without express notice, unless such bill of sale shall, within the times aforesaid, be duly registered and renewed under the provisions of this Act.

Chattels liable to distress for rates.

**28.** A BILL of sale, whether heretofore or hereafter executed, shall not protect the chattels therein comprised against any distress for any rates or taxes payable by the owner or occupier of any land under any existing or future Act of Parliament.

Extent of liability for rent.

**29.** NO distress for any rent accrued, due after the registration of any bill of sale, made or levied upon any chattels comprised in any bill of sale hereafter registered, shall be available, except for four weeks'

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

weeks' rent where the premises or tenement is let by the week; for two terms of payment, but not exceeding three months, where the premises or tenement is let for any term less than six months; or for six months' rent where the premises or tenement is let for any longer term, unless the landlord shall pay off or discharge the liability on such bill of sale.

*General.*

**30.** IF any bill of sale shall be made or given subject to any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust not contained in the body thereof, such defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust shall, for the purposes of this Act, be taken as part of such bill of sale, and shall be written on or a copy thereof annexed to the same paper or parchment on which such bill of sale shall be written, otherwise such bill of sale shall be void against the persons and to the extent mentioned in section twenty-five.

When instrument made subject to a defeasance not contained therein.

Provided that in the case of a document also securing the payment of the moneys payable under a bill of sale or any part of such moneys, it shall not be necessary for the purposes of this section to write such document on the same paper or parchment if the date, names of the parties thereto, and the amount secured by such document and short particulars of the property affected be set forth in such bill of sale or some schedule thereto.

This section shall not apply to any bill of exchange or promissory note comprising the amount secured or any part thereof.

**31.** EVERY bill of sale given absolutely or by way of security shall be fraudulent and void as against the trustee in bankruptcy or under any statutory assignment, and also as against the liquidator in the winding-up of the estate of the grantor if it has been executed within six months prior to the filing of the petition on which the order of adjudication or winding-up order is made, or to the resolution for voluntary winding-up, or to the execution by the grantor of the assignment for the benefit of creditors except as to any contemporaneous advance and interest thereon, and except, also, as to any money advanced or paid, or the actual price of goods sold or supplied, or the amount of any liability undertaken by the grantee of such bill of sale or his assignee to, for, or on account of the grantor after the registration, but on the security of the said bill of sale, but not exceeding the maximum amount covered thereby.

Bill of sale void in certain cases except for present advances, etc.

**32.** EVERY bill of sale hereafter given absolutely or by way of security shall be fraudulent and void as against all sheriffs, bailiffs, and other persons seizing the chattels, or any part thereof, comprised therein in the execution of any process of any Court under any writ or warrant of execution issued within three months from the

Bill of sale void as to execution on existing debts.

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

the registration of the said bill of sale on a judgment or order entered, made, or obtained in respect of a liquidated debt incurred by the grantor before the registration of the said bill of sale, and also against every person on whose behalf such process shall have issued, except as by the last preceding section mentioned.

Bill of sale takes effect from date.

**33.** EVERY bill of sale shall be deemed to be made on and shall only take effect from the day on which it is executed.

Priority of instruments affecting same chattels.

**34.** IN case two or more bills of sale are executed comprising in whole or in part any of the same chattels, priority shall be given to such bill of sale or bills of sale in the order of the date of their presentation for registration respectively as regards the title to or right to the possession of such chattels: Provided that such prior bill of sale shall not be affected if presented for registration within the time or extended time limited by this Act.

Avoidance of duplicate bills of sale.

**35.** WHERE a bill of sale is executed after the execution of a prior unregistered bill of sale, and comprises all or any of the chattels comprised in such prior bill of sale, then if such subsequent bill of sale is given as a security for the same debt or liability as is secured by the prior bill of sale, or for any part of such debt or liability, it shall to such extent and so far as respects the chattels comprised in the prior bill of sale, be void to the extent and as against the persons mentioned in section twenty-five hereof; unless it be proved to the Court having cognisance of the case that the subsequent bill of sale was *bona fide* given for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill of sale, and not for the purpose of evading this Act.

Grantee may bid for and purchase chattels.

**36.** NOTWITHSTANDING any rule of law or equity to the contrary, the grantee of any bill of sale by way of security may at any time after he has demanded payment of the moneys or performance of the conditions secured by such bill of sale:

- (1.) Bid for and purchase the whole or any part or parts of the chattels comprised in such bill of sale at any public auction thereof held under the power of sale contained or implied in such bill of sale.
  - (2.) Appoint in writing and from time to time remove any person as receiver and manager of the chattels comprised in any such bill of sale to obtain and hold possession thereof, and, if thought fit, to carry on any business in connection therewith pending the sale thereof, and such person shall have the same rights, powers, and privileges as if such person were appointed by the Supreme Court.
- The

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

The remuneration of such receiver and his costs and expenses shall be paid by the grantor, and shall be a first charge upon the chattels comprised in the bill of sale.

*Bills of Sale of Stock.*

**37.** IN any bill of sale comprising stock, the stock therein comprised shall be described or referred to therein by some brand or brands or other mark or marks on such stock, or shall be otherwise described or referred to by sex, age, name, colour, or otherwise, so as to be reasonably capable of identification; otherwise the same shall be void to the extent and as against the persons mentioned in section twenty-five hereof so far as regards such or so much of such stock as may not be so described or referred to or be otherwise reasonably capable of identification, and the land or premises on which such stock are shall be described or mentioned in such bill of sale: Provided that in any bill of sale over stock on any station or farm such stock shall be sufficiently identified by reference to the places where the same are usually depasturing.

Stock to be described, etc.

**38.** A BILL of sale comprising stock shall, unless the contrary be expressed therein, be deemed to include not only the stock comprised therein as provided by the last preceding section, but also the increase of such stock, and all stock the property of the grantor branded or marked, or which shall have been or be branded or marked with the brand or mark specified in the bill of sale which the grantor shall have covenanted by such bill of sale to so brand or mark, and which shall, after the execution of such bill of sale during the continuance of the security, be depasturing, or be at, in, or upon any lands or premises mentioned in such bill of sale.

Bill of sale of stock to include progeny.

*Bill of Sale over Crops.*

**39.** A BILL of sale, by way of security, may be granted over the crops described or referred to therein then actually sown in or growing upon the lands mentioned in such bill of sale, and shall entitle the grantee thereof to the whole of the crops therein mentioned, not only while growing, but afterwards when cut or separated from the soil, and stacked or stored on the land where grown, or on any other land or premises of the grantor or grantee.

Bill of sale may be granted over crops.

**40.** NO such bill of sale shall give any security over crops which, in the ordinary course of husbandry, cannot be harvested and taken off such land within one year from the date of the execution of such bill of sale.

Not available except against annual crops.

**41.** NO such bill of sale shall prejudicially affect the rights of any landlord or mortgagee of any land whereon the said crops shall be

Saving of rights of landlord and mortgagee.

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

be growing or stacked unless and to the extent to which such landlord or mortgagee has consented in writing to such bill of sale: Provided that no such bill of sale, if duly registered, shall be prejudicially affected by any subsequent sale, lease, mortgage, or other encumbrance of or upon the land described or referred to in such bill of sale, or in the schedule thereto.

*Bill of Sale over Wool.*

**42.** A BILL of sale, by way of security, may be granted over the wool of the then next ensuing clip to be shorn from the sheep described or referred to therein and then depasturing upon the lands mentioned therein, and shall entitle the grantee thereof to the wool of such sheep, not only while growing but afterwards when shorn from the sheep, and stacked or stored on any premises of the grantor or grantee.

**43.** NO subsequent sale, bailment, mortgage, or other encumbrance of the sheep mentioned in any such bill of sale shall prejudicially affect such bill of sale or the rights of the grantee thereof to the wool specified or referred to therein.

**44.** ANY such bill of sale may be in the form set forth in the Fourth Schedule hereto.

**45.** IT shall be lawful for the grantor of any bill of sale, by way of security over sheep, but only with the consent in writing of the grantee thereof, and to the extent authorised by such consent, to give a valid security as aforesaid on the next ensuing clip of the wool of such sheep.

*Miscellaneous.*

**46.** EVERY bill of sale by way of security given or made in consideration of any sum or liability not exceeding Thirty pounds shall be void.

**47.** WHENEVER there is more than one grantor or more than one grantee of any bill of sale, then any covenants, conditions, provisos, powers, and agreements expressed in such bill of sale, and imposing an obligation on such grantors or grantees, or inuring for the benefit of such grantors or grantees, shall be deemed to impose such obligations or confer such benefits as the case may be, severally as well as jointly unless and in so far as a contrary intention appears.

**48.** IN any bill of sale, unless the contrary be expressed, all covenants, conditions, provisos, powers, and agreements therein expressed shall bind the executors, administrators, and assigns of the person upon whom such covenants, provisos, powers, and agreements

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

ments shall impose an obligation, and shall operate for the benefit of the executors, administrators, and assigns of the person for whose benefit the same shall inure.

**49.** EVERY grantor of a bill of sale who, by sale or delivery of any chattels comprised in or affected by such bill of sale, without the written consent of the grantee, or by any other means shall defraud or attempt to defraud the grantee of the same or any part thereof, and thus, or by any other means, directly or indirectly defeat, invalidate, or impair his security over or property in the same, and every person who shall aid and abet any person whomsoever in defrauding or attempting to defraud the grantee by defeating, invalidating, or impairing such bill of sale, or in attempting to do so, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and shall be liable, on conviction thereof, to a fine not exceeding One hundred pounds, with or without imprisonment and with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding two years: Provided that in respect of an instrument comprising stock under section thirty-seven or section thirty-eight hereof, the shearing of sheep given as security, and the sale or disposal of the wool of such sheep, in the ordinary course of business, before default shall have been made and possession taken or demand for payment made under the bill of sale creating such security, shall not be deemed an offence under this section.

Attempt to defraud  
grantee punishable  
as misdemeanour.

**50.** RULES for the purposes of this Act may be made and altered from time to time by the like person and in the like manner in which rules and regulations may be made under and for the purposes of the Supreme Court Act, 1880.

Rules.

*Debentures.*

**51.** EVERY debenture issued by any company or other incorporated body registered or incorporated or carrying on business in Western Australia shall be registered under this Act in the following manner:—

Registration of  
debentures.

- (1.) A written notice in the form and containing the information indicated in the Fifth Schedule hereto shall be presented to and filed with the Registrar, who shall indorse thereon the date of such filing. A copy of the debenture, or if a series of debentures be issued, a copy of one debenture of each series shall accompany and be filed with such notice.
- (2.) Registration of a debenture, or of a series of debentures, may be renewed by the holder of any debenture, or by any officer of the company or body issuing the same.

The renewal of registration of any one debenture of a series shall be deemed a renewal of all the debentures of such series.

52.

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

Application of prior  
sections.

**52.** (1.) SECTIONS nine to thirty-six, both inclusive (except section thirty), and also sections forty-six to fifty, both inclusive, of this Act shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to every debenture issued as aforesaid;

(2.) Such sections shall be read as if "Debenture" were throughout substituted for "Bill of Sale."

(3.) The presentation of the written notice aforesaid shall be deemed to be the presentation of the debenture for registration.

When more than one  
debenture is issued.

Fifth Schedule.

**53.** IF more than one debenture is issued or is to be issued in the same series, the form in the Fifth Schedule shall state such fact, and every debenture of such series shall be deemed registered on compliance with the provisions of section fifty-one as to any one debenture or proposed debenture of such series: Provided that no debenture of any such series shall be protected or be deemed registered unless the same is actually issued and taken up or allotted within six weeks from the compliance with the provisions of section fifty-one.

Exceptions.

**54.** NOTHING in this Act contained shall apply to any agreement for the hire, with or without a right of purchase, of any sewing-machine, piano, typewriter, or gas, electric light, or water meter.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

## SCHEDULES.

## First Schedule.

Section 4.

No. of Act.						Extent of Repeal.
30	Victoria,	5	...	...	...	The whole.
43	"	19	...	...	...	"
55	"	7	...	...	...	"
56	"	11	...	...	...	"
55	"	32	...	...	...	Sub-section 2 of Section 46.
62	"	15	...	...	...	So much of Section 53 as refers to 55 Victoria, No. 32, Section 46.

## Second Schedule.

Section 11.

*Register Book.*

No.	By whom given, or against whom Process issued.			To whom given.			Nature and Date of Instrument.	Consideration.	Date of lodging notice of intention to register.	Date of Registration.	Date of Renewal.	Satisfaction entered.
	Name.	Residence.	Occupation.	Name.	Residence.	Occupation.						

## Third Schedule.

Section 39.

The following form of bill of sale under section thirty-nine may be used :—

In consideration of (*here set forth the consideration*), the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, I (*set forth full name, address, and occupation*) do hereby sell and assign to (*set forth full name, address, and occupation of grantee*) all that and those the crops now actually sown in or growing upon the following lands (*describe lands specifically*), to hold the same crops as security for the repayment of the moneys aforesaid. The said crops shall be gathered and stacked at my expense and delivered to the said (*grantee*) on demand.

Dated this       day of       , 19       .

Signed in the presence of

Fourth



*Bills of Sale Act, 1899.*

## Section 44.

**Fourth Schedule.***Lien on Wool.*

In consideration of *(here set forth the consideration)* the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, I *(here set forth full name, address, and occupation)* do hereby give to *(set forth full name, address, and occupation of grantee)* a preferable lien to the extent of the amount aforesaid on the wool of the ensuing clip to be shorn from my flocks of sheep, numbering , or thereabouts, and now depasturing at , under the superintendence of , and branded . The wool shall be shorn at my expense and delivered to the order of the said *(grantee)* at .

Dated this      day of      , 19 .

Signed in the presence of .

## Section 51.

**Fifth Schedule.**

The *(set forth accurately the full name of Company or Corporate Body and name of registered or principal place of business in Western Australia)* has issued *(or proposes to issue)*, and desires to register Debentures to secure the payment of *(state principal sum)* together with interest at the rate of £      per centum per annum.

The said Debentures bear date *(or are to be issued on or before)* the day of      19 .

The property comprised *(or to be comprised)* in the said Debenture is as follows *(set forth a description of the property charged in the same manner as the same is described in the Debenture)*.

NOTE.—If more than one Debenture is or is proposed to be issued of the same date or series, state the number issued or to be issued, and the nominal amounts thereof.

A copy of the said Debenture *(or if a series be issued, a copy of one of the Debentures of the series)* is annexed hereto and filed herewith.

*(The annexed copy is to be verified by the Secretary, Local Attorney, or other Officer of the Company or Corporate Body. In case interest coupons are attached, they need not be copied.)*

Dated this      day of      19 .

*(To be signed by the grantor or its Secretary, Solicitor, or Attorney.)*



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XLVI.

### AN ACT to prevent the Defacement of Bank Notes.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Bank Note Protection Act, 1899.

Short title.

2. EVERY person who commits any of the following acts shall be deemed to have committed an offence, and shall be liable, on conviction thereof before a Court of summary jurisdiction, to a fine not exceeding Five pounds; that is to say,—

Penalty for defacing bank notes.

(a.) Every person who, after the issue thereof, defaces any bank note by writing, printing, stamping, or marking on the front or back thereof his name, or the name of any other person, or any matter relating to the trade, business, or affairs of any person.

Instruments Act, 1890 (Victoria), 106.

Provided

---

*Bank Note Protection.*

---

Provided that it shall not be deemed an offence against this Act for the holder or holders of a bank note to indorse it with his or their signature or signatures, in writing, for the purpose of identification.

Definition of "bank  
note" for purposes  
of Act.

3. FOR the purposes of this Act the expression "bank note" shall mean any promissory note issued by a bank, payable to the bearer thereof without indorsement, or with no further or other indorsement than is thereon at the time of issue, and made for a sum for which the bank is lawfully authorised to issue such note.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XLVII.

## AN ACT to amend the Fishery Act, 1889.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Fisheries Act, 1899, and shall come into operation on the first day of January, One thousand nine hundred.

Short title, incorporation, and commencement.

2. IN this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

Interpretation.

“Boat” means any punt or boat or other vessel, whether propelled by oars, sails, steam, or any other means.

“Boat license” means a license issued under this Act to use a boat for fishing.

“Close waters” means such Western Australian waters as by proclamation made under this Act are for the time being closed to fishing.

“Engine” means any hedge, weir, net, device, or contrivance of any kind for the purposes of catching fish or taking the spawn of fish.

“Fish”

*Fisheries Act, 1899.*

- “ Fish ” includes crustacea.
- “ Fisherman’s license ” means a license granted under this Act.
- “ Inspector ” means an Inspector or Sub-inspector of Fisheries, and any officer of police or constable, and any person appointed under the hand of the Minister or of a Justice of the Peace.
- “ Minister ” means the Minister administering this Act.
- “ Prescribed ” means prescribed by this Act or the principal Act, and the regulations thereunder or under the principal Act.
- “ Proclamation ” means a proclamation published in the *Government Gazette*.
- “ Regulations ” means the regulations made under this Act.
- “ Western Australian waters,” not exempted by proclamation from the operation of this Act, and includes every brook, creek, river, or stream of water, lake, or lagoon, whether salt or fresh, and every estuary and arm of the sea, and the sea to three miles from high-water mark.

Fishing-boats to be  
licensed.

**3.** NO boat shall be used for catching fish in Western Australian waters for sale, unless the owner of the boat is the holder of an annual boat license granted under this Act for that purpose.

On payment of a fee of One pound, or, after the thirtieth day of June in any year, of Ten shillings, the Minister may cause a boat license to be issued, authorising the use of the boat for fishing in Western Australian waters, specifying in such license the boat, and the name and address of the owner thereof; and every such license shall expire on the thirty-first day of December next after the issuing thereof.

All boat licenses shall be numbered consecutively as issued, and every licensed boat shall have the number of the license painted on the bow above the waterline, in figures not less than six inches in length, being white on a dark ground, or black on a light ground, and on the mainsail (if any), above all reef points, in figures not less than eighteen inches in length, and the owner shall keep such figures legibly painted during the currency of the license.

Every person using a boat in contravention of this section, and every owner allowing the same to be so used, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Fishermen fishing  
for sale to be  
licensed.

**4.** NO person shall engage in catching fish for sale unless he is the holder of a fisherman’s license granted under this Act for that purpose, and no person shall fish with a seine net unless he is the holder of a fisherman’s license.

On payment of a fee of Ten shillings, the Minister may cause a fisherman’s license to be issued to an adult person to be named therein

*Fisheries Act, 1899.*

therein, authorising the licensee to catch fish in Western Australian waters for sale, and, on payment of a fee of Five shillings, shall cause a like license to be issued to any person under the age of twenty-one years. Every license shall expire on the thirty-first day of December next after the issuing thereof.

After the thirtieth day of June in any year, only one-half of the fees above mentioned shall be paid for the licenses by this section required respectively.

Every person who catches fish in Western Australian waters, for sale, or with a seine net, without being licensed as herein provided, or who employs for that purpose another person who is not so licensed, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

5. EVERY person who, in any Western Australian waters, stakes, fixes, or otherwise sets any net the mesh of which is of less than the prescribed dimension, or places, stakes, fixes, or otherwise sets any net across the mouth or from bank to bank of any channel, creek, tidal river or stream, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Forbidding the setting of certain nets or of any nets in certain places.

6. AN Inspector appointed under this Act, or any police officer or constable, may at any time go on board any boat or into any house, tent, or other premises to inspect fish, and to search for, seize, and take away any net suspected to have been used in violation of this Act or the regulations.

Inspector appointed under this Act may search for nets.

7. THE Governor may, at any time, by proclamation, do as follows:—

Governor may by proclamation :

Exempt any portion of the Colony specified in such proclamation from the operation of this Act, and may, in like manner, revoke such proclamation ;

Exempt portions of Colony from Act.

Declare any Western Australian waters to be close waters for all or any kind of fishing, and for any times specified in such proclamation ;

Close waters.

Notwithstanding anything in the Game Act, 1892, declare a scale of rewards, and the conditions for the payment thereof, for the destruction of cormorants, pelicans, and such other birds as by such proclamation may be declared hostile to fish life ; and

Offer rewards for destruction of certain birds.

Make regulations prescribing the length, width, and meshes of nets, whether generally or for certain places or times, for the carrying of lights by licensed boats engaged in fishing, and otherwise for the effectual execution of this Act, and prescribe pecuniary penalties not exceeding  
Twenty

Make regulations

*Fisheries Act, 1899.*

Twenty pounds for the breach of any such regulations, and also forfeiture of nets and any other implements used in breach of such regulations.

Licenses to catch fish for domestic purposes in close waters.

**8. NOTWITHSTANDING** that any waters have been declared by the Governor to be close waters, the Minister may cause licenses to be granted to any person to catch fish in such waters for domestic purposes only, and not for sale; and every such licensee who, while such waters are close, catches fish therein for other than domestic purposes, or sells fish caught therein, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Burden of showing that fish were not caught for sale to be on the accused.

**9. IN** any prosecution for an offence against this Act in which it is material to show that the accused person was engaged in catching fish for sale, proof that such person in fact caught fish shall be *prima facie* evidence that such person caught the fish for sale, and the burden of showing that the fish were not caught for sale shall rest on the accused person.

License may be suspended or cancelled in certain cases.

**10. WHERE** a person holding a license under this Act has twice within a period of six months been convicted of an offence against this Act, he shall be liable, in addition to any other punishment, to the suspension or cancellation of his license at the discretion of the Minister.

Act not to apply to aborigines.

**11. THIS** Act shall not apply to fish obtained for food by the aboriginal inhabitants of the Colony in their accustomed manner, otherwise than by means of any weir or hedge.

General penalty for offences against this Act.

**12. ALL** persons charged with offences against this Act may be prosecuted before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction; and, where no punishment is specified for any offence, the person convicted thereof shall be liable to a fine of not more than Twenty pounds.

Incorporation of ss. of Schedule 2 of 62 Vict., 30.

**13. THE** sections lettered B, E, F, G, and H of the Second Schedule to the Interpretation Act, 1898, shall be incorporated with this Act.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XLVIII.

AN ACT to amend the Mineral Lands Act of 1892.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

**1.** THIS Act may be cited as the Mineral Lands Act Amendment Act, 1899, and shall be construed as one with the Mineral Lands Act of 1892, hereinafter called the principal Act.

Short title and  
incorporation with  
55 Vict., 3.

**2.** THE following amendments are hereby made in the principal Act:—

Amendments of 55  
Vict., 3.

In section three, the word "Court," and the definition thereof, are struck out.

Section 3.

The definition of "Crown Lands" is struck out, and instead thereof the following definition is inserted: "shall include all lands of the Crown which have not been dedicated to any public purpose or reserved by the Governor, or which have not been lawfully granted in fee or lawfully contracted to

Goldfields Act, 1895,  
pt. s. 4.



*Mineral Lands.*

to be so granted, or which are not held under lease or license, excepting pastoral and timber leases and licenses, and includes all lands situate between high and low water mark on the seashore and on the margin of tidal rivers ;” and

The following definitions are inserted, namely :—“ ‘ Minerals ’ : All precious stones and all minerals as prescribed by regulations, but not including gold ;” and “ ‘ Person,’ ‘ Holder,’ ‘ Owner,’ and ‘ Lessee ’ shall respectively include any body of persons, whether incorporated or not.”

Section 5.

Section five, sub-section one (*g*) is struck out, and the following is inserted instead thereof :—

(*g*.) To cut and remove any live or dead timber for mining or building purposes for his own personal use from any Crown lands not by law exempted from mining occupation nor within the operation of any proclamation or notification prohibiting the cutting or removal of such timber included in any reserve for the preservation of timber, and to remove any stone or gravel for mining or building purposes from any Crown land.

In sub-section three, all the words after the word “ miners ” are struck out.

Section 9.

In section nine, sub-section four is struck out.

Section 11.

In section eleven, paragraph (*4*) is struck out.

Section 12.

In section twelve, the words “ within a mining district,” in the third line, are struck out.

Section 17.

Section seventeen is repealed, and, in place thereof, the following section is substituted :—

Amalgamation of  
leases.  
See Goldfields Act,  
1895, s. 43, amended  
by 62 Vict., 16.

“ 17. ON payment of a fee of Twenty shillings for each lease, any number of adjoining leases may be amalgamated, provided that the area of the leases so amalgamated shall not exceed four times the maximum area provided by the regulations for the working of the particular mineral for which the lease has been granted: Provided also, that the labour to be employed on or in connection with such amalgamated leases shall be the sum of the labour required by the conditions on each separate lease.”

Section 28.

Section twenty-eight is repealed, and, in place thereof, the following section is substituted :—

“ 28. EVERY person who, not being the holder of a mining license, is found working for minerals other than gold

*Mineral Lands.*

gold on Crown lands shall be guilty of an offence, and, on conviction thereof before a Court of summary jurisdiction, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Ten pounds, and may be forcibly ejected from such Crown lands by the registrar, or his duly authorised officer, or any member of the police force."

In section thirty-one, sub-section (1) is struck out, and the following sub-section is substituted therefor:—

Section 31 (1).

"(1.) The lessee or licensee of any land applied for or held under this Act shall pay compensation for all improvements existing on any portion of the land comprised in such holding. In default of agreement the parties shall be deemed to have signed a submission under the Arbitration Act, 1895, dated as of the date of the lease or license, referring the question to two arbitrators, and the compensation shall be paid in accordance with the award under such submission."

In section thirty-two, the first paragraph is struck out, and the following paragraph is substituted therefor:—

Section 32.

"In the event of more than one application being made for the same land or any part thereof, the applicant who shall have first taken possession of and marked out the land in accordance with the regulations shall have priority of title."

See Goldfields Act, 1895, s. 44.

The first paragraph of section thirty-four and the next following paragraph numbered (1) are hereby repealed, and the following paragraphs are substituted therefor:—

Section 34.

"When gold is found in any land held under a lease otherwise than in association or combination with other minerals, the land may be dealt with, and leases thereof may be granted under the Goldfields Act, 1895, and the Acts amending the same as if the land were Crown lands, and notwithstanding anything contained in section thirty-three of the said Act; and in such case the registrar shall have, in respect of such dealing or lease, all the powers of a warden under the said Act,

See Queensland Act (46 Vict.. 8), section 24.

" Provided that,—

(1.) Any person mining thereon for gold shall not interfere with the workings of the lessee in actual use, and shall not be entitled to acquire any mining tenement in or upon any mineral lease, except at a distance beyond two hundred yards from such workings or from the crushing, smelting, or any other works used for the reduction or treatment of minerals.

" In

*Mineral Lands.*

See Queensland  
Mining Act of 1898,  
62 Vict., 24, section  
36.

"In the event of any dispute as to interference or as to what workings are in actual use, or as to what works are used for crushing, smelting, or are otherwise used for the reduction or treatment of such minerals, the registrar within whose jurisdiction the lease is situate shall decide the matter, and his decision shall be final between the parties."

Consolidated  
Mining License.

See Goldfields Act,  
1895, s. 15.

**3.** THE following section shall be inserted after section four:—

"4A. THE Minister may cause other documents to be issued, each to be called a Consolidated Mining License, and to be in force for one year; and, on the application of the manager or any trustee or trustees of any co-partnership, corporate body, or other legally constituted association of persons who have agreed to work in partnership any claim or claims registered under the provisions of this Act, such document shall be granted on payment of Ten shillings for each person which the same is to represent."

Applications for land  
not within mining  
district.

See 62 Vict., No. 16,  
sec. 17.

**4.** FOR the purpose of all applications relating to land not within any proclaimed mining district, the Under Secretary for Mines shall be deemed to be a registrar, and the office of the Under Secretary for Mines in Perth shall be deemed to be a registrar's court.

Penalty for non-  
working land  
leased.

See Goldfields Act,  
1895, s. 45.

**5.** UPON a complaint to the registrar by any holder of a mining license that the land comprised within any lease or application for lease under this Act or any Act hereby repealed is not being efficiently and continuously worked in the manner and by the number of men as prescribed by the regulations, the registrar shall, in open court, inquire into the matter of the complaint, and may take such evidence therein on oath as shall be tendered by the complainant, or by the person or persons claiming to be in possession of such land as aforesaid. If the evidence taken shall disclose that the number of men employed on the said land or solely in connection therewith is not equal to the number required as aforesaid by the regulations, the registrar may recommend that the lease, or application for lease, as the case may be, shall be forfeited, and the land comprised in such lease or application for such lease may be awarded to the complainant, who shall be allowed fourteen days from the date of the posting up at the registrar's office of the *Gazette* containing the notice of forfeiture within which to take possession and lodge an application for a lease, or occupy the land as a claim in accordance with the regulations. Within seven days after the hearing of any such complaint upon which a forfeiture is recommended, the registrar shall forward to the Minister, for his consideration and decision, the evidence taken in the complaint, together with his report and recommendation on the case: Provided that

*Mineral Lands.*

that in the case of a first breach of the labour conditions or regulations, it shall be lawful for the Minister to impose a fine as an alternative to forfeiture, and the whole or any portion of such fine may, in the discretion of the Minister, be awarded to the applicant for forfeiture.

6. AS soon as possible after the Minister shall have decided to refuse, void, or grant any application for a lease, or to refuse to approve of the forfeiture of a lease, or to void, cancel, or forfeit any lease issued under this Act or any Act repealed thereby, notice of such refusal or intention to grant a lease or such non-approval of the forfeiture of a lease, or the voidance, cancellation, or forfeiture of any lease shall be published in the *Government Gazette*, and such notice in the *Gazette* shall be *prima facie* evidence that such application was refused or granted, or that such forfeiture was not approved, or that such lease was voided, cancelled, or forfeited, and the land comprised therein open for occupation, subject to the provisions of this Act and the regulations thereunder from the date of the posting up at the registrar's office of the *Gazette* containing the notice of voidance or cancellation or forfeiture.

Minister's decision notified in *Gazette*.

See Goldfields Act, 1895, sec. 48.

7. THE holder of any lease, claim, or ground taken up for the purpose of mining for minerals shall furnish the registrar with such periodical returns setting forth the quantity and value of the mineral won as may be prescribed by the regulations.

Returns of mineral won to be made.

8. SECTIONS thirty-seven, and from thence to the end of the principal Act, are hereby repealed, and the following sections are added:—

Sections added to 55 Vict., 3.

“37. IT shall be lawful for the Governor to establish, by proclamation, in any mining district, or in any division thereof, a court to be called the registrar's court, to be presided over and holden by a registrar, and every such court shall be a court of record, and shall possess such jurisdiction as is hereafter conferred, and be held at such places as the Governor may appoint.

Establishment of registrar's court.  
See Goldfields Act, 1895, s. 49.

“38. FOR every court there shall be a seal, and all summonses, certificates, warrants, and other process issued by the registrar or the clerk of the said court shall be sealed or stamped with such seal.”

Seal of court.  
*Ibid.*, s. 50.

“39. EVERY registrar shall have and exercise jurisdiction in respect of the matters hereinafter contained throughout Western Australia, with power to issue summonses, warrants, or other process, which shall have legal effect and operation throughout the said Colony.

Extent of jurisdiction of registrar.  
*Ibid.*, s. 51.

*Mineral Lands.*

Jurisdiction of registrar's court.

*Ibid.*, s. 52.

"40. EVERY such registrar's court shall have original jurisdiction to hear and determine all actions, suits, claims, demands, disputes, and questions arising wholly or in part within the district, and cognisable by a court of law or by a court of equity, relating to any of the following matters:—

- (1.) The claim of any person to the possession or occupation of any Crown land by virtue of a mining license or of a mineral lease, or to cut, construct, use, possess, occupy, or hold any interest in any race, drain, dam, well, reservoir, or water-bore for mining or other purposes.
- (2.) The claim of any person holding a mining license to recover any land, race, drain, dam, well, reservoir, or water-bore alleged to have been abandoned or forfeited under this Act or regulations thereunder, and to the mesne profits thereof.
- (3.) The claim of any person to the use, enjoyment, or sale of any water by virtue of a mining license, or to the priority of use and enjoyment as against any other claimant of water taken, diverted, or used, or claimed so to be under this Act or the regulations.
- (4.) Any encroachment or trespass upon, or unlawful interference with or injury to any such land, race, drain, dam, well, reservoir, or water-bore as aforesaid, or unlawful interference with or injury to any machinery thereon; any diversion or abstraction of water possessed or used under a mining license; the unlawful ouster or exclusion of any person from any share or interest in any such land, race, drain, dam, well, reservoir, water-bore, or water, and the damages and compensation for any such encroachment, trespass, ouster, diversion, abstraction, interference, or injury.
- (5.) Any claim for debt or damages, or both, arising out of or made in respect of any contract or agreement whatsoever relating to mining or to any holding, share, or interest authorised by this Act or the regulations, or the sale of or transfer of any claim, lease, or other authorised holding in connection with mining.
- (6.) The specific performance of any contract or agreement relating to any lease, claim, or authorised holding,

---

*Mineral Lands.*

---

holding, or of any share or interest therein respectively.

- (7) The claim to any mineral in, or to be taken out of any land occupied or held under this Act or the regulations, and any matter concerning or arising out of any contract relating to such mineral.
- (8.) Concerning or arising out of any partnership for or in relation to mining for mineral on any Crown land occupied or held as aforesaid, or any partnership in any such land, or in any race, drain, dam, well, reservoir, water-bore, water, or mineral or concerning or arising out of any contract for, or in connection therewith, or for the dissolution, wholly or in part, of any such partnership, or which may arise between tenants in common or joint tenants in and in relation to any such land or water, or any share or interest therein.
- (9.) Concerning contributions to calls or to the expense of working or using any such land, race, drain, dam, well, water-bore, or reservoir, or any share or interest therein.
- (10.) Concerning, or out of any mortgage, assignment, or lien, by way of security of or charge upon any such land, race, drain, dam, well, water-bore, reservoir, water, or mineral vested in any person, whether the holder of a mining license or not, or any share or interest therein, or in a partnership therein.
- (11.) Concerning the cancellation and delivery up of instruments relating to mortgage charges or incumbrances of or upon any such land, race, drain, dam, well, water-bore, reservoir, water, or mineral, or any share or interest therein, or to any assignment of such mortgages, charges, and incumbrances, or to any contract respecting the working or use of, for mining purposes or otherwise, in relation to mining or respecting the using of any such reservoir, race, drain, dam, well, water-bore, or water, or respecting or in connection with any partnership for mining, or in any such land, race, drain, dam, well, reservoir, water-bore, water, or mineral, or respecting the dissolving in the whole or in part of any such partnership.

(12.)

*Mineral Lands.*

- (12.) Concerning the ascertainment and adjustment of boundaries of land applied for, held, or occupied under this Act, or the regulations where such boundaries shall be in dispute or be confused or doubtful.
- (13.) To hear and determine all suits concerning any Crown lands or share or interest therein which the complainant shall claim to be entitled to take possession of and occupy for residence or business under a business license, and of which the defendant is and claims to be entitled to be in possession; any trespass upon any such land of which the complainant is in and of which he claims a right to occupation or possession under such license; any money claimed to be due to the complainant upon any mining partnership adventure or interest, and the recovery of any sum of money which any person shall be liable to pay under this section and for which no other mode of recovery is hereby provided.
- (14.) And generally all questions and disputes which may arise in relation to mining and the occupation of areas in a mining district.

And the jurisdiction hereby conferred shall extend to cases where the claim or title of either party to a suit is derivative by assignment or otherwise, as well as to where the same is original; and in all cases of debt or contract wherein the amount claimed shall not exceed Two hundred pounds the decision of the registrar's court shall be final and without appeal."

Proceedings before  
registrar, how to be  
commenced.

*Ibid.*, s. 53.

"41. EVERY proceeding in a registrar's court shall be commenced by a plaint and summons in such form as may be provided by the regulations, and every such summons shall be issued by such registrar or his clerk upon the application of any complainant, and shall be filled up according to the nature of his case and so as to show the substance of the facts constituting the cause of complaint, and shall require the defendant to appear before the registrar's court on a day to be named in the summons; and upon the day so named or upon an adjourned day of hearing, and upon proof of such service or substituted service of the said summons as the registrar shall think sufficient, the court shall proceed to investigate the matter of such complaint, and in the presence of all the parties interested, or such of them as shall appear to him sufficiently  
to

*Mineral Lands.*

to represent all the parties interested, or in the absence of any of the parties interested who, having been duly served with such summons, shall not appear, shall hear, receive, and examine evidence and determine such complaint in a summary way, with full power to adjourn the hearing of such complaint to any other time or place, and to make all such amendments in any proceedings in such court as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question in controversy between the parties: Provided that before any such summons as aforesaid shall be issued, the prescribed fee shall be paid by the complainant to the registrar or his clerk, and the said fee shall be deemed to be a part of the costs of the hearing."

"42. NOTWITHSTANDING the provisions and requirements of the last preceding section, it shall be lawful for the registrar, in his discretion, and if the parties concerned shall consent thereto, to hear and determine any such complaint (not including a money demand or for damages) summarily, and without requiring any formal proceedings to be taken in a registrar's court: Provided always, that both parties to the complaint shall be present at such hearing; and the decision of the registrar shall, in every such case, be final and conclusive, and a minute thereof shall be made by him in the register of complaints hereinafter mentioned."

Summary hearing  
of complaints.  
*Ibid.*, s. 54.

"43. (1.) WHEN the hearing of any complaint shall involve the trial of a right to any lease, claim, business area, or other authorised holding or share therein respectively, or any money due in respect thereof, or in any way connected therewith, the same shall, subject to the provisions next hereinafter contained, take place in the court for the district in which such lease, claim, business area, or other authorised holding is situate: Provided that if the registrar shall be satisfied that any cause or matter pending in any one court has been erroneously brought before such court, or could be more conveniently dealt with in any other court, he may order the clerk of the court to transmit a copy of the record of the proceedings to the clerk of such other court, and to give notice thereof to the parties, and immediately upon the receipt of any such transmitted record the clerk of the court receiving the same shall give notice thereof to the parties, and appoint a day for the further hearing or other consideration of the cause or matter, and the same shall be heard or considered accordingly.

Jurisdiction of  
registrar's court as  
to place.  
*Ibid.*, s. 55.

"(2.) Where any doubt shall exist as to the exact position of any lands the subject of any proposed dealing in the office

In case of doubt  
application may be  
made to nearest  
Registrar.



*Mineral Lands.*

office of a registrar, or his clerk, it shall be lawful for the applicant, having in all other respects complied with the regulations, to make application at the nearest office of the registrar or registrar's clerk to such lands. Where, after survey, it is ascertained that any lands the subject of an application are situate partly within the boundaries of any two or more districts or divisions thereof, such lands shall be deemed to be within the district of the nearest registrar.

Register of complaints.

*Ibid.*, s. 56.

Schedule.

“44. EVERY registrar shall cause a register of complaints to be kept, in the form of the Schedule hereto, in which shall be entered every complaint laid before him, together with the names of the parties thereto, the nature of the relief sought, and, where the claim is for money, the amount sought to be recovered; and every one of such complaints shall be numbered consecutively every year according to the order in which it shall be entered.”

Payment into court.

*Ibid.*, s. 57.

“45. It shall be lawful for the defendant in any case in the said court, at any time before the hearing thereof, to pay into court the amount claimed, together with the costs incurred by the complainant up to the time of such payment into court, and to give notice thereof to the complainant or his attorney; and the same shall be paid to the complainant, and, after such payment, no other proceeding shall be brought in any court in respect of the demand in satisfaction of which such amount shall have been so paid.”

Payment to registrar of less than the demand.

*Ibid.*, s. 58.

“46. ANY defendant in any case in the said court whereby a debt or money demand is sought to be recovered, may, at any time before the hearing thereof, pay into court such sum of money as he shall think a full satisfaction for such demand, together with the costs incurred by the complainant up to the time of such payment to be given to the complainant or his attorney; but if the complainant shall elect to proceed, and shall recover no further sum in respect of such money demand than shall have been so paid to the registrar, he shall pay to such defendant the costs incurred by him in the said proceedings after such payment, and the registrar may decree the same accordingly.”

Complaints not to be dismissed for informality.

*Ibid.*, s. 59.

“47. No complaint shall be dismissed by any registrar's court because of any informality either in the plaint or summons itself, or in the entry thereof, nor shall any objection be taken or allowed to any such summons or complaint for any alleged defect, or misnomer, or inaccurate description of any person or place, or on the ground that the complainant shall appear at the hearing of the summons to be entitled to different

Adjournment.

*Mineral Lands.*

different relief from that which is sought thereby or therein, or for any variance between such summons and the evidence adduced on the part of the complainant; but such summons shall be amended by the registrar so that the subject matter in dispute between the parties shall plainly appear, and the registrar's court shall proceed to adjudicate according to the rights of the parties: Provided always that if it shall appear to the registrar, upon the hearing of the case, that the defendant has been thereby deceived or misled, and that injustice would be done by proceeding at once with the case, it shall be lawful for the registrar, on such terms as to costs or otherwise as he shall think fit, to adjourn the further hearing of the case to some future day."

"48. AFFIDAVITS to be used in any registrar's court or before a registrar may be sworn before the registrar, or before any Judge of the Supreme Court, or any commissioner of that court for taking affidavits, or before any warden, registrar, or Justice of the Peace."

Who may take affidavits.

See *Ibid.*, s. 60.

"49. A MINUTE of every decision of a registrar's court shall, on the day of the pronouncing thereof, be entered by such registrar in the register to be kept as hereinbefore provided, and such registrar shall make an order in accordance with such decision, and enter the same in the said register under the said decision, and such decision, with the said order so underwritten, shall be signed by the registrar, and no formal order or other record of such decision shall be necessary. A copy of such minute or order shall, on demand, be given by the registrar's clerk, or other authorised officer, to any of the parties interested therein; and the decision of the court shall be binding and conclusive on all parties, unless in cases where, on appeal therefrom, the same shall be varied or reversed, and a document purporting to be any such copy, certified by the registrar as a true copy, shall at all times be admitted in all courts and places whatsoever as conclusive evidence of such decision or order having been given or made."

Decision of Court to be recorded.

*Ibid.*, s. 61.

Schedule.

"50. EXCEPT in disputed applications for a lease, or applications for the forfeiture of a lease, or application for a lease, in any proceeding before a registrar's court, it shall be lawful for the registrar, and he shall, on the application of either party to the complaint, or if he himself shall think fit, reserve any question in the form of a special case for the opinion of a Judge of the Supreme Court, and in such case no order shall be made in respect of any matter on which such question shall have been reserved until such opinion shall

Registrar shall state special case.

*Ibid.*, s. 62, as amended by 62 Vict., 16.

*Mineral Lands.*

On reservation of a special case an injunction, etc., may be had on terms.

shall have been given: And every such special case shall, after it shall have been prepared by such registrar, be transmitted to the registrar of the Supreme Court, who shall cause the same to be set down for argument before a judge, whose opinion, when given, shall be drawn up and transmitted by the said registrar to the said mining registrar, who shall make his order in accordance with such opinion: And whenever any such special case shall have been reserved it shall be lawful for the registrar, on the application of any of the parties interested in such case, to make any such order for an injunction or receiver or payment of money into court and upon such terms as such registrar shall think proper or otherwise."

Mineral may be ordered to be given up in payment.

*Ibid.*, s. 63.

"51. NOTWITHSTANDING any of the provisions hereinbefore contained, it shall be lawful for such registrar, if he shall think fit, at the time of the making of any decision under this Act or the regulations, to order that any mineral in the possession of and belonging to the party by whom payment of any sum in respect of any such debt, damages, or costs shall be ordered, to the extent in value of such sum (such value to be fixed by such court), shall be delivered up to the party entitled to such sum by way of satisfaction or in part satisfaction thereof: Provided that as to the balance the procedure herein otherwise provided shall apply."

Registrar may authorise entry on adjacent claim.

*Ibid.*, s. 64.

"52. IT shall be lawful for any registrar, upon the application of any person claiming to be legally or equitably interested in any claim, or in any land applied for as a lease or comprised in any mineral lease, or in any other land adjoining any claim or land comprised as aforesaid, by writing under the hand of such registrar, to authorise the applicant, together with a mining surveyor, his assistants, or some experienced miner, to enter upon any claim or land (whether at the time of such application alienated from the Crown or not, if any mining operations shall be then carried on on such land) adjoining such first-mentioned claim or land or other land for the purpose of ascertaining whether the owner or occupier of the claim or land so to be entered upon is encroaching on such first-mentioned claim or land or other land."

Powers given to carry out order in last preceding section.

*Ibid.*, s. 65.

"53. IT shall be lawful for the persons so authorised to enter upon the claim, lease, or land described in such order as last aforesaid, and to descend any shaft or mine, and to make the necessary surveys, and for such purpose to use the engines and other machinery ordinarily employed for that purpose by the persons whose shaft or mine shall be descended

*Mineral Lands.*

descended, and to make such plans and sections of the claim, lease, or land entered upon, and any of the drives or other works therein as shall be necessary for the purpose aforesaid: And every such surveyor and the other person or persons named in such order shall, before entering on such claim, lease, or land, make a statutory declaration before such registrar (who is hereby authorised to take the same) that he, the said surveyor, and the other person or persons will not (except as witnesses in a court of justice), without the consent, in writing, of the owner, lessee, or occupier of the claim, lease, or land to be entered upon, divulge, or cause to be divulged, to any person whomsoever, any information obtained upon or by such entry, save only as to whether such owner or occupier is encroaching on such first-mentioned claim, lease, or land."

"54. (1.) It shall be lawful for any registrar, upon the application of any person claiming to be legally or equitably interested in any land, lease, claim, water-race, drain, dam, reservoir, or easement or water-bore to hear, receive, and examine evidence, and thereupon, if the registrar in his discretion shall think fit, and upon such terms, if any, as he may consider just, by order under his hand, to enjoin any persons named in such order from encroaching upon, occupying, using, or working such land, lease, claim, water-race, drain, dam, reservoir, or easement or water-bore, or from seeking for, washing out, winning, extracting, or removing any mineral taken from such land, or from selling or disposing of or damaging or otherwise interfering with such land, lease, claim, water-race, drain, dam, reservoir, easement, or water-bore, or mineral, or any share or interest therein respectively, or from doing any act whereby the right, title, or interest of such applicant in or to the same might be affected; and every such order shall be in force for such period as shall be named therein unless the same shall be sooner discharged by the registrar making the same, or by some court of competent jurisdiction."

Registrar may grant injunction on notice.

*Ibid.*, s. 66.

"(2.) Such application shall be made on notice served twenty-four hours at least before the time for the making thereof on the parties interested in opposing the same, or such of them as shall appear to such registrar sufficiently to represent the parties so interested, or upon such of them as such applicant can, by using reasonable diligence or means, in the opinion of such registrar, serve with such notice, and in the presence of such parties or such of them as aforesaid, or in the absence of any of them upon whom service of such notice shall be proved to the satisfaction of the registrar."

"(3.)

*Mineral Lands.*

“(3.) Provided that if the registrar shall be satisfied that reasonable attempts have been made to serve notice on the parties aforesaid without success, it shall be sufficient service of any such notice if the same be advertised in some newspaper published in the district or, if none, then by causing such notice to be posted at the registrar’s office.”

Registrar may grant injunction for seven days without notice.

*Ibid.*, s. 67.

“55. If by reason of the pressing emergency of any particular case it shall seem proper to the registrar so to do, he may, on the application of any such person as aforesaid, but without any notice as aforesaid, by order under his hand, grant such injunction as aforesaid, but to be in force for a period of seven days only, inclusive of the day upon which such order shall have been made, or until the registrar shall sooner discharge the same: And no subsequent order for an injunction shall be made for the same cause under this section, but any person at whose instance any injunction shall have been granted under this section shall be at liberty at any time before the expiration of the said period of seven days, as well as thereafter, to apply, under the provisions of the last preceding section, for an injunction for any longer period.”

Injunction to be notified to Minister.

*Ibid.*, s. 68.

“56. UPON the granting of any injunction relating to any lease, as provided in the last two preceding sections, the registrar shall at once notify by telegraph, or if there shall be no telegraph, by letter, to the Minister of Mines the fact of such injunction being granted, and the particulars thereof; and on receipt of such notification, a note of the injunction being granted shall immediately be made in the register of mineral leases.”

Beneficiary may enter caveat.

*Ibid.*, s. 69.

“57. ANY beneficiary or other person claiming any estate or interest in a lease or land applied for as a lease may, subject to the regulations, register a *caveat* against dealings with the said land.”

Enforcing orders and decisions of registrar’s court.

*Ibid.*, s. 70.

“58. THE registrar’s court shall, as regards all matters and proceedings within its jurisdiction, for the time being, and for the purpose of enforcing the decisions and orders of the court, have power to grant, and shall grant in any proceeding before such court, such relief, redress, or remedy, or combination of remedies, either absolute or conditional, in as full and ample a manner as might and ought to be done in the like case by the Supreme Court.”

Interpleader.

Goldfields Act, 1895, s. 78.

“59. If any claim shall be made to or in respect of any goods or chattels taken in execution under any process issued by a registrar, or in respect of the proceeds or value thereof

*Mineral Lands.*

thereof by any person not being the party against whom such process shall have issued, it shall be lawful for such registrar, upon application to the officer charged with the execution of such process, as well before as after any action brought against such officer, to issue a summons calling before such registrar as well the party issuing such process as the party making such claim, and thereupon any action which shall have been brought in any court in respect of such claim shall be stayed, and the court in which such action shall have been brought, or any magistrate or judge thereof, on proof of the issue of such summons, and that the goods and chattels were so taken in execution, may order the party bringing such action to pay the costs of all proceedings had upon such action after the service upon him of such summons issued out by the registrar; and the registrar shall adjudicate upon such claim and make such an order between the parties in respect thereof and of the costs of the proceedings as to it or him shall seem fit; and such order may be enforced in like manner as any order made in any suit brought or any proceedings before such registrar, as the case may be."

"60. ALL lands held under a mining license, consolidated mining license, business license, or mineral lease, shall, on the death or bankruptcy of the holder or holders thereof, devolve on his or their personal representatives, or assignee or trustee in bankruptcy, and shall be liable to seizure and sale under any execution issued from the Supreme Court, any local court, registrar's court, warden's court, or any other competent court in the said Colony: And the proper officer appointed to sell the same shall have full power to give an effectual transfer of the interest sold by him."

Land held under  
mining license.

*Ibid.*, s. 79.

"61. WHEN any sum of money shall be awarded in a registrar's court by way of debt, damages, or costs or otherwise, and the same shall not be forthwith paid, the registrar, on the application of the person entitled to receive such sum, or of any attorney on his behalf, shall grant to the party so applying a writ of execution under his hand; and any bailiff of a registrar's court or local court to whom such writ shall be delivered for execution, and all constables and other peace officers within their several jurisdictions shall do and perform all things in respect of such writ which such bailiff, constables, and peace officers are required to do and perform in respect of a warrant or writ of execution issued out of a local court in the case of the non-payment of money under a judgment of such court; and every such bailiff may, by virtue of such writ, seize and take such property, and dispose thereof in

Enforcing decision  
in case of debt.

*Ibid.*, s. 80.

---

• *Mineral Lands.*

---

in the manner in which he could seize, take, and dispose thereof by virtue of a warrant issuing out of a local court, and shall have the same powers in respect of the sale and disposal of such property, and do and execute all duties in respect thereof as are by law conferred and imposed on the bailiff of a local court, upon a warrant issued therefrom. Provided that no such writ shall, except upon special cause shown to the satisfaction of the registrar, be issued until after the expiration of seven days from the day on which the decision under which such sum of money was awarded shall have been made."

Allowance and  
taxation of costs.

*Ibid.*, s. 81.

"62. It shall be lawful for the registrar, in all proceedings before him, in his discretion to give or refuse to either party the costs of the suit, hearing, or other proceeding, or any part thereof, and in case of giving them to give them in his discretion as between the parties. The registrar shall tax the costs of such suit, hearing, or proceedings to be paid by either or any of the parties, and such taxed costs shall form part of the decree or order of the registrar's court, and in default of any special direction each party shall pay his own costs."

Penalty on wit-  
nesses neglecting  
to appear.

*Ibid.*, s. 82.

"63. ANY person on whom any summons issued by any registrar requiring such person to appear as a witness in court or before such registrar shall have been served personally or in such other manner as shall be directed by the regulations, and to whom at the same time payment or tender of his expenses shall have been made on the fixed scale, and who shall refuse or neglect, without sufficient cause, to appear according to the tenor of such summons, or who, having so appeared, shall refuse to be sworn or answer any lawful question, shall, on conviction thereof before the registrar, forfeit and pay any sum not exceeding Ten pounds, and in default of immediate payment thereof he shall be liable to imprisonment in the nearest lock-up for any period not exceeding one calendar month, unless, in the meantime, the whole amount shall have been paid; and the order in writing of the said registrar shall be sufficient authority to the keeper of the said lock-up for the detention of the offender, but no such conviction shall exempt such person from any proceeding for disobeying such summons."

Minors and repre-  
sentatives may sue.  
*Ibid.*, s. 83.

"64. It shall be lawful for any assignee, executor, or administrator to sue and be sued in the registrar's court, or take any proceedings by way of appeal or otherwise in like manner as if he were a party in his own right: And it shall be lawful for any person under the age of twenty-one years, being

*Mineral Lands.*

being the holder of a mining license, to sue and be sued in the registrar's court or before a registrar in the same manner as if such person were of full age."

"65. EVERY person working for wages shall have a lien upon the claim, lease, or authorised holding whereon he shall have been employed, for three months' wages, to be enforceable in the manner to be prescribed by the regulations: Provided always, that within twenty-one days from ceasing to work on any such claim, lease, or authorised holding, such workman shall register his lien in the prescribed manner with the registrar of the mining district in which the claim, lease, or authorised holding is situate, and in default the lien shall be deemed to have been abandoned.

Lien for wages.  
*Ibid.*, s. 84.

## APPEALS.

"66. (1.) IF either party to any complaint or proceeding in a registrar's court shall be dissatisfied with the decision of the said court, where such decision is not hereby declared to be final, and whether such decision be a dismissal of the case or otherwise, such party may appeal from the same to the Supreme Court in Banco on any question of law, or upon the admission or rejection of any evidence; and in any such case proceedings may be stayed upon such terms as the registrar shall think fit until such decision shall have been given. Such appeal shall be in the form of a case agreed on, and signed by both parties or their solicitors; and if they cannot agree, the registrar on being applied to by either of the parties, or their solicitors, at the expiration of fourteen days from the hearing, shall settle a case and sign it.

Appeals.  
*Ibid.*, s. 86.

(2.) Every case for appeal, after it shall have been signed as aforesaid, shall, together with a certified copy of the evidence taken in the registrar's court, be transmitted by the registrar to the registrar of the Supreme Court: Provided that the party so appealing shall, within seven days from the hearing in the registrar's court, give to the other party, or his solicitor, and to the registrar a notice, in writing, of such appeal, stating clearly the grounds of his appeal, signed by the appellant or his solicitor. The appellant shall also deposit in the hands of the registrar or his clerk such sum as the registrar shall direct to answer the costs of appeal if such appeal be dismissed.

(3.) At the trial or hearing of any complaint or proceeding in a registrar's court, where the decision of the court is not hereby declared to be final, the registrar, at the request of either party, before the decision is delivered, shall make a note of any question of law raised at such trial or hearing,  
and



*Mineral Lands.*

and of the facts in evidence in relation thereto, and shall state in writing the decision on such questions and facts and the decision of the complaint or proceeding. Any party to a complaint or proceeding shall, upon payment of a sum not exceeding threepence per folio of seventy-two words, be entitled to a copy of the notes of evidence taken by the registrar, and of the note of any questions and facts raised and found (if any), and of the decision thereon."

Decision of court on appeal.

*Ibid.*, s. 87, as amended, 62 Vict., 16.

"67. As soon as the decision of the Supreme Court in Banco shall have been given on any appeal, the registrar of the said court shall cause the same to be transmitted in due form to the mining registrar, who shall make his order in accordance with the decision of the said court on such appeal."

Decision may be enforced.

*Ibid.*, s. 88, as amended, 62 Vict., 16.

"68. AFTER any appeal against the decision of any registrar shall have been determined, and the decision of the Supreme Court in Banco recorded as the decision or order of the registrar in the registrar's court, it shall be lawful for any registrar to proceed to enforce such decision in the same manner as such registrar might have done if no such appeal had been brought."

## PENALTIES, FORFEITURES, ETC.

Penalty for not having a mining license.

*Ibid.*, s. 90.

"69. If any person shall be found by the registrar or his duly authorised officer to be engaged in mining on any Crown land, not being the holder of an unexpired or valid mining license or mineral lease under this Act, or any Act hereby repealed, such person shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding Ten pounds, and shall be deemed to have abandoned the claim or other authorised holding of which he may be in possession, and such claim or holding shall and may be dealt with as an abandoned claim or holding: Provided that this section shall not apply to any person working in any claim, lease, or other authorised holding for wages."

Penalty for not having a business license.

*Ibid.*, s. 91.

"70. If any person shall be found by the registrar or his duly authorised officer to be engaged in carrying on any business other than mining on any Crown land, not being the holder of an unexpired or valid business license under this Act or any Act hereby repealed, he shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding Ten pounds, and the forfeiture of any business area he may be occupying or be in possession of, in the discretion of the registrar."

"71.

*Mineral Lands.*

"71. ANY Asiatic or African alien found mining on any Crown land shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding Ten pounds, and the registrar shall, in his discretion, cause such person to be removed from any mining district, and whether such person has or has not been prosecuted for an offence against the provisions of this section."

Asiatic or African alien prohibited.

*Ibid.*, s. 92.

"72. WHENEVER any registrar's court or registrar is empowered or required by this Act or the regulations to cause any act to be performed, and the mode of performing such act is not otherwise expressly provided for, it shall be lawful for any person verbally authorised by the registrar, and in his presence, or of any constable or peace officer authorised, in writing, under the hand of such registrar, to perform such act, and all constables and peace officers shall, if thereunto required, aid and assist any registrar or person authorised as aforesaid in the performance of his duty under this Act and the regulations."

Mode of enforcing registrar's order where not specially provided for.

*Ibid.*, s. 93.

"73. IT shall be lawful for any person in custody, under any order of commitment made under this Act or the regulations, upon giving reasonable notice to the person (or to one of such persons if more than one) on whose application such order was granted, or if such person or one of such persons cannot be found, to the registrar by whom such order was made, to apply in a summary way, on affidavit, to the magistrate of any local court, or of a Judge of the Supreme Court, for his discharge, and it shall be lawful for such magistrate or Judge, in his discretion, and on such terms (if any) as he shall think fit, by order under his hand, directed to the gaoler or other person in whose custody such applicant may be, to direct that such applicant shall be discharged, and such applicant shall be discharged accordingly: Provided that when such order of commitment shall have been founded on any previous decree or order, it shall not be lawful for such magistrate or Judge of the Supreme Court, upon such application, to inquire into the merits of such previous decree or order."

Party imprisoned may be discharged by magistrate of local court or Judge of Supreme Court.

*Ibid.*, s. 94.

"74. IF any person shall forge any mining license, consolidated mining license, or any lease, license, or permit issued or purporting to be issued under the authority of this Act or the regulations, or fraudulently use, utter, or exhibit any such forged mining license, consolidated mining license, lease, business license, or official receipt, knowing the same to be forged, such person shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and shall,

Penalty for certain offences.

*Ibid.*, s. 95.

*Mineral Lands.*

shall, on conviction thereof, be sentenced to imprisonment, either with or without hard labour at the discretion of the court, for any period not exceeding twelve months."

Penalties on registrar and other officers.

*Ibid.*, s. 96.

"75. If any registrar, registrar's clerk, or mining surveyor shall, at any time during his appointment, hold any interest or share in any claim or mineral lease, or mining adventure, or if any registrar adjudicates in any matter in which he shall have any pecuniary interest, the person so offending in any such case shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and be liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, in the discretion of the court."

Penalty for extortion.

*Ibid.*, s. 97.

"76. ANY person who shall wilfully and corruptly, exact, take, or accept any fee, sum, or reward whatsoever other than and except such fees or sums as are or shall be lawfully appointed or allowed for, or on account of, anything done under the authority of this Act, shall be liable, on conviction thereof before two Justices of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding Fifty pounds, and in default of immediate payment thereof to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, not exceeding six calendar months."

Assault on registrar and other offences.

*Ibid.* s., 98.

"77. ANY person who assaults, obstructs, or resists any registrar, or any person duly authorised by any registrar in lawfully entering upon any lease, claim, or other authorised holding, or in performing any other act authorised hereby, or any bailiff or other officer, or any clerk or assistant of such bailiff or officer, or any inspector or other person in the performance of his duty, or in the exercise of his powers under this Act, or any person who, after being removed by any registrar, under the provisions of this Act, from any lease, claim, or other authorised holding, who forcibly or clandestinely retakes or retains, or endeavours to retake or retain possession thereof or of any portion thereof, or of any share therein, or who, after any decision of a warden that any complainant is entitled to use for mining purposes or to divert any water, resists such complainant or his agents in such use or diversion, or who upon or in consequence of the decision of any registrar's court against him, assaults or threatens to assault any person in whose favour such decision has been made, shall, on conviction thereof before any two justices, forfeit any sum not exceeding Fifty pounds, and in default of payment, shall be liable to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding six months."

Power to make regulations.

*Ibid.*, s. 99.

"78. (1.) THE Governor may from time to time make, alter, and repeal such regulations as may be necessary for the purpose of giving effect to this Act, and for the management of mining districts generally.

(2.)

*Mineral Lands.*

(2.) Such regulations may be made for the whole Colony or for any particular part thereof, and shall be published in the *Government Gazette*, and after publication therein shall have the force and effect of law, and shall be judicially noticed in every court of justice. Copies of all regulations made under this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament within fourteen days from the making thereof, if Parliament shall be then in session, and if not, then within fourteen days after the commencement of the next session thereof; and such regulations shall, in so far as not disallowed by Parliament, be deemed to be within the powers conferred by this Act, and to have been legally and properly made.

Regulations may be partial or general.

To be published and have effect of law.

To be laid before Parliament.

(3.) Such regulations may impose for any breach thereof, or for any disobedience of a lawful order of a registrar or of the registrar's court, a fine not exceeding Ten pounds, and in default of payment, imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding three months."

Penalties for breach may be imposed.

"79. ANY person who infringes any regulation made under this Act for the infringement whereof no penalty is prescribed shall, on conviction thereof, be liable to a penalty not exceeding Ten pounds."

Penalty for breach of regulation not otherwise provided for.

*Ibid.*, s. 100.

"80. ALL fees, charges, and sums of money which shall or may be imposed or made payable under this Act, and all penalties incurred thereunder or under the regulations, for which no other mode of recovery is provided herein, or by the regulations, may be recovered or enforced by any registrar in the manner in which Justices of the Peace are now by law authorised to enforce any order or award made in any Court of petty sessions."

Fees, penalties, etc., how recoverable.

*Ibid.*, s. 102.

9. THE holder of any mineral lease issued under the provisions of this Act, or any Act hereby repealed, and the executors, administrators, or assigns of such holder shall be entitled at any time, with the consent of the Minister, to surrender the said lease; and any such mineral lease may, with the like consent, be renewed, provided that every such renewed lease shall be for the like term, and subject to such rent, covenants, conditions, reservations, and exceptions as may be prescribed by any Act or Regulations for the time being in force regulating the management of mining districts.

Surrender of lease. See Goldfields Act, 1895, section 41.

10. (1.) THERE shall be kept at the office of the registrar of each mining district, or division thereof, a complete record of all leases, claims, transfers, liens, or other dealings or matters connected with any lands situated within the mining district or division thereof

Records to be kept. See Goldfields Act, 1895, section 11.

---

*Mineral Lands.*

---

thereof, and all acts, matters, and things required by this Act to be done, and all notices or other process required to be served at or issued out of the office of the registrar in connection therewith shall be sufficiently done, issued at, or served, if done, issued, or served at or out of the office of such registrar. There shall also be kept in the office of the Minister of Mines, in Perth, in respect of each mining district or division thereof, a register to be called The Register of Mineral Leases, wherein shall be registered all leases and applications therefor and transfers thereof, and of any shares or interests therein respectively, and all liens, charges, and other dealings and transactions relating thereto.

*Ibid.*

(2.) No transfer of any lease, or of any share or interest therein, nor any lien, charge, or other dealing or transaction relating thereto respectively, shall, until registered as aforesaid, be effectual to pass any share or interest in any such lease or render the same liable to any charge or encumbrance.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.







## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO  
**VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.**

\*\*\*\*\*

No. XLIX.

AN ACT to amend the Mines Regulation Act of 1895, and to make further provision for the Inspection of Mines and Collieries.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Mines Regulation Act Amendment Act, 1899, and shall be incorporated with the Mines Regulation Act of 1895, hereinafter called the principal Act.

Short title and incorporation with 59 Vict., 37.

2. IN this Act and in the principal Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms in quotation marks shall have the respective meaning hereby assigned to them, that is to say:—

Interpretation.

“Earth”—Any rock, stone, quartz, clay, sand, soil, or mineral:

“Machinery”—Steam or other engines, boilers, furnaces, stampers, rollers, winding and pumping gear, chains, belts, trucks, tramways, tackle, blocks, ropes, tools, and all appliances of whatever kind used in or about a mine, or in or about any works used for the treatment of metals or minerals:

“Mine ”



*Mines Regulation—Amendment.*

“Mine”—Any place, pit, shaft, drive, level, or other excavation, drift, gutter, lead, vein, lode, or reef wherein or whereby any operation for or in connection with mining purposes is or shall be carried on :

“Mining ” or “to Mine”—To disturb, remove, cart, carry, wash, sift, smelt, refine, crush, or otherwise deal with any earth by any mode or method whatsoever for the purpose of obtaining gold or any other mineral therefrom :

Application of this Act and the principal Act.

**3.** THIS Act and the principal Act shall apply to all mines and machinery areas.

Repeal of s. 2 of principal Act.

**4.** SECTION two of the principal Act and the definition of “mine” and “machinery,” in section four thereof, are hereby repealed.

Amendment to s. 9 of principal Act.

**5.** SECTION nine of the principal Act is hereby amended as follows:—

At the end of paragraph four the words “in any manner prescribed by this Act” are struck out, and the words “and to inspect the same in the manner prescribed by the Steam Boilers Act, 1897,” are substituted.

Amendment to s. 11 of principal Act.

**6.** SECTION eleven of the principal Act is hereby amended by striking out the word “miner,” in the first line thereof, and substituting the word “person.”

Amendments to s. 17 of principal Act.

**7.** SECTION seventeen of the principal Act is hereby amended by adding after the word “Inspector,” “or, in the absence of the Inspector, to the Warden or Registrar,” and by adding after the last word of the section: “Upon receipt of any such notice the Inspector or, in his absence, any person appointed by the Warden or Registrar, as the case may be, shall proceed to the scene of such accident, examine the place where such accident has occurred, take down the statements of any witness of such accident or of any person who can afford any evidence as to the cause thereof, and thereupon forward to the Warden, or, if in a mining district, to the Registrar, a full report. The Warden or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall, if he thinks it necessary, hold an inquiry into the nature and cause of the accident, and shall forward to the Minister a copy of the evidence, together with his report on the inquiry.”

Amendment to s. 21 of principal Act.

**8.** SECTION twenty-one of the principal Act is hereby amended by striking out the word “sixteen,” in the second paragraph thereof, and substituting the word “eighteen.”

Amendment to s. 22 of principal Act.

**9.** SECTION twenty-two of the principal Act is hereby amended by striking out the word “steam,” in the first line, and by inserting

*Mines Regulation—Amendment.*

inserting after the word “machinery,” in the same line, the words “worked by steam, air, gas, oil, or electricity,” in the second line, and by adding, at the end of the first paragraph of that section, the words “and, save in the case of breakage or other emergency, such person shall not, during the said period of eight hours, be employed in work of any other kind, or in any other part of the mine than where the machinery of which he is in charge is placed.”

**10.** SUB-SECTION (1) of section twenty-three of the principal Act is hereby repealed, and the following is substituted in lieu thereof:—

Ventilation of  
Mines.

(1.) AN adequate amount of ventilation, that is to say, not less than one hundred cubic feet of air per minute for each man and boy, and one hundred and fifty cubic feet per minute for each horse employed underground in a mine, excepting in cases where noxious gases exist to a dangerous degree, when the quantity of air required shall be increased to five hundred cubic feet respectively, and shall be constantly produced in every mine to such an extent that the shafts, winzes, levels, underground stables, and working places of such mines, and the travelling ways to and from such workings and places shall be in a fit state for working and passing therein: And all drives in quartz workings by which any two mines are connected shall, if considered necessary by the Inspector of Mines, be kept open for ventilation and for escape drives, and upon the order of the Inspector of Mines, authorised by the Minister, companies shall construct such connecting drives, where the works are not more than three hundred feet apart, for ventilation and escape, at their joint expense, and where deemed necessary for the purposes of ventilation by the Inspector of Mines, if authorised by the Minister, all levels shall be connected with winzes.

But this shall not apply to alluvial mines, except where, in the opinion of the Inspector, if authorised by the Minister, it is considered necessary.

**11.** SECTION twenty-three of the principal Act is hereby amended as follows:—

Amendments to s. 23  
of principal Act.  
(General Rules.)

In general rule two, paragraph (d) thereof, the first four words are struck out, and the words “No workman or party of workmen shall” are substituted.

In general rule six, after the word “shaft,” in the seventh line thereof, the words “or costeen” are inserted; and after the words “covered in,” in the same line thereof, the words “or filled with earth or rock” are inserted.

In

*Mines Regulation—Amendment.*

- In general rule eight, in the first line thereof, after the word "kind," the words "whether at surface or underground" are inserted.
- In general rule nine, the word "vertical" in the first line thereof, is struck out; after "man-engine," in the second line thereof, the words "or cage" are inserted, and paragraph (a) thereof is struck out.
- In general rule ten, the words "if exceeding fifty yards in depth" are struck out.
- In general rule eleven, the words, in the fifth line, "the chamber at the bottom of the workings" are struck out, and the words "at each chamber" are substituted.
- In general rule sixteen, the word "steam," in the second line, is struck out, and after the word "engine," in the same line, the words "or winch driven by steam, air, gas, oil, or electricity" are inserted; and after the words "charge of," in the fourth line, the words "the steam machinery working in" are struck out, and the words "any such engine or winch working on" are inserted.
- In general rule seventeen, after the word "use," in the third line, the words "and the person in charge thereof shall so remain in charge" shall be inserted.
- In general rule nineteen the word "sprays," in the first line, is struck out, and the word "sprags" is inserted in lieu thereof; and after the word "cage," in the third line, the words "bucket, or other carriage, receptacle, or platform" are inserted.
- In general rule twenty-four, after the word "once," in the fifth line, the words "at least" are inserted, and after the word "tested," in the fourth line of the second paragraph, the words "or inspected" are inserted; and at the end of the second paragraph the words "provided that nothing herein contained shall limit or affect the operation or provisions of the Steam Boilers Act, 1895," are added.
- In general rule twenty-five, after the word "any," in the second line, the word "timber" is inserted.
- In the margin of general rule twenty-eight the words "vertical or overhanging" are struck out.
- General rule thirty is repealed, and the following general rule is substituted:—

30. Every cage used in a mine shall be fitted with side catches and with a safety hook or other similar appliance

*Mines Regulation—Amendment.*

appliance above the cage to prevent it falling down the shaft through overwinding, or from the breaking of a rope or winding machinery.

General rule thirty-one is repealed, and the following general rule is substituted:—

31. A suitable light, protected from draughts of air, shall be provided at the upper entrance in a level to every winze, shoot, or pass, while open or unfenced.

In general rule thirty-two the first four words are struck out and the words "Means of ascent shall be provided" are substituted, and the words "in each winze, rise, or jump-up" are struck out, and the words "in winzes and rises" are substituted.

**12.** SECTION twenty-six of the principal Act is hereby amended by inserting after the word "uses," in the fourth line, the words "and the place in which he works," and after the word "anything," in the same line, by inserting the words "or work in a place that is."

Amendments to s. 26  
of principal Act.

**13.** SECTION twenty-seven of the principal Act is hereby amended by inserting after the word "person," in the first line, the word "employed."

Amendment to s. 27  
of principal Act.

**14.** (1.) NO action for the recovery of compensation by any person, or the representatives of any person employed in or about a mine, and injured or killed owing to any negligence or non-observance as by section twenty-seven of the principal Act mentioned, shall be maintainable unless written notice stating in ordinary language that injury has been sustained, and the cause of the injury and the date when it was sustained, is served upon the owner or his agent or manager within three months, and unless the action is commenced within six months from the occurrence of the accident causing the injury, or, in case of death, within twelve months from such occurrence: Provided always, that the want of such notice shall be no bar to the maintenance of such action if the Judge shall be of opinion that there was reasonable excuse for such want of notice.

Notice of action to  
be given.

(2.) Every action by the personal representatives of a person killed or injured as aforesaid shall be for the benefit of the wife, parent, and child of such person, and the Court or a Judge before whom such action is brought may apportion the damages awarded or paid into Court in such manner as it or he thinks proportioned

Action in event of  
death to be for  
benefit of wife, etc.

*Mines Regulation—Amendment.*

proportioned to the injury to such wife, parent, and child, and such damages shall be divided accordingly, subject to such order as the Court or a Judge may make as to the settlement of any share or part thereof.

Only one action for same complaint.

(3.) No more than one action shall lie for or in respect of the same subject-matter of complaint, and in every such action the plaintiff shall indorse on his writ of summons or complaint full particulars of the names, addresses, occupations, and ages of the persons for whose benefit such action is maintained.

Repeal of s. 29 of principal Act and substitution of a section therefor.

**15.** SECTION twenty-nine of the principal Act is hereby repealed, and, in lieu thereof, the following section is substituted:—

29. EVERY person who, after any shaft, level, drive, or excavation has become disused for mining purposes, wilfully damages, or renders it useless by the removal of any timber, fencing, casing, lining, ladder, platform, or other appliance provided in or about the same, without the consent of the Minister, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

This section shall apply to all mines, but shall not apply to any owner of freehold land whereon any such shaft is situated.

The owner, agent, or manager of a mine, when about to abandon it, or upon the forfeiture of the lease thereof, shall cause to be filled up all surface excavations and costeen cuttings, and shall securely cover over all shafts.

Examination of engine-drivers.

**16.** SECTION thirty-three of the principal Act is hereby repealed, and the following substituted:—

Repeal of s. 33 of principal Act and substitution of new section.

33. THE Governor may from time to time appoint, remove, or re-appoint two or more persons (one of whom shall be a qualified engineer) to act as a Board of Examiners for any goldfield, goldfield district, or mining district, to hold examinations, and to examine any persons who desire to qualify themselves as engine-drivers; and such Board when satisfied of the skill and competence of any candidate, and that he is not subject to any physical infirmity, such as deafness, defective vision, or epilepsy, which would render him unfit, may grant him a first or second-class certificate of competency in the manner prescribed by the Regulations.

*Mines Regulation—Amendment.*

17. SECTION thirty-four of the principal Act is hereby repealed, and the following substituted:—

Certificates of service for engine-drivers to be granted.

34. THE said Board shall grant a certificate of service to every person who furnishes to the said Board satisfactory evidence that he has been in charge of, and has efficiently managed upon a mine, machinery worked by steam, for a period of twelve months prior to the passing of the Mines Regulation Act, 1895; and such certificate shall confer the same privileges as a first or second-class certificate of competency, as may be decided by the Board.

Repeal of s. 34 of principal Act and substitution of a section therefor.

18. WHERE an engine-driver holding a certificate equivalent to one of the first or second class under this Act has had no opportunity of presenting himself to the Board for examination, the Board, or any member thereof, on being satisfied as to the experience of such engine-driver, may grant him an interim certificate of the first or second-class, as the case may be, which shall operate accordingly until the day next afterwards appointed for the examination of engine-drivers.

Interim engine-drivers' certificates.

19. ALL certificates of competency or service issued before the coming into operation of this Act without restrictions expressed thereon shall be equivalent to a first-class certificate of competency granted under this Act, and, if any restrictions are so expressed, shall be equivalent to a second-class certificate granted under this Act.

Saving of certificates issued before this Act comes into operation.

20. ANY person holding a certificate of competency or of service under this Act, or under the Mines Regulation Act, 1895, as an engine-driver, and who is charged with any offence or misconduct likely to be detrimental to the proper or efficient discharge of his duties, may be called upon by the Board of Examiners to show cause why he should not be disqualified as a certificated engine-driver; and if he fails to satisfy the said Board, he may be disqualified by the Governor for any period from acting as an engine-driver, and such disqualification shall be notified in the *Government Gazette*; and every such person shall, after such notice, deliver into the charge of the said Board his certificate of competency or of service, which shall be retained by the said Board during the period of his disqualification; and no such person shall, during the period of such disqualification, take charge of any machinery in which steam, water, air, gas, oil, or electricity, or any two or more of them, are used as motive power.

Disqualification of holder of certificate.

21. SECTION thirty-five of the principal Act is hereby repealed, and the following substituted:—

35. FROM the date of the Order in Council applying this Act to a goldfield, goldfield district, or mining district, or any

Penalty on engine-drivers working, or being employed to work, without proper certificates.

*Mines Regulation—Amendment.*

Repeal of s. 35 of principal Act, and substitution of a section.

any portions thereof respectively, every person who, in the place to which this Act has been so applied,—

Without holding a first-class certificate of competency or a certificate by this Act made equivalent thereto, takes or has charge of any winding machinery in which steam, water, air, gas, oil, or electricity, or any two or more of them are used as the motive power by which men or materials are raised or lowered in any shaft : or

Without holding a first or second-class certificate of competency, or a certificate by this Act rendered equivalent thereto, takes or has charge of any machinery worked by steam, water, air, gas, oil, or electricity, or any two or more of them ; and

Every person employing such a person so to take or have charge,

shall be guilty of an offence against the principal Act.

Provided that sinking pumps and boring machines shall not be deemed machinery within the meaning of this section.

Hours of employment.

**22.** NO person shall be employed for hire, except in cases of emergency, below ground in any mine for more than forty-eight hours in any week, nor more than eight hours in any day, and a person shall be deemed to be employed below ground from the time that he commences to descend a mine until he is relieved of his work and commences to return to the surface.

Uniformity of signals.

**23.** THERE shall be in all mines a uniform code of signals, as prescribed by the regulations.

Repeal of s. 36 of principal Act.

**24.** SECTION thirty-six of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

Coroners' inquests on deaths from accidents in mines.

Victorian Mines Act, 1890, s. 373.

**25.** WITH respect to Coroners' inquests on the bodies of any persons whose death may have been caused by accidents in mines, the following provisions shall have effect, that is to say:—

No person having an interest in or being employed in or in the management of the mine in which the accident occurred shall be qualified to serve on the jury empanelled on the inquest ; and it shall be the duty of the constable or other summoning officer not to summon any person disqualified under this provision, and it shall be the duty of the Coroner not to allow any such person to be sworn or sit as a jurymen ; nevertheless, whenever it is feasible, a majority of the jury shall be practical miners.

The

---

*Mines Regulation—Amendment.*

---

The Inspector of Mines of the district shall be present at inquests, and may examine witnesses and elicit evidence relative to the cause of death, and to the issue whether the accident was attributable to negligence or any omission to comply with the provisions of this Act.

A representative of the Miners' Association of the district, and of the employer, may be present at any inquiry, and may put questions to any witness as to the cause of the accident.

**26.** WHEREVER in the principal Act the words "Mineral District" occur, they shall be read "Mining District."

Mineral district  
altered to mining  
district.

**27.** THE Governor may from time to time make, and from time to time repeal and alter, regulations for carrying this Act and the principal Act into effect.

Regulations.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.







## Western Australia.

# ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. L.

AN ACT to amend the Land Act, 1898.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Land Act Amendment Act, 1899, and shall be construed together with the Land Act, 1898, hereinafter called the principal Act.

Short title and  
incorporation.

2. NOTWITHSTANDING anything contained in section one hundred and two of the principal Act, the rent of pastoral leases within Goldfields and Mining Districts, in the South-West Division, exclusive of that portion lying Eastward of the line described in section ninety-three, shall be One pound per thousand acres per annum; and the said section is hereby amended by inserting at the end of the first paragraph the following proviso:—"Provided also, that where any person holding a pastoral lease, under the Land Regulations of 1887, of an area exceeding twenty thousand acres desires to obtain a lease under this section of the land demised or part thereof, the Minister may grant to any such person a lease accordingly, notwithstanding the area comprised therein exceeds twenty thousand acres."

Amendment of s. 102  
of principal Act.

3.

*Land Act—Amendment.*

Amendment of  
Section 112 of the  
principal Act.

**3.** SECTION one hundred and twelve of the principal Act is hereby amended by striking out the first seven lines thereof, to the word "prescribed," inclusive, and by inserting in lieu thereof the words: "The Minister may grant leases giving the lessee the exclusive right, subject to this Act and any amendment thereof and to the Regulations thereunder, to cut, remove, and sell any jarrah, karri, tuart, wandoo (white gum), blackbutt, red gum, or any other kind of timber specified in the lease, and any piles, poles, or barks of the aforesaid timbers growing or standing on the land the subject of the lease and therein particularly described, at the rental and on the conditions hereinafter prescribed."

Amendment of  
sec. 113 of the  
principal Act.

**4.** SECTION one hundred and thirteen of the principal Act is hereby amended by striking out the words, in the fifth and sixth lines, "or is not proceeded with within thirty days from," and inserting in lieu thereof the word "before."

Amendment of  
sec. 116 of the  
principal Act.

**5.** SECTION one hundred and sixteen of the principal Act is hereby amended by adding the words "to be exercised by giving notice in writing to the Minister before the expiration of the license."

Amendment of  
Section 120 of the  
principal Act.

**6.** SECTION one hundred and twenty, paragraph (2), is amended by inserting after the words "no part of" the words "the land subject to."

Repeal of section  
121, sub-section (1),  
of the principal Act,  
and substitution of  
another sub-section.

**7.** SECTION one hundred and twenty-one, sub-section one, of the principal Act is hereby repealed, and the following sub-section is enacted in lieu thereof:—

"(1.) A timber lease shall authorise the lessee to construct railways and tramways on and through the area comprised in the lease, and to haul timber to and from the mills; and the Governor may, if he thinks fit, authorise the lessee to lay down such railways and tramways on other Crown lands outside the area, and to connect any such railways and tramways with any Government railway, subject to the rules of the Railway Department in regard to private sidings; and the Governor, in so doing, may prescribe such conditions as to carriage of passengers and traffic and otherwise as he thinks fit."

Applications under  
principal Act to be  
subject to the pro-  
visions of this Act.

**8.** ALL applications for timber leases heretofore made under the provisions of the principal Act shall be deemed to have been made under the provisions thereof as amended by this Act.

9.

*Land Act—Amendment.*

9. ALL timber leases granted in future, or already agreed to be granted, shall be in the form given in the Schedule hereto or to the like effect, and shall include the provisions therein contained, and such other provisions, not contrary thereto, as may be agreed upon.

Timber leases to  
be in form.

10. (1.) SECTION one hundred and twenty-four of the principal Act is amended by inserting, at the commencement thereof, the following words:—"Every timber lease shall be subject to the provisions of any Acts relating to mining for gold or other minerals so far as those Acts create rights which may be exercised over Crown Lands, whether unoccupied or otherwise: Provided that every lease granted or claim acquired under any of the said Acts, of lands comprised within a timber lease, shall be granted or acquired subject to the right of the proprietor of the timber lease, with the approval of the Minister of Mines, to enter thereon and construct and maintain roads, railways, and tramways thereon.

Amendment of sec.  
124 of the principal  
Act.

"Provided further, that notwithstanding anything contained in any of the said Acts, a miner's right or mining license shall not entitle the holder thereof to cut or remove or strip any bark from any timber defined in any timber lease, on the land comprised within any such lease, beyond the limits of his holding.

"(2.) No such claim shall be acquired and no such lease shall be granted of any land, within fifty feet of the surface, which is occupied as a saw-milling station site, not exceeding an area of one hundred and sixty acres the length not to exceed three times the breadth, or upon which a railway or tramway, or any other improvements or buildings have been constructed by the lessee of the timber lease, or within one chain of any such railway, tramway, or other improvement, or within five chains of any building.

"Provided that any such saw-milling timber site may be resumed by the Government on payment of compensation to the lessee, to be determined by arbitration."

11. ANY person who shall unlawfully fell, cut, saw, split, or bark any timber growing or felled upon any land comprised within the area of any timber lease shall, on conviction, pay a fine not exceeding Ten pounds; and all such fines may be recovered before a Resident Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in Petty Sessions.

12. SECTION one hundred and thirty-eight, sub-section four, is hereby amended by striking out the last word and inserting in lieu thereof the words "memorandum of mortgage."

Amendment of sec.  
138 of principal Act.

---

*Land Act—Amendment.*

---

Amendment of  
Section 161 of  
principal Act.

**13.** SECTION one hundred and sixty-one is amended by inserting a new paragraph, as follows:—

(4A.) Prescribing the size of timber, piles, poles, and barks which may be lawfully cut under timber leases or licenses.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

*Land Act—Amendment.*

## THE SCHEDULE.

## WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

*Timber Lease.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_

THIS INDENTURE, made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ BETWEEN THE MINISTER  
FOR LANDS in and for the Colony of Western Australia (hereinafter called the Minister) of the one part,  
and \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called the Lessee), of the other part,  
WITNESSETH as follows:—

The Minister, in exercise of the powers in that behalf to him given by the Land Act, 1898, DOth HEREBY GRANT AND DEMISE unto the lessee, his executors, administrators, and assigns [*If the lessee is a corporate body, omit "his executors, administrators, and assigns," and insert "and its assigns"*] the sole and exclusive right, subject as hereinafter mentioned, to cut, remove, and to sell any kind of timber, as defined in the First Schedule hereto, standing or growing upon the land described in the Second Schedule hereto, and delineated and coloured green on the plan hereon, but subject nevertheless to the provisions of the said Act and any amendment thereof and to the regulations thereunder. AND with the right to bore and sink wells in the said lands to any depth for water, and to enjoy the same. AND with the right to construct railways and tramways on and through the said lands, and to haul timber to and from any timber mill that is now or may hereafter be therein, and to enjoy, in respect of such railways and tramways, the privileges conferred by Section 121 of the said Act, subject to the approval thereby required, EXCEPT as hereinafter appearing, and subject to the powers, reservations, and conditions herein and in the said Act contained: To HOLD the premises unto the lessee for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years, to be computed from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

YIELDING AND PAYING therefor during the said term unto the Minister the yearly rent of \_\_\_\_\_ clear of all deductions, by equal payments half-yearly, in advance, on or before the first day of March and the first day of September in every year.

AND the lessee covenants with the Minister and his successors in office, hereinafter called "the Minister," that he the lessee, his executors, administrators, or assigns (hereinafter called "the lessees"), during the said term will pay the yearly rent hereinbefore reserved at the times and in manner aforesaid: AND will pay all rates, taxes, and outgoings now payable and hereafter to become payable in respect of the said premises: AND will at all times during the said term observe and perform all the conditions and obligations prescribed by the said Act and the Regulations in force from time to time thereunder, and on the part of the lessee to be observed and performed: AND WILL, within two years from the date of this lease, or within such longer period as the Minister may allow, erect on the said lands a substantial and fully equipped sawmill plant, of sufficient power to cut up at least five loads of sawn timber per month for every square mile of land comprised in this lease, and will keep such fully equipped sawmill plant in good working order during the whole of the said term: AND WILL NOT transfer or mortgage the said lands, or any part thereof, except in accordance with the provisions of the said Act: AND at the expiration or sooner determination of the said term will yield up the said lands unto the Minister: AND THAT the Minister and his successors in office, his or their agents, surveyors, and workmen may at all times during the said term enter upon and inspect the premises: AND THAT no offensive occupation or nuisance shall be committed or suffered thereon.

PROVIDED, and it is hereby declared, as follows:—

- (1.) It shall be lawful at all times for all persons going upon and travelling over the said land, to cross any railway or tramway thereon without interruption by the lessees, but not trespassing upon or injuring any house, or building, sawmill plant or machinery, timber yards or the appurtenances thereto, or any wells, or any such gardens, or cultivated land as aforesaid, or injuring or impeding traffic on any railway or tramway.
- (2.) If, and so long as, the lessees are in possession of a fully equipped sawmill plant as described in the lessees' covenant hereinbefore contained, situate within a mile (or such other distance as the Minister of Lands may approve) of the said land, the lessees shall not be bound to erect another sawmill plant thereon.

(3.)

*Land Act—Amendment.*

- (3.) It shall be lawful at all times for the Minister, or for any person or persons acting in that behalf by his authority, to cut and clear tracks across the said land, and to make crossings over any railways or tramways constructed by the lessees, and to cut and take away any such indigenous timber, and to search, and dig for, and carry away any stones or other materials which may be required for making or keeping in repair any roads, tracks, tramways, railways, railway stations, bridges, canals, towing-paths, harbour works, breakwaters, river improvements, drainage, or irrigation works, and generally for any other works and purposes of public use, utility, or convenience, without making to the lessee any compensation in respect thereof.
- (4.) It shall be lawful at all times for the Minister, and his successors in office, to resume and enter upon possession of any part of the said land which it may at any time be deemed by him or them necessary or desirable to resume for townsites, roads, tramways, railways, railway stations, bridges, canals, towing-paths, harbour or river improvement works, drainage or irrigation works, or quarries, and generally for any works or purposes of public use, utility, or convenience, and for the purpose of granting power to others to search and mine for gold, silver, copper, tin, and other metals, ore, and minerals, or other substances containing metals, gems, or precious stones, and for coal, or mineral oil, in and under the said land without making to the lessees any compensation in respect thereof other than a proportionate return and reduction of rent in respect of any land resumed on which marketable timber is growing or standing. Such resumption shall not extend to any part of the said land comprising any house or building, sawmill plant, machinery, timber yards or their appurtenances, or any wells, or any such gardens or cultivated land as aforesaid, or any railway or tramway, unless compensation be paid for the same.
- (5.) The Minister shall not be liable or responsible for any error in the descriptive boundaries or quantity of land herein described, or in respect of any claims which may be set up by any other person or persons to any part or parts of the said land.
- (6.) If the rent is not paid in advance, as hereinbefore provided, or if the lessees fail or neglect at any time during the said term to comply with and perform all or any of the conditions or provisions of the said Act on the lessees' part to be complied with and performed, or on breach of any of the lessees' covenants hereinbefore contained, it shall be lawful for the Minister, or his successors in office, into or upon the said land, or any part thereof, in the name of the whole, to re-enter and the same to repossess and enjoy, without making any compensation to the lessees, and immediately thereupon this demise shall absolutely determine and become indefeasibly forfeited. Provided that the lessee may, within six months of such determination, remove from the demised premises all railways, tramways, buildings, machinery, plant, and effects in or upon the said demised premises.

AND, subject as aforesaid, the Minister hereby covenants with the lessees that the lessees paying the said yearly rent and observing and performing the lessees' covenants herein contained may, subject to the provisions of the said Act, peacefully hold and enjoy the premises during the said term without any interruption or disturbance by the Minister or his successors in office, except as aforesaid, or any person lawfully claiming under him or them.

---

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

The timber referred to [*Jarrah, Karri, Tuart, Wandoo (White Gum), Blackbutt, Red Gum, and any piles, poles, or barks of the size prescribed by regulations of the above-named timbers*].

---

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

NOTE.—If the lease is issued prior to survey, boundaries and area will be subject to roads and reserves, and any necessary amendments on survey.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties to these presents, respectively, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by }  
the said Minister for Lands }  
in the presence of }

Signed, sealed, and delivered by }  
the said }  
in the presence of }



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. LI.

AN ACT to authorise the Construction of an Additional Line of Railway from Rocky Bay to Rous Head, for the purposes of the Fremantle Harbour Works.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Preamble.

**1.** THIS Act may be cited as the Fremantle Harbour Works Rocky Bay-Rous Head Additional Line of Railway Act, 1899.

Short title.

**2.** IT shall be lawful to construct and maintain an additional line of railway from Rocky Bay to Rous Head, for the purposes of the Fremantle Harbour Works, with all necessary, proper, and usual works and conveniences in connection therewith, along one or other of the alternative lines described in the Schedule to this Act.

Authority to construct.

3.



## 63° VICTORIÆ, No. 51.

*Fremantle Harbour Works :* } *Railway.*  
*Rocky Bay—Rous Head Additional Line of*

Deviation.

3. IT shall be lawful for the Commissioner of Railways to deviate from whichever of the said alternative lines described in the said Schedule is adopted, to the extent indicated by the red dotted lines showing "limit of deviation" shown on Map P.W.D., W.A., 7118, deposited as provided for by 55° Victoriæ, No. 34, Section 10.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

## SCHEDULE.

### FREMANTLE HARBOUR WORKS, ROCKY BAY-ROUS HEAD ADDITIONAL LINE OF RAILWAY.

#### DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERNATIVE LINES OF RAILWAY ABOVE REFERRED TO.

*Alternative No. 1.*—Commencing at a point marked "A" on map aforesaid, on the Rocky Bay Railway, near its crossing with the main road from Perth to Fremantle, and proceeding thence in a generally South-Westerly direction for about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, and terminating at a point on the said Rocky Bay Railway, marked "B" on map aforesaid, about 40 chains from the commencing point of the North Mole, as more particularly delineated by a red line on map aforesaid.

*Alternative No. 2.*—Commencing at a point marked "C" on map aforesaid, on the Rocky Bay Railway, about 15 chains North of the North Fremantle Station, and proceeding thence in a Southerly and Westerly direction for about one mile, and terminating at a point marked "D" on map aforesaid, on the said Rocky Bay Railway, about 50 chains from the commencing point of the North Mole, as more particularly delineated by a blue line on map aforesaid.



Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. LII.

AN ACT to provide for Seats being supplied  
for the use of Shop Assistants.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and  
with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and  
Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parlia-  
ment assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

**1.** IN all rooms of a shop where female assistants are employed,  
the shopkeeper shall provide, for the use of such assistants, seats  
behind the counter, or in such other position as may be suitable for  
the purpose; and such seats shall be in the proportion of not less  
than one seat to every three female assistants employed in each  
room.

Seats to be provided  
in shops.  
62 & 63 Vict., c.  
21, sec. 1.

**2.** ANY shopkeeper failing to comply with the provisions of this  
Act shall be liable, on conviction before a Court of summary juris-  
diction, for a first offence to a fine not exceeding Three pounds, and  
for a second or subsequent offence to a fine not less than One pound  
and not exceeding Five pounds.

Penalty.  
*Ibid.*, sec. 2.

**3.**

---

*Seats for Shop Assistants.*

---

Commencement of  
Act.

*Ibid.*, sec. 3.

**3.** THIS Act shall come into force on the first day of January, One thousand nine hundred, and shall apply to all shops from time to time subject to the provisions of "The Early Closing Act, 1898."

Construction and  
short title.

See *Ibid.*, s. 4.

**4.** THIS Act may be cited as "The Seats for Shop Assistants Act, 1899," and in the construction thereof "shop" and "shopkeeper" shall have the same meaning as in "The Early Closing Act, 1898."

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO  
**VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.**

\*\*\*\*\*

No. LIII.

AN ACT to enable the Director of Public Works to manage and control certain Waterworks within the Municipalities of Fremantle, North Fremantle, and East Fremantle.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

**1.** THIS Act may be cited as the Fremantle Water Supply Act, 1899. Short title.

**2.** THE Fremantle Water Supply Act, 1893, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Act 57 Vict., 24.

**3.** THIS Act shall apply to the municipalities of Fremantle, North Fremantle, and East Fremantle, and any additions to or subdivisions of any of them by whatever name called; all which are hereinafter referred to as the "three municipalities." Areas to which the Act applies.

4.

*Fremantle Water Supply.*

Director of Public Works to have certain powers.

**4.** WITHIN the three municipalities the Director of Public Works shall have all the rights, powers, benefits, and privileges vested in and exercisable by the council of a municipality under the Waterworks Act, 1889, except the power to take land permanently, and any additional powers which by the Metropolitan Water Works Act, 1896, or any amendment thereof, are vested in the Board created by that Act may be exercised by the Director of Public Works for the purposes of this Act, as if such powers were expressly enacted therein.

The Director of Public Works may construct waterworks within any of the three municipalities without submitting the proposal to the ratepayers, as required by section three of the Waterworks Act, 1889.

Amendment of Act 53 Vict., 13.

**5.** THE references in the Waterworks Act, 1889, to the Municipal Institutions Act, 1876, shall be read as references to the corresponding enactments of the Municipal Institutions Act, 1895, or other the Acts in force for the time being relating to municipalities.

Duties and liabilities imposed by Act 53 Vict., 13, to be imposed under this Act. Exception.

See Fremantle Water Supply Act, 1893 (57 Vict., 24), s. 3.

**6.** ALL the enactments in the Waterworks Act, 1889, except sections forty-six and forty-eight thereof, imposing any duty, obligation, restriction, or penalty upon any person other than a council or a contractor under the said Act, shall have the same force and effect as if such enactments were incorporated with this Act; and the word "Council" in all such enactments shall be deemed to include the Director of Public Works.

Director of Public Works may delegate his authority.

See *Ibid.*, s. 4.

**7.** ANY act or thing which, under the Waterworks Act, 1889, may be done by any person acting with the authority of the council of the municipality may be done by any person acting with the authority of the Director of Public Works within the three municipalities.

Power to levy water rate.

See Waterworks Act, 1889 (53 Vict., 24), s. 46.

**8.** (1.) FOR the supplying of lands and premises in the three municipalities with water for domestic purposes, the Director of Public Works may, in each of such municipalities, make and levy a rate not exceeding One shilling in the pound in any one year upon the annual ratable value of the lands and premises by this Act made liable to the water rate, as such value is shown by the rate books compiled by the councils of the three municipalities respectively, for the purposes of the general rate under the Act or Acts for the time being regulating the municipal government of such municipalities.

(2.) Whatever the ratable value of any lands or premises is, the minimum water rate in respect thereof shall be Five shillings.

*Fremantle Water Supply.*

**9.** WATER rates under this Act shall be paid in respect of all lands and premises within sixty yards from which a main pipe has been or shall be laid down ; and, when the Director of Public Works has published in the *Government Gazette* a notice that such main pipe has been laid down there, and that he is prepared to distribute a constant supply of water therefrom to the lands and premises situate within sixty yards thereof, such lands and premises shall be deemed to be supplied with water under this Act from and after the expiration of seven days from such publication. The water rate shall be payable in advance from the period which shall elapse between the first day of whatever month shall next follow the expiration of such seven days and the thirty-first day of December then following, and thereafter the rate shall be payable half-yearly in advance on the first day of January and first day of July in every year, subject to the provisions of this Act and to any by-laws made thereunder.

Premises to be subject to water rate when main laid within 60 yards.

**10.** THE clerk of each of the three municipalities shall, in every year, when so required, allow the Director of Public Works, or some person appointed by him for that purpose, to take a copy of the rate book of the municipality.

Director of Public Works may take copy of rate book.

See Fremantle Water Supply Act, 1893, s. 10.

**11.** EVERY person who enters into occupation of lands or premises, though not being the owner thereof, shall be liable to pay all water rates then due in respect thereof, and, if not the owner, shall, after such payment, be entitled to recover from the owner the sums so paid, or to deduct them from or set them off against any sum due or coming due from such occupier to the owner.

Ingoing occupier to pay rates in arrear and receive the amount from owner.

**12.** NO person shall use, for any other than domestic purposes, any water supplied from the waterworks to any lands or premises on which a meter for measuring water is not fixed, and every person so using water in contravention of this section shall be liable, upon conviction, to a fine not exceeding Five pounds for every day on which such offence is committed.

Water not to be used except for domestic purposes unless a meter is fixed.

**13.** NO meters, instruments, pipes, or apparatus for the conveyance, reception, or storage of water, let for hire to any consumer of water by the Director of Public Works, shall be subject to distress for rent of the premises where the same are used, or be attached or taken in execution under any process of any Court of Law, or under or in pursuance of any order in bankruptcy or other legal proceedings against or affecting the consumer of water or the occupier of the premises or other person in whose possession the meters, pipes, instruments, or apparatus are.

Meters let by Director of Public Works not distrainable.

*Ibid.*, s. 6.

14.

*Fremantle Water Supply.*

No pipes, etc., in connection to be seized.

*Ibid.*, s. 7.

Powers of Director of Public Works to recover money for water supplied.

*See Ibid.*, s. 9.

**14.** NO pipe or fitting attached to or connected with any of the pipes of the Director of Public Works shall be seized or taken in execution by process of law or under distress for rent.

**15.** FOR levying and recovering the amount due in respect of the supply of water in accordance with this Act, or for water supplied by measure, the Director of Public Works, or any person authorised by him, shall have all the powers of the councils of the three municipalities respectively for the levying and recovering the amount due in respect of the general rate under the Act or Acts for the time being regulating the municipal government of such municipalities.

Offences punishable on summary conviction.

*Ibid.*, s. 11.

**16.** ALL informations and proceedings in respect of offences against this Act, or any by-law made hereunder, shall be summarily punishable upon conviction before a Court of summary jurisdiction.

Damages, etc., may be recovered summarily to extent of £20.

*Ibid.*, s. 12.

**17.** ALL forfeitures, damages, and expenses, and other sums of money by this Act made payable to or recoverable by the Director of Public Works, including moneys payable by persons supplied with water by measure, shall, where the amount sought to be recovered does not exceed Twenty pounds, be recoverable summarily before a Court of summary jurisdiction.

Persons liable to penalties.

*Ibid.*, s. 13.

**18.** EVERY penalty imposed by this Act, or by any by-law made hereunder, may be proceeded for and enforced either against the person actually committing any breach of such Act or by-law, or the person in whose employment he is or on whose behalf he is acting.

Register of meters *prima facie* evidence.

*Ibid.*, s. 14.

**19.** THE register of every meter provided by the Director of Public Works, or a copy thereof certified by any person authorised in that behalf by the Director of Public Works to be true, shall be *prima facie* evidence of the quantity of water consumed.

Sections A, C, F, G, and H of Schedule 2 of Interpretation Act incorporated.

*Ibid.*, s. 15.

**20.** SECTIONS A, C, F, G, and H of the Second Schedule to the Interpretation Act, 1898, shall be incorporated with and taken to form part of this Act to all intents and purposes, and in as full and complete a manner as if the said sections had been introduced and fully set forth in this Act.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. LIV.

AN ACT to amend an Act passed in the sixty-second year of Her Majesty, and numbered twenty-eight, intituled "An Act to amend the Companies Act, 1893, Amendment Act, 1897."

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**B**E it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Companies Act Amendment Act, 1899, and shall be construed as one with the Companies Act, 1893, hereinafter called the principal Act, and the Acts amending the same.

Short title and  
incorporation.

2.



*Companies Act—Amendment.*

Amendment of s. 3  
of 62 Vict., 28.

**2.** SECTION three of the Act passed in the sixty-second year of Her Majesty, numbered twenty-eight, is hereby amended by inserting at the beginning thereof "Every foreign company or"; and by striking out, in line six thereof, the words "registration of the company in the Colony," and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "deposit in the office of the Registrar of the power of attorney, in accordance with section one hundred and ninety-eight of the Companies Act, 1893"; and by striking out the third paragraph of the said section, and by inserting in lieu thereof "Every such foreign company failing or refusing to comply with the provisions of this section shall incur a penalty not exceeding One hundred pounds for every day during which such refusal or non-compliance shall continue, to be recovered in a summary manner before any two Justices of the Peace, or by action or suit in the Supreme Court, and shall be a charge on the property of the Company, and in addition thereto, if such default continues for the space of three calendar months, the company, and every person acting as trustee or agent for the company or otherwise on its behalf, shall thereafter be incapable, while so in default, of bringing or maintaining in Western Australia any action, set-off, counter-claim, or other legal proceeding whatsoever in the said Colony."

Power to reject  
transfer to vest in  
attorney or local  
board.

**3.** IF, by the constitution of the foreign company, the company or its directors have power to reject a transfer of shares, such power shall, in respect of transfers tendered for registration in the Colony, be vested in the attorney for the company or the local board of directors.

Transfer of shares to  
colonial register.

**4.** (1.) ANY shareholder in a foreign company who desires to be registered in the colonial register may deliver an application in the form of the First Schedule hereto, together with a certificate of the shares in respect of which he desires to be registered, to the attorney of the company at its registered office in the Colony.

(2.) The attorney shall thereupon give to the shareholder a certificate of deposit in the form of the Second Schedule hereto, and shall, with due diligence, forward the share certificate to the principal registered office of the company; and if it there appears that no encumbrances or unpaid calls are registered against or due upon the shares, the shares shall be transferred to the colonial register, and notice of such transfer shall be given to the shareholder.

(3.) Upon production of the said certificate of deposit, after notification of such transfer, the attorney shall issue to the shareholder a certificate indorsed with the words "Colonial Register," showing that he is the proprietor of the shares, and such certificate shall be of the same force and effect as the superseded certificate.

(4.)

*Companies Act—Amendment.*

(4.) For any failure or refusal to comply with this section, the company shall incur the like penalties, and suffer the like disabilities as prescribed by section two hereof.

5. (1.) WHENEVER a foreign company carrying on business in this Colony is reconstructed on the basis of a sale by the liquidator of the assets of the company or otherwise, the liquidator or the company shall reserve, for the benefit of the members of the company registered on the colonial register (hereinafter called the colonial members), a part of the consideration passing to the reconstructing company, proportioned to the interests of the colonial members, and shall forthwith cause notice of such reservation to be published in the *Government Gazette*, and to be delivered to each colonial member, or sent by post to his registered address; and at any time within two months after such publication every colonial member may, by writing under his hand delivered by post or otherwise to the liquidator or the company, or the attorney of the liquidator, or of the company in the Colony, claim the share proportioned to the interest of such shareholder in the part of the consideration so reserved, and shall be entitled to receive the same.

On reconstruction, liquidator or company to reserve colonial members' share of consideration.

(2.) The liquidator or the company shall forward to the Registrar at the Supreme Court a statutory declaration made by the liquidator or by a director or officer of the company authorised by the company in that behalf, stating how this section has been complied with; and until such declaration has been filed no conveyance, transfer, or dealing with any property of the company shall be registered in the Department of Mines or of Crown Lands or in the office of Land Titles or in the office for the registration of deeds; and no person holding any property, real or personal, as servant, agent, or trustee on behalf of the company shall convey, deal with, or dispose of the same, nor shall any property of the company in this Colony pass to the purchaser thereof.

Liquidator to send to Registrar of Supreme Court declaration of compliance with this section, otherwise no property in the Colony to pass.

(3.) Before filing any declaration purporting to comply with this Act, the Registrar shall examine the same and satisfy himself of such compliance.

Examination of declaration before filing.

6. WHENEVER a foreign company carrying on business in the Colony has passed resolutions authorising the issue of debentures or additional shares, the company shall reserve for the benefit of the colonial members a part of such issue proportioned to the interests of the colonial members, and shall forthwith cause notice of such reservation to be published and to be delivered in like manner as is hereinbefore provided in the case of reconstruction; and, at any time within two months of such publication, every colonial member may, by writing under his hand delivered by post or otherwise to the

On issue of new shares or debentures, colonial members' proportion to be reserved.

---

*Companies Act—Amendment.*

---

**First Schedule.**

---

*The Companies Act Amendment Act, 1899.*

---

**APPLICATION OF SHAREHOLDER IN FOREIGN COMPANY TO BE PLACED UPON  
THE COLONIAL REGISTER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, being the person mentioned in the  
annexed certificate as the registered holder of \_\_\_\_\_ shares, numbered \_\_\_\_\_ to  
inclusive, in the \_\_\_\_\_ incorporated in \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby  
apply to be placed in the colonial register as proprietor of the said shares.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_.

Witness :

---

**Second Schedule.**

---

*The Companies Act Amendment Act, 1899.*

---

**CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT OF SHARES LODGED FOR TRANSFER TO THE COLONIAL  
REGISTER.**

This is to certify that \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ did on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
1 \_\_\_\_\_, deposit with me at the registered office, in the Colony of  
Western Australia, a Certificate of \_\_\_\_\_ shares, numbered \_\_\_\_\_ to  
inclusive, in the \_\_\_\_\_ for the purpose of having the same  
transferred to the local register under the above Act.

As witness my hand at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

For the Company,

A.B.,  
Attorney.

**NOTE.**—This deposit note must be returned to the office before a certificate  
of the shares under the above Act can be issued : but it is not to be considered as  
a guarantee that the shares will be so transferred.



Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

*PRIVATE ACT.*

AN ACT to grant to certain persons powers and provisions for the Manufacture, Distribution, and Supply of Gas and Electricity.

[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]

WHEREAS Andrew Harriot Henning, James William Wright, William Eltze Victor, and George Francis Pitchford (hereinafter called the undertakers) are desirous of acquiring the rights and powers necessary or desirable for carrying on the business of Gas and Electricity Manufacturers and Generators, including the distribution and supply thereof, for the purposes of heat, light, motive power, or otherwise, in the area comprised within the districts as now defined of the Cottesloe, Buckland Hill, and Peppermint Grove Roads Boards:

Preamble.

And whereas the undertakers have acquired, or are entitled to parts of Cottesloe Suburban Lot 33, and have the right and propose to erect thereon the necessary works for the manufacture and generation of the gas and electricity for the purposes aforesaid:

And whereas it is desirable to grant to the undertakers the rights and privileges hereinafter appearing:

Be

*Companies Act—Am Power.*

Queen's Most Excellent Majesty,  
in and with the consent of the Legislative Council and  
of the House of Representatives of Western Australia, in this present Parliament  
assembled, do hereby enact and give authority of the same, as follows:—

*1. THIS Act may be cited as "The Cottesloe Lighting and Power (Private) Act, 1899," and shall come into operation on the first day of January, 1900.*

*2. IN the construction of this Act, unless there is anything in the subject or context repugnant thereto, the several words and expressions hereinafter mentioned shall have or include the meaning following, that is to say:—*

(a.) The expression "the undertakers" shall mean the said Andrew Harriot Henning, James William Wright, William Eltze Victor, and George Francis Pitchford, their and each of their executors, administrators, and assigns.

(b.) The expression "undertaking" shall mean the making, distribution, and supply of gas and electricity for the purposes of light, heat, motive power, or otherwise within the limits herein mentioned, and the making and constructing of all works connected therewith and all other works by this Act authorised to be executed, and the doing of all things necessary or convenient for the purpose, subject to the provisions of this Act.

(c.) The words "owner" or "occupier" shall respectively mean and include any person or corporation who shall for the time being be the owner or occupier, or have the charge of any street, road, place, or land affected or to be affected by the undertaking.

(d.) The word "street" shall include any street, market-place, court, highway, lane, public road, wharf, thoroughfare, passage, or place within the limits of the Act.

(e.) The expression "works" shall mean all the buildings, erections, works, machinery, plant, and apparatus for the manufacture, generation, distribution, and supply, within the limits of this Act, of gas and electricity, including the necessary pipes, mains, connections, cables, poles, wires, lines, accumulators and lamps, and other apparatus, and all other works connected therewith and incidental thereto or by this Act or in any other way authorised to be constructed or undertaken by the undertakers.

(f.)

*Cottesloe Lighting and Power.*

- (f.) The expression "gas rate" or "electric rate" shall include any rent to be received or remuneration of any kind to be paid to the undertakers for the supply of gas or electricity, or the letting of gas or electrical apparatus used in connection therewith. "Gas rate."
- (g.) The word "building" shall include all erections whatsoever, and all premises appertaining thereto, and also public and private gardens and enclosed courts and yards. "Building."
- (h.) The expression "local authority" shall mean, within their respective jurisdictions, the Council, Board, or other body having the care or charge of any street. "Local authority."
- (i.) The word "district," in relation to a local authority, shall mean the area within the jurisdiction of such local authority. "District."

3. THE limits of this Act shall extend to and include the whole area within the boundaries of the Roads Board Districts of Cottesloe, Buckland Hill, and Peppermint Grove as defined in the Schedule hereto. Limits of the Act.

4. (1.) SUBJECT to the provisions of this Act, and within the limits thereof, the undertakers or their assigns may carry on the business of gas and electric lighting in all its branches for the purposes of light, heat, motive power, or otherwise, including the erection, construction, laying down, establishment, and fixing of all necessary works, and may erect and construct on the land in the preamble mentioned, or any other land hereafter acquired, all necessary buildings, erections, machinery, furnaces, gasometers, and other plant, and may do and perform all such other acts and things as may be thought necessary for supplying the inhabitants within such limits with gas or electricity, and may supply such gas or electricity upon such terms as shall be agreed upon with the persons supplied therewith. Power to construct works.

(2.) If the undertakers, having agreed in writing with any consumer to supply gas or electricity, fail to supply such gas or electricity as agreed, the consumer aggrieved may, unless such failure is due to some accident, or strike, or some unavoidable cause, or by the execution of necessary repairs or works, recover from the undertakers, by way of damages, a sum not exceeding One pound for every completed day of twenty-four hours during which such failure continues: Provided that the information or complaint is laid within two days of such failure first happening. Penalty on failure to supply.

5. (1.) THE undertakers may break up any street, and may open and break up any sewers, drains, or tunnels within or under any street, and lay down and place or erect over, along, or across any street Power to break up streets, etc., under superintendence, and to open drains.

*Cottesloe Lighting and Power.*

street all such works as may be necessary for the distribution and supply of gas or electricity, and from time to time maintain, use, repair, alter, or remove the same; and also may, from time to time, make, repair, alter, or remove any sewers that may be necessary for carrying off the washings and waste liquids which may arise in connection with the works: And may lay, place, or erect any pipe, branch, cable line, or other apparatus into, through, or against any building for the purpose of lighting the same, and may provide and set up all apparatus necessary for securing to any building a proper and complete supply of gas or electricity, and for measuring and ascertaining the extent of such supply: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall authorise or empower the undertakers to lay down or place any pipe, branch, cable, line, or other apparatus into, through, or against any building, or in any land not being a street or dedicated to public use, without the consent of the owner or occupier thereof, except that the undertakers may at any time enter upon any land or building and relay, replace, alter, or repair any existing pipe, branch, cable, line, or other apparatus.

Depth of mains.

(2.) No gas main shall be laid in any street in a trench less than two feet six inches deep where laid in sand, or eighteen inches deep where laid in rock. Any main laid contrary to this provision may be removed by the local authority, at the expense of the undertakers, unless properly relaid after notice

Notice to be served before breaking up streets or opening drains.

6. BEFORE the undertakers proceed to break up any street, sewer, drain, or tunnel, they shall give to the local authority, not less than three clear days' written notice of intention to break up the same, except for the purpose of connecting service pipes or lines to mains, cables, or service lines already laid, in which excepted cases one clear day's written notice shall be sufficient: Provided that in cases of emergency arising from accidents to or defects in the works no notice need be given.

Streets and drains not to be broken up except under superintendence.

7. NO street, sewer, drain, or tunnel shall (except in cases of emergency arising from accidents to or defects in the works, or except in the cases of connections to service mains, cable, or line) be broken up, unless under the superintendence of the local authority, and according to such plan as shall be approved by such local authority, or, in case of any difference, then according to such plan as shall be determined by two Justices: And such Justices may require the undertakers to make such temporary or other works as the said Justices may think necessary for guarding against damage to passengers and traffic, or against any interruption of the drainage during the execution of any works: Provided, always, that if no officer appointed by the local authority shall attend at the time

*Cottesloe Lighting and Power.*

time fixed for and remain during the opening of any such street, sewer, drain, or tunnel, after having notice as aforesaid, or if the local authority shall not propose any plan for breaking up or opening the same, the undertakers may perform the work specified in the notice without such superintendence or plan.

**8.** WHEN the undertakers open or break up any street, sewer, drain, or tunnel, they shall, with all convenient speed, complete the work, and fill in the ground and re-instate and make good the same, to the satisfaction of the local authority, and carry away all rubbish occasioned by the work, and shall, whilst any street shall be open or broken up, cause the same to be properly guarded, and a light sufficient for the warning of the passengers to be set up and maintained wheresuch work is being done every night during which the same shall be in operation, and shall, when and as required by the local authority, keep the street which has been broken up in good repair for three months after replacing and making good the same.

Streets broken up to be re-instated without delay.

**9.** IF the undertakers commit, permit, or suffer any act, delay, neglect, or omission contrary to the provisions aforesaid, they shall incur a penalty not exceeding Five pounds for every such offence, and an additional penalty of Forty shillings for each day during which any such neglect, omission, or delay shall continue after notice thereof by the local authority.

Penalty for breaking up without notice, or delay in re-instating.

**10.** IF any such delay, neglect, or omission as aforesaid take place, the local authority may cause the work so delayed, neglected, or omitted to be executed and performed, and all expenses so incurred shall be repaid to such local authority by the undertakers, and shall be recoverable in the same manner as damages are recoverable under this Act.

In cases of delay other parties may re-instate and recover expenses.

**11.** THE undertakers shall do as little damage as may be in the execution of the powers by this Act granted, and shall make compensation for any damage which may be done in the execution of such powers.

Undertakers to make compensation for any damage.

**12.** (1.) IF at any time any local authority shall deem it necessary or expedient to require the undertakers to remove, raise, or sink or otherwise alter the situation of any of the works which shall be laid in or over any street, or to alter the situation or remove any works which shall have been laid in or over any street contrary to any of the provisions of this Act, the undertakers shall, within ten days next after being required so to do by notice in writing, raise or sink or otherwise alter or remove the situation of such works accordingly; and in default it shall be lawful for the local authority

Power to local authority to alter situation of pipes, etc.

to



to cause such works to be so removed, raised, or sunk, or the situation thereof otherwise altered. The expense of doing the work aforesaid shall, with respect to any works which shall have been done contrary to any of the provisions of this Act, be paid and borne by the undertakers; and shall, with respect to any other works, be paid and borne by the local authority. All such expenses respectively, by whomsoever the work is done, shall be recoverable in the same manner as damages are recoverable under this Act: Provided that if, in raising or sinking or otherwise altering any of the works, any injury shall be wilfully or negligently done to the same by any person employed by the local authority, compensation shall be made by the local authority to the undertakers for such injury, and the amount of such compensation may be ascertained and recovered in the same manner as damages are recoverable under this Act.

Power to require works to be laid underground.

(2.) Notwithstanding anything herein contained, the local authorities may from time to time, by joint order, require the undertakers to lay under any street all works situated over or above such street; and, on receipt of such order, the undertakers shall submit plans and specifications, and an estimate of the cost of such works, and of the necessary alterations of private connections. If such plans, specifications, and estimate are not agreed to by the local authorities, the same shall be referred to and settled by two arbitrators and their umpire, under the Arbitration Act, 1895.

When such plans, specifications, and estimate are agreed or settled, the work shall be carried out by the undertakers, and the cost thereof and of such alterations shall, as to one-third thereof, be paid by the undertakers, and as to the remaining two-thirds, by the local authorities, and until such two-thirds are paid, the same, with interest at Five pounds per centum per annum, shall be a first and paramount charge on the rates, income, property, and assets of the local authorities.

Price of gas to private consumers to be uniform, and for supply to owners and occupiers.

**13.** (1.) THE price of gas or of electricity respectively shall be uniform throughout the district, having regard to the purposes for and the quantities in which the same are supplied. The undertakers shall supply with gas, at the current price for the time being for the purpose intended, any person who occupies a building situate not more than three hundred feet from any one of the undertakers' mains, and who has signed an agreement with the undertakers as to such supply, and obtained and affixed a meter supplied by the undertakers. Nothing in this section contained shall compel the undertakers to provide any pipes or connections except as hereinafter mentioned, nor to supply or continue the supply of gas or electricity except for lighting purposes, and then only subject to this Act and the agreement (if any) made in relation to such supply.

(2.)

*Cottesloe Lighting and Power.*

(2.) The undertakers will, at their own expense, on being required so to do by any occupier within the limits aforesaid, and upon execution of an agreement as aforesaid, lay a service pipe from a main in any street up to the boundary of such street nearest to the building of such applicant, but not further from such main than the width of the street in which such main is laid.

Undertakers to lay pipes to boundaries.

14. IN the absence of any special contract with the local authority, the price to be charged by the undertakers to such local authority for all gas or electric light supplied to it shall be less, by ten per centum, than the price charged for the time being to private consumers for lighting purposes.

Price of gas to local authority.

15. NO meter for ascertaining the quantity of gas or electricity supplied, nor any fittings therefor, shall be subject to distress for rent, or be taken in execution under any process of any Court of law or equity, nor be affected by any adjudication or other proceeding in bankruptcy of any person in possession thereof.

Meters and gas fittings exempt from distress, etc.

16. (1.) UNTIL otherwise fixed, as herein provided, the maximum price at which gas and electricity shall be sold shall not exceed Fifteen shillings per One thousand cubic feet for gas, and One shilling per unit for electric light.

Charge for supply of gas and electricity.

(2.) At the expiration of seven years from the 1st January, 1900, and thereafter on the expiration of seven years from any award, as hereinafter mentioned, the local authorities may, if the maximum price for gas and electricity be unreasonable, give notice to the undertakers requesting a reduction in the maximum price, and stating the reduction required and the reasons therefor, and, if the local authorities and undertakers agree, the maximum price or prices so agreed to shall stand in lieu of the prices aforesaid; but if they do not agree as to the maximum price or prices to be so charged, the question in dispute shall be referred to two arbitrators and their umpire, under the Arbitration Act, 1895, and the award of such arbitrators or umpire, fixing the maximum price or prices, shall be conclusive, and such price shall be the maximum price for the period of seven years from the date of the award and thereafter until again fixed by arbitration under this clause.

Alteration of charge by agreement or arbitration.

(3.) The maximum rent on meters shall not exceed Fifteen per centum on the cost price in Cottesloe.

Rent of meters.

(4.) If the undertakers charge and receive more than the maximum price or rent aforesaid, they shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Two pounds.

Penalty for excessive charges.

*Cottesloe Lighting and Power.*

Quality of gas.

**17.** ALL the gas to be supplied by the undertakers shall be of such minimum quality as to produce from an argand burner, having fifteen holes and a seven-inch chimney, and consuming five cubic feet of gas per hour, a light equal in intensity to the light produced by twelve sperm candles of six in the pound, burning one hundred and twenty grains per hour; and the undertakers shall provide the necessary apparatus for testing the illuminating power of the gas, which apparatus shall at all reasonable times be available for use by the local authority or any of its officers for the purpose of testing such illuminating power.

Incoming tenant not liable to pay arrears of gas rates, etc.

**18.** IN case any consumer of gas or electricity supplied by the undertakers shall leave the premises where such gas or electricity has been supplied without paying all moneys due from him, the undertakers shall not be entitled to require from the next incoming tenant or occupier of such premises, before supplying him with gas or electricity, the payment of the arrears left unpaid by the former tenant, except where such incoming tenant or occupier has undertaken with the former tenant or occupier to pay or be liable for such arrears.

Power for local authority to appoint inspector of meters.

**19.** A LOCAL authority may appoint any qualified person who shall have at all times a right, in company with the engineer or other proper officer of the undertakers, or if such engineer or officer shall, during office hours, refuse to attend then, by himself, to inspect and test the meters erected by the undertakers; and any consumer requiring such inspection shall deposit in the hands of the inspector all money appearing to be due by such consumer to the undertakers on any account delivered, together with the cost of inspection; and in case such deposit shall be found to be in excess of the sum actually due to the undertakers, such excess shall be returned to the consumer with the cost of inspection, otherwise such deposit, together with half the cost of inspection, shall be paid to the undertakers, and the other half of the cost of inspection retained by the local authority.

Officers of undertakers may enter buildings for ascertaining quantity of gas consumed.

**20.** THE manager or any other servant of the undertakers duly appointed for the purpose may at all reasonable times, between the hours of 9 a.m. and 9 p.m., enter any building or place supplied with gas or electricity by the undertakers and inspect the meters, pipes, burners, or other apparatus upon such premises; and if any person shall hinder such servant, after he has produced his written authority, signed by the undertakers, their manager, engineer, or secretary, from entering and making such inspection within the hours aforesaid, such person shall for every such offence forfeit and pay to the undertakers a sum not exceeding Five pounds.

21.

*Cottesloe Lighting and Power.*

**21.** IF any person supplied by the undertakers with gas or electricity by meter or otherwise, or with a meter, or with pipes, burners, lamps, or any other fittings or apparatus, shall fail or neglect to pay all moneys due for gas or electricity supplied, or for the rent or price of such meter, pipes, burners, lamps, or other fittings or apparatus respectively for the space of forty-eight hours next after a demand of the amount due, indorsed with a copy of this section, and signed by or on behalf of the undertakers, shall have been served upon some person at the building or premises so supplied, or if such building or premises are apparently unoccupied, shall have been left on such building or premises; the undertakers may stop the supply of gas or electricity from entering the premises by cutting off the service pipes or connections, or by such other means as the undertakers shall think fit, and may recover all moneys due as aforesaid, together with the costs of such cutting off and removal, in the same manner as any damages or sums of money, for the recovery of which no special provision is made, are recoverable under this Act.

Recovery of gas or electricity rate and meter rent.

**22.** IN all cases in which the undertakers cut off or discontinue the supply of gas or electricity from or to any building or premises, they, by their agents or workmen, after giving previous notice to the occupier, may enter such building or premises between the hours of nine in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, and remove and carry away any plant or apparatus or other property of the undertakers: Provided, however, that all damages to property occasioned by such removal as aforesaid, shall be made good by and at the expense of the undertakers.

Power to take away pipes, etc., when supply of gas or electricity discontinued.

**23.** EVERY person who shall lay or cause to be laid any pipe or wire to communicate with any pipe, cable, or wire belonging to the undertakers, without their consent, or shall wilfully or by negligence injure any part of the works, or shall alter the index to any meter or prevent any meter from duly registering the quantity of gas or electricity supplied, or who, in case the gas or electricity supplied by the undertakers is not ascertained by meter, shall use any lamp or burner other than such as has been provided or approved of by the undertakers, or shall keep the lights burning for a longer time than he has contracted to pay for, or shall otherwise improperly use such gas or electricity, or shall in any other manner act contrary to the contract made or implied between such person and the undertakers, shall, without prejudice to any other right or remedy for the protection of the undertakers or the punishment of the offender, forfeit and pay to the undertakers a sum not exceeding Five pounds for every such offence, and also a sum not exceeding Forty shillings for every day such offence shall continue; and the undertakers may take or cut off the gas or electricity from the building and

Undue use of gas or electricity.

Penalty for improperly using the gas of the undertakers.

*Cottesloe Lighting and Power.*

and premises of the person so offending, notwithstanding any contract which may have been previously entered into, and which may be then in existence: And, in addition, the undertakers may recover the amount of any damage sustained by them by or through any such wrongful act, neglect, default, or injury in the same manner in which damages are made recoverable by this Act.

Penalty for wilfully  
damaging pipes, etc.

**24.** EVERY person who shall wilfully remove, destroy, or damage any part or portion of the works or other property of the undertakers, or shall wilfully extinguish any of the public lamps or lights, or waste or improperly use any of the gas supplied by the undertakers, shall for each such offence forfeit and pay to the undertakers any sum not exceeding Five pounds, in addition to the amount of damage done.

Damages for acci-  
dentally damaging  
works, etc.

**25.** EVERY person who shall carelessly or accidentally break, throw down, or damage any of the works the property of the undertakers or under their control, shall pay such sum of money and such costs by way of satisfaction to the undertakers for the damage done as any two Justices shall think reasonable, and the undertakers may recover the same in the same manner as damages are made recoverable by this Act.

Fittings not to be  
connected with  
mains without pre-  
vious consent.

**26.** NO person shall fit up or keep fitted up any apparatus or fitting whereby gas or electricity shall be obtained from any part of the works belonging to the undertakers without the consent in writing of the undertakers first obtained for that purpose; and any person committing a breach of this section shall forfeit and pay to the undertakers a sum not exceeding Five pounds for every such offence, and a further sum not exceeding Forty shillings for every day during which such offence shall continue.

Costs of distress.

**27.** ANY Justice who shall adjudge, order, or direct the recovery or payment of any money by or to the undertakers, either by way of penalty or damages or otherwise, may order that the costs of the proceedings for the recovery of the same shall be paid by the person or persons liable to pay the same money, and such costs shall be ascertained and included in the warrant of distress for the recovery of such money.

Penalty on company  
for causing water to  
be fouled.

**28.** IF the undertakers shall at any time wilfully or negligently cause or suffer to be brought or to flow into any river, stream, brook, creek, canal, reservoir, aqueduct, water-way, feeder, pond, spring-head, or well, or into any drain communicating therewith, any washings or other substance produced in the making or supplying gas, or shall wilfully do any act connected with the making or supplying of gas, whereby the water along the sea beach or the water  
in

*Cottesloe Lighting and Power.*

in any river, stream, brook, creek, canal, reservoir, aqueduct, waterway, feeder, pond, spring-head, well, water-pipe, or water-course shall be fouled, the undertakers shall forfeit for every such offence a sum not exceeding Fifty pounds.

**29.** THE said penalty shall be recovered, with full costs of suit, before any two or more Justices in a summary way, or in any Court of competent jurisdiction by Her Majesty, or by the local authority, or by any person into whose water such washings or other substance shall be conveyed or shall flow, or whose water shall be fouled by any such act as aforesaid; but such penalty shall not be recoverable unless it be sued for during the continuance of the offence, or within six months after it shall have ceased.

Penalty to be sued for within six months.

**30.** IN addition to the said penalty the undertakers shall forfeit any sum not exceeding the sum of Five pounds (to be recovered in the like manner) for each day during which such offence continues after the expiration of twenty-four hours from the time when notice shall have been served on the undertakers on behalf of Her Majesty, or by the local authority, or by any person into whose water such washings or other substance shall be brought or shall flow, or whose water shall be fouled thereby.

Daily penalty for continuance of the offence.

**31.** WHENEVER any gas or electricity shall escape from any part of the works, the undertakers shall, immediately after receiving notice thereof in writing, take all necessary steps to prevent such escape; and in case the undertakers shall not, within two clear days next after service of such notice, effectually prevent such escape, and wholly remove the cause of complaint, the undertakers shall forfeit and pay the sum of Five pounds for each day during which such escape shall continue to take place.

Daily penalty during escape of gas after notice to the undertakers.

**32.** WHENEVER any water within the limits of this Act mentioned shall be fouled by the gas of the undertakers, they shall forfeit to the person whose water shall be fouled, for every such offence, a sum not exceeding Ten pounds, and a further sum not exceeding Five pounds for each day during which the offence shall continue after the expiration of two clear days from the service of notice of such offence.

Penalty if water fouled with gas.

**33.** FOR the purpose of ascertaining whether such water is so fouled, the person to whom the water shall belong, or on whose premises it is, or the local authority may dig and examine the works of the undertakers in or under any street, provided that such person or local authority, before proceeding to so dig and examine, shall give to the undertakers twenty-four hours' notice of time at which such digging or examination is to take place; and the undertakers

Power to examine gas pipes to ascertain the cause of fouling, and notice to be given.

*Cottesloe Lighting and Power.*

undertakers shall, subject to the next section of this Act, have the like obligation of re-instating the street and guarding against accidents, and be subject to the same penalties for unnecessary delay or any nonfeasance or misfeasance therein as are hereinbefore provided with respect to streets broken up for the purpose of laying its pipes.

Expense of examination to abide result.

**34.** IF upon any such examination it shall appear that such water has been so fouled as aforesaid, the expense of the digging and examination, and of the repair of the street or place disturbed in any such examination, shall be paid by the undertakers; but if upon such examination it shall appear that the water has not been so fouled by the undertakers, the person or local authority causing such examination to be made shall pay all such expenses, and shall also make good to the undertakers any injury which may be occasioned to the works by such examination.

How expenses to be ascertained.

**35.** THE amount of the expense of every such examination and repairs, and of any injury done to the works shall, in case of any dispute about the same, together with the costs of ascertaining and recovering the same, be ascertained and recovered in the same manner as damages for the ascertaining and recovery whereof no special provision is made are to be ascertained and recovered.

No creditor of the undertakers allowed to remove pipes, etc., laid in streets or buildings.

**36.** NO special or simple contract creditor of the undertakers shall, by or under any law, title, or pretence whatever, levy or seize in execution, or in any way attempt to recover payment of any sum of money due to him by taking and removing any of the works of the undertakers laid, placed, or fixed in, under, upon, or through any street within the limits of this Act, or in any building or premises not being in the occupation of the undertakers.

Licensing of plumbers and engineers.

**37.** NO person other than a plumber or engineer licensed by the undertakers shall fix, alter, repair, or interfere with any main, pipe, cable, line, fitting, meter, or other apparatus connected with the works; and the undertakers may, with the approval of the local authorities or a joint committee thereof, make by-laws for licensing competent plumbers or engineers, and for cancelling licenses, and for fining licensed plumbers or engineers for breach of any by-law. Any person other than a licensed plumber or engineer acting or permitting any act contrary to this section, and any licensed plumber or engineer acting or permitting any act contrary to any by-law, shall be guilty of an offence, and, on conviction, forfeit and pay to the undertakers a penalty not exceeding Five pounds.

38.

*Cottesloe Lighting and Power.*

**38.** NOTHING in this Act contained shall prevent the undertakers from being liable to an indictment for nuisance or to any other legal proceedings to which they may be liable, or shall be deemed to exempt the undertakers from the provisions of any Act relating to the public health.

Undertakers may be indicted for nuisance.

Not exempt from provisions of Public Health Act.

**39.** IT shall be lawful for the local authorities, at any time after the first day of January, One thousand nine hundred and twenty-one, to jointly purchase all the land, works, assets, and property of and belonging to the undertakers and used in connection with the matters aforesaid, upon giving to the undertakers six calendar months' notice in writing of such intention so to do, and at such price and upon such terms and conditions as shall or may be mutually agreed upon between the undertakers and the local authorities; but in case of any dispute or disagreement arising between the undertakers and the local authorities respecting such purchase as aforesaid, then it shall be lawful for either party to require that it shall be left to arbitration to determine what amount of purchase money shall be paid, and in such event each party shall name one person; and if such two persons cannot agree upon the amount to be paid, the same shall be referred to the umpirage of some third person to be appointed by such two first-named persons previously to their entering upon the arbitration; and the determination of such arbitrators or umpire, as the case may be, shall be binding and conclusive on the said parties and their respective successors and assigns.

Power to compulsorily purchase the works of the undertakers.

**40.** NOTHING in this Act contained shall be deemed or construed to affect any right, title, or interest of Her Majesty, her heirs or successors.

Saving clause of Her Majesty's rights.

**41.** WHERE any damage is done to the works or property of the undertakers, and any damages are awarded to the undertakers, and where any penalty for an offence is directed by this Act to be paid to the undertakers, such damages or penalty respectively shall be paid to the undertakers for their own use.

Application of damages and penalties directed to be paid to the undertakers.

**42.** ONE moiety of all penalties imposed or recovered under this Act, where the application is not otherwise provided for, shall be paid to the informer, and the other moiety to the local authority.

Application of other penalties.

**43.** (1.) ALL informations and complaints in respect of offences under this Act shall be heard and determined, and except as is herein otherwise provided, all moneys, costs, and damages, and expenses not exceeding Twenty pounds, made payable or recoverable hereby, may be recovered in a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Court in which proceedings to be taken.

(2.)



*Cottesloe Lighting and Power.*

(2.) Where the amount of moneys, costs, damages, or expenses recoverable exceeds Twenty pounds, the same shall be recoverable by action or proceeding in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

Act to be deemed a  
Public Act.

**44.** THIS Act shall be deemed and taken to be a public Act, and shall be judicially taken notice of as such by all Judges, Justices, and others within the said Colony of Western Australia, without being specially pleaded.

Application of In-  
terpretation Act,  
1898.

**45.** SECTIONS C, F, G, and H of the Second Schedule to the Interpretation Act, 1898, shall be incorporated herewith.

Appeal.

**46.** ANY person aggrieved by any conviction or order of (including any order dismissing any information, complaint, or proceeding by) a Court of summary jurisdiction under this Act may, if the penalty imposed or sum awarded exceeds Two pounds, or in case of a dismissal, if the penalty which might be imposed or the sum which might be awarded exceeds Two pounds, appeal from such conviction or order to the Supreme Court.

Every such appeal shall be subject to the provisions of Part IX. of the Police Act, 1892, and of any Act amending such provisions.

When works to be  
commenced and  
completed.

**47.** (1.) THE undertakers shall, within nine months from the 1st January, 1900, commence, and shall on or before the expiration of eighteen months from such commencement, unless prevented by the act of God or some other unforeseen or inevitable act or event, have completely laid all mains shown upon the plan deposited by the undertakers and situate within one mile from the said Cottesloe Suburban Lot 33.

(2.) The local authorities may extend the times provided by this section.

In default this Act  
to become void after  
declaration by  
Supreme Court.

(3.) If the provisions of this section are not complied with within the times or extended times aforesaid, the local authorities may, within one month from the expiration of such times, petition the Supreme Court by action for a declaration that such provisions have not been complied with, and on such a declaration being made in such action, this Act shall cease and determine.

Forfeiture of deposit.

(4.) The money deposited by the undertakers with the Colonial Treasurer, in accordance with the Joint Standing Orders relating to Private Bills, shall be held by the Colonial Treasurer until completion of the work aforesaid, and thereupon be returned to the undertakers; provided that if a declaration as aforesaid be made by

---

*Cottesloe Lighting and Power.*

---

by the Supreme Court under this section, the said deposit shall be forfeited to the Colonial Treasurer and paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

---

SCHEDULE.

---

Bounded by lines starting from the Sea-coast, at the North-West corner of North Fremantle Townsite, and extending East and South, along its North and part of its East boundary, to the right bank of the Swan River, and along it upwards to the South boundary of Swan Location 699; thence West along said boundary to the centre of the Perth-Fremantle Road; thence in a North-Easterly direction along said centre of road to its intersection with the centre of Parry Street; thence North along said centre of street to the North side of the Eastern Railway Reserve, and along it Westerly to a point East of the North-East corner of Cottesloe Sub. Lot 7; thence West, passing along its North boundary, to the East side of Griver Street; thence North along said side of street to the North side of North Street, and West along said side of street to the sea-coast, and along it Southerly to the starting point.





Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

*PRIVATE ACT.*

AN ACT to amend the Land Act, 1898.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**W**HEREAS certain lands are held under Conditional Purchase Leases, and for the more efficient and reproductive improvement and settlement of the said lands it is desirable to permit an amalgamation of such leases: Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

Preamble.

1. THIS Act may be cited as the Land Act, 1898, Amendment Act (Private), 1899, and shall be incorporated with the Land Act, 1898 (hereinafter called the principal Act).

Short title.

2. NOTWITHSTANDING anything contained in the Land Act, 1898, the Conditional Purchase Leases set forth in the Schedule hereto may, with the written consent of the Minister, be transferred to and held by any one company, corporation, association, or person (hereinafter called the "transferee").

Leases in schedule may be transferred to one person, etc.

3.

## 63° VICTORIÆ, PRIVATE ACT.

*Land Act, 1898—Amendment.*

Improvements and  
residence.

**3.** (1.) SECTION fifty-five, sub-section four, of the principal Act shall be sufficiently complied with by the prescribed improvements being performed on any part of, and by the exterior fencing of, the aggregate area of the said leases, and by the possession and residence, on any part of the said area, of the manager or agent of the transferee.

(2.) At least One thousand pounds per annum shall be expended on the prescribed improvements mentioned in section fifty-five, sub-section five, until such improvements are fully completed in addition to the exterior fencing.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

The Schedule referred to.

Conditional Purchase Leases No. 49/1002 to No. 49 1049, Nos. 49/1819 and 49/1482, No. 223/56 to No. 229/56, No. 394/56 to No. 403/56, No. 405/56, No. 407/56, No. 446/56 to No. 450/56, all inclusive, containing, together, about 20,000 acres.



## Western Australia.

ANNO SEXAGESIMO TERTIO

# VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

\*\*\*\*\*

### *PRIVATE ACT.*

AN ACT to authorise William Dalgety Moore, or his assigns, to lay down Water Mains and Pipes, and to do all other necessary Acts for the Supply of Water throughout the Roads Board Districts of Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill.

*[Assented to, 16th December, 1899.]*

**W**HEREAS William Dalgety Moore, of Fremantle, merchant, is now duly seised and possessed of, or otherwise well entitled to, certain hereditaments situate at Claremont, being portion of Swan Location 699, and in respect of which he is duly registered as the proprietor under the Transfer of Land Act, 1893;

Preamble.

And whereas there are erected upon the said land waterworks known as "The Osborne Waterworks," which are now used for the purpose of supplying water throughout parts of the surrounding districts;

And

## 63° VICTORIÆ, PRIVATE ACT.

*Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill Water Supply.*

And whereas the Roads Board Districts of Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill are within the area which it is desired to supply by the said waterworks ;

And whereas the Roads Boards of the said districts are not within the application of the Water Works Act, 1889, and have no power to authorise the said William Dalgety Moore to extend the supply of water within the said districts ;

And whereas the said William Dalgety Moore, his heirs and assigns, desire to have conferred upon him and them rights, powers, and privileges to enable him to supply the said water throughout the said districts: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Short title of Act.      1. THIS Act may be cited as "The Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill Water Supply (Private) Act, 1899."

Interpretation clause.      2. IN the construction of this Act, unless there is anything in the subject or context repugnant thereto, the several words and expressions hereinafter mentioned shall have or include the meanings following, that is to say,—

"Proprietor."      (a.) The expression "the proprietor" shall mean the said William Dalgety Moore, his heirs and assigns.

"Owner" or "Occupier."      (b.) The words "owner" or "occupier" shall respectively mean and include any person who shall for the time being be the owner or occupier, or have the charge of any land, street, road, or place affected or to be affected by the waterworks.

"Street."      (c.) The word "street" shall include not only streets commonly so called, but also any street, market-place, court, highway, lane, public road, wharf, thoroughfare, or public passage or place within the limits of the Act.

"Waterworks."      (d.) The expression "waterworks" shall mean the waterworks and all other works connected therewith by this Act authorised to be constructed.

"Building."      (e.) The word "building" shall include places of public worship, places of public amusement, public institutions, public and private offices, dwelling-houses, mills, manufactories, stores, shops, stables, sheds, and other similar erections, with any premises appurtenant thereto, and also public and private gardens and enclosed courts and yards.

(f.)

## *Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill Water Supply.*

- (f.) The expression "local authority" shall mean the Roads Board or other bodies or body having the care and charge of any of the streets or roads within the limits of this Act and for their respective jurisdiction. "Local authority."
- (g.) The word "district" in relation to a local authority shall mean the area within the jurisdiction of such local authority. "District."
- (h.) The expression "main" includes a pipe. "Main."

3. THE limits of this Act shall extend to and include the area that at the date of its coming into operation is comprised within the districts of the Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill Roads Boards. Limits of Act.

4. SUBJECT to the consent of the local authority and to the terms imposed by such consent and to the provisions of this Act, it shall be lawful for the proprietor from time to time— Proprietor may open streets.

- (1.) To open and break up the soil of any street within the limits of this Act, and to open and break up any sewers, drains, or tunnels within or under any such streets, and lay down and place within the same limits mains, conduits, service pipes, and other works for the distribution of water; and from time to time to repair, alter, or remove the same for the purpose aforesaid, and to remove and use all earth and materials in and under such street.
- (2.) To lay down any pipe, branch, or other apparatus for the distribution of water from any main or branch pipes into, through, or against any building for the purpose of supplying the same with water, and to provide and set up any such apparatus necessary for securing to any building a proper and complete supply of water, or for measuring and ascertaining the extent of such supply: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall authorise the proprietor to lay down or place any pipes or other works into, through, or against any building or land not dedicated to public use, without the consent of the owner or occupier thereof, except that the proprietor may at any time enter upon any land for the purpose of laying or placing any new pipe or apparatus in the place of an existing pipe or apparatus in any land wherein any pipe or apparatus shall have been lawfully laid down or placed, or for the purpose of repairing or altering any pipe or apparatus so laid down. Not to enter on private land without consent.



*Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill Water Supply.*

Consent of local authority must first be obtained, and plans lodged.

5. IT shall not be lawful for the proprietor to exercise any of the powers or privileges conferred by the preceding section until he shall have first deposited with the local authority a plan or plans setting forth the extent to which, and the manner in which, the proprietor purposes to exercise such powers and the works he proposes to carry out, and unless and until he shall have received the consent in writing of the local authority so to do, which consent may or may not be given, as such local authority in its absolute discretion thinks fit: Provided that in cases of emergency arising from accidents to, or defects in any of the works already laid, such accidents or defects may be repaired without previous notice, so that such notice is given as soon as possible after the beginning of the work, or the necessity for the same has arisen.

No street to be opened unless under superintendence of local authority.

6. NO street, sewer, drain, or tunnel shall, except in case of emergency arising as aforesaid, be opened or broken up except under the superintendence of the local authority or its officer: Provided always, that if no officer of the local authority shall attend at the time fixed for the opening of any such street, road, sewer, drain, or tunnel, after having had notice of the proprietor's intention as aforesaid, or shall refuse or neglect to superintend the operation, the proprietor may, subject to the preceding section, perform the work without the superintendence of the local authority or its officer.

Streets when opened to be repaired.

7. (1.) WHEN the proprietor opens or breaks up any street, sewer, drain, or tunnel, he shall, with all convenient speed, complete the work for which the same shall be opened or broken up, and fill in the ground and re-instate and make good the said street, sewer, drain, or tunnel to the satisfaction of the local authority or its officer, and shall carry away the rubbish occasioned by the work; and shall at all times, whilst any such street shall be opened or broken up, cause the same to be properly guarded, and a light sufficient for the warning of passengers to be set up and maintained every night during which such street shall be continued open or broken up: And the proprietor, after replacing and making good the street so broken up by him, shall keep the same in repair to the satisfaction of the local authority for six months thereafter.

Local authority may require deposit.

(2.) The local authority may require the proprietor, before proceeding to open or break up any street, to deposit with them such reasonable sum of money as they may consider sufficient security for the carrying out by the proprietor of the provisions of this section.

Where breaking up without notice or delay in re-instating expenses occasioned may be recovered.

8. IF the proprietor makes any unnecessary delay in completing any work under the preceding section, or in filling in or re-instating and making good the street, sewer, drain, or tunnel so opened or broken

*Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill Water Supply.*

broken up, or in carrying away the rubbish occasioned by the work, or if the proprietor neglect to cause the place where such street has been broken up to be properly guarded and lighted as aforesaid, then and in such case the local authority may cause the work so delayed or neglected to be executed and performed, and the expenses of executing and performing the same shall be repaid to such local authority by the proprietor, and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

9. THE proprietor shall do as little damage as may be in the execution of the powers by this Act granted, and shall make compensation for any damage which may be done in the execution of such powers.

Proprietor to make compensation for any damage.

10. IF at any time any local authority shall deem it necessary or expedient to require the proprietor to raise or sink, or otherwise alter the situation of any of the pipes which shall have been laid down contrary to any of the provisions of this Act, or which need to be altered by reason of any adjustment or alteration of the level of any street or part, the proprietor shall, at his own cost and expense, with all convenient speed, after being required so to do by notice in writing, raise or sink or otherwise alter the situation of such pipes according to the notice: And in default of the proprietor so doing, it shall be lawful for the local authority to cause such pipes to be so raised or sunk, or the situation otherwise altered, and the expense of doing the work shall be repaid by the proprietor to the local authority, and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

Power to local authority to alter situation of pipes, etc.

11. SUBJECT to the provisions of this Act, as hereinafter contained, the proprietor may from time to time enter into any contract with any person for supplying with water any public building or for providing any persons with, and for the repair of pipes, meters, fittings, or things for the supply of water; and may also from time to time enter into any contract, in writing, with the local authority for supplying such authority with water and all fittings or things necessary for such purpose: Provided always, that the price to be charged by the proprietor for water supplied to any person other than a local authority shall in no case exceed the rate of Two shillings per thousand gallons.

Power of proprietor to enter into contracts for the supply of water.

12. (1.) WHENEVER, and as often as required so to do by any local authority, the proprietor will, with all necessary despatch, lay down in such street or streets, as may be so required, a main for the supply of water to all persons in such street or streets, or within three hundred feet of such main: Provided that no extension shall be required at any one time for a greater distance than four hundred yards from the nearest main at the date of such request.

Proprietor to lay down mains if required by local authority.

(2.)

*Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill Water Supply.*

(2.) If the proprietor neglects to carry out the terms of such request within a reasonable time, the local authority making such request may, at the cost and expense of the proprietor, lay down such main.

Proprietor bound to supply.

**13.** THE proprietor shall, unless prevented by unusual drought or other unavoidable cause or accident, supply to all persons within the limits of the Act and not in arrears with their payments to the proprietor for water previously supplied, lawfully requiring the same, a constant supply of good and potable water, notwithstanding any contract or agreement to the contrary: Provided always, that the proprietor shall not be liable to supply water to any person or to any premises beyond a distance of three hundred feet from any main.

Supply for public purposes.

**14.** THE proprietor shall, unless prevented by unusual drought or other unavoidable cause or accident, or during necessary repairs, supply all water required by a local authority for watering streets, and also for all other purposes of such local authority at a rate not exceeding one-half of the charge made for the time being to private consumers.

Fire-plugs for public purposes. Pipes to be kept charged with water.

**15.** THE proprietor shall, at the expense of the local authority, fix and keep in effective order proper fire-plugs in the mains at such distances and at such places as the local authority may consider proper and convenient for the supply of water for extinguishing fires; and the proprietor shall at all times, unless prevented by unusual drought or other unavoidable cause or accident, or during necessary repairs, keep charged with water the pipes to which the fire-plugs are fixed, and shall allow all persons at all times, without any charge, to take and use such water for the purpose only of extinguishing fires.

Penalty if proprietor fails to carry out provisions of Act.

**16.** IF the proprietor does, or fails to do, anything contrary to any of the provisions of sections eleven, twelve, thirteen, and fourteen, he shall forfeit and pay to the person or local authority (as the case may be) a penalty not exceeding Twenty shillings for every day during which said failure, act, or default shall continue.

Communication pipes from main to be laid.

**17.** THE proprietor, on receiving from the owner or occupier of any building situated within three hundred feet of any main a written request for a supply of water, shall, with all convenient speed, provide and lay down to the edge of the street nearest to such building, and fix in readiness for use and keep in repair, communication pipes and other fittings, and do such other acts as shall be necessary and proper therefor: And if the proprietor shall, for a period of seven days after the receipt of such request as aforesaid, fail or neglect to comply therewith, or shall not keep such pipes and fittings in repair, he shall forfeit

## 63° VICTORIÆ, PRIVATE ACT.

7

### *Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill Water Supply.*

forfeit and pay to the person making such request a penalty not exceeding Twenty shillings for every day thereafter during which such neglect shall continue.

**18.** THE proprietor may let for hire any meter and fittings at such rent as shall be agreed, provided that no such meters or fittings shall be subject to distress for rent or be taken in execution under any process of any court of law or equity whatever, nor be affected by any adjudication or other proceedings in bankruptcy or sequestration: Provided always, that the charge to be made by the proprietor for the hire of any such meters or fittings shall in no case exceed fifteen per cent. on the cost price fixed in Cottesloe of such meter or fittings.

Power to proprietor to let meters.

**19.** THE proprietor or his servant may, at all reasonable times, enter any building or place supplied with water in order to inspect the meters, pipes, or other apparatus therein, for regulating the supply of water, and for the purpose of ascertaining the quantity of water consumed or supplied.

Proprietor may enter buildings to ascertain quantity of water consumed.

**20.** IN all cases in which the proprietor is authorised to cut off the supply of water from any building or premises, the proprietor, his manager, agent, or workmen, after giving reasonable notice to the occupier, may enter such building or premises, and remove and carry away any pipe, meter, fittings, or other apparatus, the property of the proprietor: Provided that no damage whatever shall be occasioned by such removal to such building, save so far as may be necessarily incidental thereto.

Power to take away pipes when supply discontinued.

**21.** IF any person shall lay or cause to be laid any pipe to communicate with any pipe belonging to the proprietor without his consent, or shall wilfully or by culpable negligence injure any pipe, meter, or other apparatus belonging to the proprietor, or shall alter the index to any meter, or prevent any meter from duly registering the quantity of water supplied, or shall in any manner improperly use or dispose of any water contrary to the terms of this contract with the proprietor, then and in any such case the proprietor may, notwithstanding any contract, cut off the supply of water from the building and premises (if any) occupied by the person guilty of any such act, without prejudice to any other right or remedy of the proprietor.

Right to cut off supply in certain cases.

**22.** NO person shall fit up or affix, or keep fitted up or affixed, any apparatus, tap, stand-pipe, or fitting whereby water shall be obtained from any main or pipe belonging to the proprietor, without the consent in writing of the proprietor.

No connection with mains to be made without consent of proprietor.

23.

*Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill Water Supply.*

Penalty for breaking  
valves, etc.

**23.** EVERY person who shall be guilty of any act or neglect contrary to the provisions of either of the two preceding sections shall, upon conviction thereof, forfeit and pay to the proprietor for every such offence a penalty not exceeding Five pounds, besides the amount of damage to which the proprietor may be put in respect thereof, as well for the value of the water wasted as in repairing such fittings or other parts of the works, and the amount of such damage shall be ascertained, determined, and recovered in the same manner and time as any forfeited penalty.

Pipes, etc., not sub-  
ject to seizure, etc.

**24.** NO judgment or other special or simple contract creditor of the proprietor shall, by or under any law, title, or pretence whatever, levy, seize in execution, or in any way attempt to recover payment of any sum of money due to him from the proprietor by taking and removing any part of the waterworks whatever necessary or incidental to the pumping, storing, distribution, and supply of water within the limits of this Act, save and except so far as any such creditor shall be authorised by order of the Court to receive and manage such works by way of equitable execution.

How penalties  
recoverable.

**25.** (1.) ALL forfeitures, damages, and expenses, and other sums of money by this Act made payable to or recoverable by the proprietor or local authority or person where the amount sought to be recovered does not exceed Twenty pounds, may be recovered in a Court of summary jurisdiction.

(2.) Where the amount payable or recoverable shall exceed Twenty pounds, the same shall be recoverable by action or proceeding in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

(3.) Every penalty imposed by this Act may be proceeded for and enforced, either against the person actually committing any breach of such Act, or the person in whose employment he is, or on whose behalf he is acting.

Application of  
Interpretation Act,  
1898.

**26.** (1.) PARAGRAPHS C, F, and G of the second schedule of the Interpretation Act, 1898, shall be incorporated herewith.

Appeal.

(2.) Any person aggrieved by any conviction or order of (including any order dismissing any information, complaint, or proceeding by) a Court of summary jurisdiction under this Act may, if the penalty imposed or sum awarded exceeds Two pounds, or, in case of a dismissal, if the penalty which might be imposed or the sum which might be awarded exceeds Two pounds, appeal from such conviction or order to the Supreme Court.

Every

*Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill Water Supply.*

Every such appeal shall be subject to the provisions of Part IX. of the Police Act, 1892, and of any Act amending such provisions.

**27.** NOTHING in this Act contained shall be deemed or construed to affect any right, title, or interest of Her Majesty, her heirs or successors.

Nothing herein contained to affect Her Majesty.

**28.** IF the proprietor, unless prevented by unusual drought or other unavoidable cause or accident, neglects or fails at any time for a period of thirty days—

If proprietor fails to carry out this Act it may be declared void.

- (1.) To supply good and potable water at a sufficient pressure to any person lawfully requiring the same, or entitled thereto; or
- (2.) To proceed to, and with reasonable despatch, carry out any terms or any request under section nine or section ten;

and such default continues for a longer period of sixty days after written notice thereof by any local authority, such local authority may apply to the Supreme Court or a Judge thereof for an order declaring this Act shall cease, and in such case, upon proof of the matters aforesaid, the Court or a Judge thereof shall declare this Act to have ceased, and thereupon the same shall cease and determine: Provided that no such application shall be made more than thirty days after the expiration of the period when the right to make the same first arose.

**29.** NOTHING in this Act contained shall confer upon or vest in the proprietor any exclusive right to supply water within the limits of this Act, nor in any way prejudice or affect the right of any local authority or any body corporate or other person in any district affected by this Act to obtain a supply of water from elsewhere, or to entitle the proprietor to claim any compensation, should similar rights and privileges be conferred upon any other person; and as regards all such matters, the rights of the local authorities shall be in all respects the same as if this Act had not been passed; and the local authority may themselves lay or grant to any other person the right to lay mains and pipes above, below, or alongside those of the proprietor.

Not to affect right to obtain supply of water elsewhere or create vested interests in proprietor.

**30.** NOTHING in this Act contained shall in any manner prejudice or affect the right of the Government, or any Board authorised by the Government, to establish and carry on waterworks or to distribute and supply water within the limits of the Act, nor entitle the proprietor to any compensation whatever by reason of any such matters.

Government may construct water-works without compensating proprietor.

---

*Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill Water Supply.*

---

Deposit to be forfeited in certain cases.

**31.** THE sum of money deposited by the proprietor, in pursuance of the Joint Standing Orders of the Houses of Parliament relating to Private Bills, shall be held by the Colonial Treasurer until he has been satisfied that the estimated expense has, after the passing of this Act, been expended by the proprietor, whereupon the same shall be returned to the proprietor.

In the name and on behalf of the Queen I hereby assent  
to this Act.

GERARD SMITH, Governor.

---

---

T A B L E O F  
STATUTES OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

*IN FORCE OR PARTLY IN FORCE,*

*At the end of the Fourth Session of the Third Parliament held in 1899.*

---

---





# T A B L E O F

## STATUTES OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

### IN FORCE OR PARTLY IN FORCE

*At the end of the Fourth Session of the Third Parliament held in 1899.*

ABOLITION of Aborigines Protection Board	...	...	...	61 Vict., 5	1897
of Assisted Schools	...	...	...	59 Vict., 27	1895
Ecclesiastical Grant	...	...	...	59 Vict., 25	1895
Primogeniture	...	...	...	57 Vict., 9	1893
<b>ABORIGINES</b>					
Capital Punishment	...	...	...	39 Vict., 1	1875
Contracts	...	...	...	50 Vict., 25	1886
	...	...	...	55 Vict., 25	1892
	...	...	...	61 Vict., 5	1897
Enticement of Girls from School or Service...	...	...	...	8 Vict., 6	1845
Evidence	...	...	...	4 and 5 Vict., 22	1841-2
	...	...	...	7 Vict., 7	1844
	...	...	...	12 Vict., 14	1849
Interpreters	...	...	...	39 Vict., 2	1875
Offenders	...	...	...	47 Vict., 8	1883
	...	...	...	55 Vict., 18	1892
	...	...	...	56 Vict., 15	1893
Pearl Fisheries	...	...	...	37 Vict., 11	1873
(and see that heading)					
ABORIGINES DEPARTMENT	...	...	...	61 Vict., 5	1897
ACCLIMATIZATION GARDENS, South Perth	...	...	...	62 Vict., 32	1898
ACCUSED PERSONS, Trial of	...	...	...	63 Vict., 7	1899
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS by Married Women	...	...	...	35 Vict., 3	1871
	...	...	...	2 Gul. IV., 7	1832
	...	...	...	19 Vict., 3	1856
ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, Proof of	...	...	...	63 Vict., 9	1899
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	...	...	...	63 Vict., 37	1899
ADOPTION OF CHILDREN	...	...	...	60 Vict., 6	1896
<b>AFFIDAVITS</b>					
Commissioners for taking	...	...	...	35 Vict., 3	1871
AGENT GENERAL.—Appointment and Tenure of Office	...	...	...	59 Vict., 7	1895
AGRICULTURAL BANK	...	...	...	58 Vict., 21	1894
Amendments	...	...	...	60 Vict., 5	1896
	...	...	...	63 Vict., 25	1899
AGRICULTURAL LANDS PURCHASE	...	...	...	60 Vict., 26	1896
Amendments	...	...	...	61 Vict., 34	1897
	...	...	...	62 Vict., 20	1898
ALBANY Mechanics' Institute	...	...	...	48 Vict., 17	1884
ALIENS (see "Naturalization," "Imported Labour").					
ANALYSTS	...	...	...	61 Vict., 25	1897

APPORTIONMENT of Periodical Payments	...	...	...	54 Vict., 8	1891
APPRENTICESHIP	...	...	...	37 Vict., 12	1873
Juvenile Immigrants	...	...	...	6 Vict., 8	1843
Amendments	...	...	...	7 Vict., 11	1844
	...	...	...	12 Vict., 16	1848
ARBITRATION	...	...	...	59 Vict., 13	1895
ASSISTED SCHOOLS—Abolition of	...	...	...	59 Vict., 27	1895
ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT	...	...	...	59 Vict., 20	1895
ATTACHMENT	...	...	...	* 6 Gul. IV., 3	1837
	...	...	...	* 6 Vict., 4, 1842, as made perpetual by 10 Vict., 4	1847
	...	...	...	6 Vict., 15	1842
AUCTIONEERS	...	...	...	37 Vict., 3	1873
Amendments	...	...	...	44 Vict., 19	1880
	...	...	...	61 Vict., 11	1897
AUDIT	...	...	...	54 Vict., 12	1891
BANKS AND BANKING	...	...	...	8 Gul. IV., 1	1837
Bankers' Books as Evidence	...	...	...	58 Vict., 6	1894
Defacement of Bank Notes	...	...	...	63 Vict., 46	1899
Public Depositors' Relief	...	...	...	57 Vict., 7	1893
Recovery between Shareholders	...	...	...	12 Vict., 17	1848
Restricting Values of Bank Notes	...	...	...	4 Vict., 5	1841
BANK HOLIDAYS	...	...	...	48 Vict., 9	1884
Amendment	...	...	...	52 Vict., 3	1888
	...	...	...	63 Vict., 40	1899
BANKRUPTCY	...	...	...	55 Vict., 32	1892
Amendment	...	...	...	62 Vict., 15	1898
BASTARDY	...	...	...	39 Vict., 8	1875
Amendment	...	...	...	60 Vict., 35	1896
BEER DUTY	...	...	...	62 Vict., 4	1898
Amendment	...	...	...	63 Vict., 41	1899
BEES, CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, Eradication of	...	...	...	63 Vict., 10	1899
BETTING IN PUBLIC PLACES	...	...	...	62 Vict., 21	1898
BILLS OF EXCHANGE	...	2 and 3 Gul. IV., c. 98, as adopted by 6 Gul. IV.,	4	1835	
"	...	6 and 7 Gul. IV., c. 58, as adopted by 7 Vict.,	13	1844	
"	...	48 Vict.,	10	1884	
BILLS OF LADING	...	18 and 19 Vict., c. 111, as adopted by 20 Vict.,	7	1856	
BILLS OF SALE	...	...	63 Vict., 45	1899	
BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES	...	...	...	...	...
Registration	...	...	58 Vict., 16	1894	
BOATS	...	...	...	...	...
, Licensing of	...	...	42 Vict., 24	1878	
Amendments	...	...	47 Vict., 3	1883	
"	...	...	50 Vict., 11	1886	
"	...	...	52 Vict., 9	1888	
BOILERS, STEAM	...	...	61 Vict., 22	1897	
BOUNDARIES	...	...	...	...	...
of any Lands (Error in Crown Grant)	...	...	48 Vict., 13	1884	
of Crown Lands	...	...	4 and 5 Vict., 20	1841-2	
of Town Lands	...	...	8 Vict., 9	1845	
Alignment of Streets in Towns	...	...	8 Vict., 8	1845	
Alignment of Streets (amendment)	...	...	16 Vict., 16	1852	
BRANDING	...	...	...	...	...
of Stock	...	...	45 Vict., 7	1881	
(Sheep)	...	...	46 Vict., 18	1882	
(Camels)	...	...	49 Vict., 3	1885	

\* For 6 Gul. IV., 3, and 6 Vict., 4, see after Index appearing at end of Volume of Statutes for 1897.

## 3

BRIGADES, FIRE	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 8	1898
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 28	1899
BROKERS							
Employment—	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 24	1897
BUILDING ACTS	...	...	...	...	...	48 Vict., 15	1884
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 17	1887
	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 29	1895
BUILDING SOCIETIES	...	...	...	...	...	27 Vict., 6	1863
	...	...	...	...	...	27 Vict., 7	1863
BURIAL GROUNDS	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 25	1898
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 38	1899
BUSH FIRES	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 17	1898
BUSINESS HOURS IN SHOPS	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 36	1898
BUTTERINE	...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 8	1887
CART AND CARRIAGE LICENSES	...	...	...	...	...	40 Vict., 5	1876
CASE STATED (see "Criminal Law").							
CATTLE DISEASES (see "Stock").							
CEMETERIES	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 23	1897
See also Sect. 9 of 4 Vict., 6							
Amendments	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 25	1898
	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 38	1899
CENSUS	...	...	...	...	...	54 Vict., 7	1891
CHEMISTS, Registration of	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 35	1894
CHILDREN							
Adoption of	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 6	1896
CHINESE (see "Imported Labour").							
CHURCH OF ENGLAND							
Synod	...	...	...	...	...	49 Vict., 19	1885
Amendment (Diocesan Trustees)	...	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 2	1888
And see "Religious Bodies."							
CIRCUIT COURTS	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 28	1897
CIVIL LIST							
	...	...	...	...	...	Sec. 71, 53 Vict., 23	1889
	...	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 17	1892
	...	...	...	...	...	Sec. 14, 60 Vict., 18	1896
CLOSURE OF STREETS OR ROADS (see "Streets").							
CLOSURE OF SHOPS, Early	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 36	1898
CLUBS, Licensed	...	...	...	...	...	57 Vict., 25	1893
COASTING VESSELS							
Anchorage	...	...	...	...	...	34 Vict., 22	1870
Colonial Passengers	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 25	1896
Consolidation of other Acts	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 25	1896
COLLIERIES, Inspection of	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 49	1899
COMMON LAW PROCEDURE	...	17 and 18 Vict., c. 125, see sect. 4 of 24 Vict., 15					1860
COMPANIES	...	...	...	...	...	56 Vict., 8	1893
Amendments	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 2	1896
	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 28	1898
	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 54	1899
Local Register of Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 35	1897
Banking	...	...	...	...	...	8 Gul. IV., 1	1837
(Recovery between Shareholders)	...	...	...	...	...	12 Vict., 17	1848
Joint Stock (Federal Reference)	...	...	...	...	...	50 Vict., 29	1886
Life Assurance	...	...	...	...	...	53 Vict., 12	1889
Dividend Duties	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 6	1899

## TABLE OF STATUTES IN FORCE.

CONSTITUTION ACT ...	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 23	1889
Amendment	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 19	1899
Aborigines Department	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 5	1897
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES IN BEES	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 10	1899
CONTRACTORS						
Joint ...	...	...	...	6 Vict., 4, as made perpetual by 10 Vict., 4	4	1847
CONVEYANCE						
Simple Statutory, form of	...	8 and 9 Vict., c. 119, as adopted by 12 Vict., 21				1849
CONVICTS						
Custody and Discipline	...	...	...	...	14 Vict., 6	1850
Amendments	...	...	...	...	16 Vict., 18	1852
	...	...	...	...	17 Vict., 5	1853
	...	...	...	...	21 Vict., 1	1857
	...	...	...	...	43 Vict., 4	1879
Gaols	...	...	...	...	21 Vict., 12	1857
Road Parties	...	...	...	...	41 Vict., 2	1877
Outside Employment	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 5	1887
Removal to another Gaol	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 10	1894
Transportation Abolished	...	...	...	...	19 Vict., 8	1855
Amendment	...	...	...	...	24 Vict., 1	1860
Violence	...	...	...	...	17 Vict., 7	1853
	...	...	...	...	32 Vict., 9	1868
COOLGARDIE GOLDFIELDS						
Water Supply	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 12	1896
Construction	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 19	1898
Coolgardie Mining Exhibition	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 18	1898
Coolgardie Municipality, Validating General Rate	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 31	1898
COPYRIGHT	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 24	1895
CORONER, Inquests	...	...	...	...	19 Vict., 10	1855
Amendment	...	...	...	...	27 Vict., 1	1863
(Fires)						
And see "Inquests"	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 14	1887
COURT OF APPEAL	...	...	...	...	50 Vict., 28	1886
Majority of Court to prevail	...	...	...	...	53 Vict., 15	1889
CRIMINAL LAW						
Accessories to Indictable Offences	...	24 and 25 Vict., cap. 94, as adopted by 29 Vict., 5				1865
Aboriginal Offenders	...	...	...	...	47 Vict., 8	1883
Amendments	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 18	1892
	...	...	...	...	56 Vict., 15	1893
Appeal						
Points Reserved	...	...	...	...	50 Vict., 15	1886
Court of	...	...	...	...	50 Vict., 28	1886
Amendment	...	...	...	...	57 Vict., 8	1893
Arson						
Firing of Farm Buildings	...	7 and 8 Vict., c. 62, as adopted by 12 Vict., 21				1849
Attorney General as Grand Jury	...	...	...	...	47 Vict., 6	1882
	...	...	...	...	57 Vict., 6	1893
Capital Punishment, Abolition of	...	2 and 3 Gul. IV., c. 62, as adopted by 6 Gul. IV., 4				1835
	...	7 Gul. IV. and 1 Vict., c. 91, as adopted by 2 Vict., 1				1839
	...	...	...	...	34 Vict., 15	1870
	...	5 and 6 Gul. IV., c. 81, as adopted by 7 Vict., 13				1844
Amendment	...	...	...	...	39 Vict., 1	1875
	...	6 and 7 Gul. IV., c. 4, as adopted by 7 Vict., 13				1844
Case stated	...	...	...	...	23 Vict., 3	1859
	...	...	...	...	50 Vict., 15	1886
Coin, Offences relating to...	...	24 and 25 Vict., c. 99, as adopted by 29 Vict., 5				1865
Consolidation						
Larceny, Forgery, &c.	...	24 and 25 Vict., c.c. 94 (96-100), and part of c. 95, as adopted by 29 Vict., 5				1865

**CRIMINAL LAW—(continued).**

Crimes, Prevention of	...	...	...	62 Vict., 13	1898
Evidence	...	...	6 and 7 Gul. IV., c. 111, as adopted by 7 Vict., 13	1844	
...	...	...	...	16 Vict., 9	1852
...	...	...	...	34 Vict., 5	1870
...	...	...	...	34 Vict., 10	1870
of accused Persons	...	...	...	63 Vict., 8	1899
Explosive Substances	...	...	...	58 Vict., 12	1894
First Offenders	...	...	...	55 Vict., 6	1892
Forgery	...	...	...	...	...
...	11 Geo. IV. and 1 Gul. IV., c. 66, as adopted by 6 Gul. IV., 4	1835			
...	7 Gul. IV. and 1 Vict., c. 84, as adopted by 2 Vict., 1	1839			
...	24 and 25 Vict., cap. 98, as adopted by 25 Vict., 5	1865			
Merchandise Marks	...	...	...	52 Vict., 6	1888
Official Documents	...	...	...	10 Vict., 14	1847
Fugitive Offenders	...	...	...	41 Vict., 1	1877
Australasian	...	...	...	14 Vict., 18	1850
Federal Reference	...	...	...	50 Vict., 29	1886
...	...	...	...	56 Vict., 12	1893
Incest	...	...	...	55 Vict., 24	1892
Indictable Offences out of Quarter Sessions	...	...	...	14 Vict., 4	1850
Amendment	...	...	...	37 Vict., 4	1872
Juvenile Offenders	10 and 11 Vict., c. 82, as adopted by 12 Vict., 21	1849			
Larceny	24 and 25 Vict., cap. 96, adopted by 29 Vict., 5	1865			
Summary Procedure...	...	...	...	20 Vict., 5	1855
by Partner or other Beneficial Owner	...	...	...	34 Vict., 11	1871
Libel	...	...	6 and 7 Vict., c. 96, as adopted by 10 Vict., 8	1847	
of Members of Parliament	...	...	...	54 Vict., 4	1891
Monthly Criminal Sittings	...	...	...	63 Vict., 7	1899
Naval and Victualling Stores	...	...	...	31 Vict., 6	1867
Person, Offences against the	24 and 25 Vict., c. 100, adopted by 29 Vict., 5	1865			
Procedure	...	...	...	16 Vict., 5	1852
...	...	...	...	16 Vict., 8	1852
...	...	...	...	29 Vict., 5	1865
Procuring	...	...	...	55 Vict., 24	1892
Property, Malicious Injuries to	24 and 25 Vict., c. 97, as adopted by 29 Vict., 5	1865			
Rape, Punishable by Death	...	...	...	29 Vict., 5	1865
Conviction for certain specified Offences on Acquittal for	...	...	...	55 Vict., 24	1892
Sittings, Criminal	...	...	...	63 Vict., 7	1899
Summary Jurisdiction	...	...	...	14 Vict., 5	1850
(Married Women)	...	...	...	60 Vict., 10	1896
Transportation abolished	...	...	...	19 Vict., 8	1855
Amendment	...	...	...	24 Vict., 1	1860
...	7 Gul. IV. and 1 Vict., c. 90, as adopted by 2 Vict., 1	1839			
Treason Felony	...	...	...	32 Vict., 10	1868
...	33 and 34 Vict., c. 23, as adopted by 37 Vict., No. 8	1873			
Trial	...	...	...	...	...
Prisoner's Counsel	6 and 7 Gul. IV., c. 114, as adopted by 7 Vict., 13	1844			
...	...	...	...	16 Vict., 5	1852
More speedy	...	...	...	63 Vict., 7	1899
Variances	...	...	...	16 Vict., 8	1852
Violence	...	...	...	...	...
by Convicts at large	...	...	...	17 Vict., 7	1853
...	...	...	...	32 Vict., 9	1869
at Night	...	...	...	16 Vict., 6	1852
Amendment	...	...	...	23 Vict., 8	1859
Whipping	...	...	...	48 Vict., 5	1884
...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 18	1892
Women and Girls, Protection of	...	...	...	55 Vict., 24	1892
<b>CROWN</b>	...	...	...	...	...
Lessees Arbitration	...	...	...	51 Vict., 27	1887
...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 19	1888

## CROWN—(continued).

Petition of Right (see "Crown Suits").									
Resumption of Lands	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict.,	33	1894	
Resumption of Lands within Towns (and see "Streets")	...	...	...	...	...	17 Vict.,	6	1853	
Revenue (Escheat)	...	...	...	...	...	31 Vict.,	2	1867	
CROWN DEBTS	...	...	...	...	...	2 Gul. IV.,	5	1831	
2 and 3 Vict., c. 11, and 18 and 19 Vict., c. 15, as adopted by	...	...	...	...	...	31 Vict.,	8	1867	
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	34 Vict.,	21	1870	
CROWN LANDS									
Alienation of	...	...	...	...	...	19 Vict.,	5	1855	
Boundaries of	...	...	...	...	...	4 and 5 Vict.,	20	1841-1842	
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	48 Vict.,	13	1884	
Reserves for Aborigines	...	...	...	...	...	52 Vict.,	24	1888	
Sale, Occupation, and Management	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict.,	20-37	1898	
Trespass upon	...	...	...	...	...	36 Vict.,	8	1872	
Amendment (Sandalwood)	...	...	...	...	...	42 Vict.,	4	1878	
...	...	...	...	...	...	46 Vict.,	3	1882	
Amendment (Guano)	...	...	...	...	...	40 Vict.,	9	1876	
Water Reserves	...	...	...	...	...	57 Vict.,	20	1893	
CROWN SUITS	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict.,	9	1898	
CUSTOMS	...	...	...	...	...	55 Vict.,	31	1892	
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict.,	8	1895	
(and see "Tariff")	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict.,	5	1898	
...	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict.,	13	1899	
Officers of, in relation to costs of Survey and Merchantmen	...	...	...	...	...	41 Vict.,	14	1877	
DEATHS, Registration of	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict.,	16	1894	
DEATH DUTIES	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict.,	18	1895	
DEBT	...	...	11 Geo. IV. and 1 Gul. IV., c. 47, as adopted by	6 Gul. IV.,	4	1835			
Absconding Debtors	...	...	...	...	...	8 Vict.,	10	1845	
...	...	...	...	...	...	41 Vict.,	17	1877	
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	43 Vict.,	24	1879	
Attachment for	...	...	...	...	...	6 Gul. IV.,	3	1835	
to the Crown	...	...	...	...	...	2 Gul. IV.,	5	1831	
Fraudulent Debtors	...	...	...	...	...	34 Vict.,	21	1870	
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	55 Vict.,	32	1892	
to Innkeepers, by Lodger	...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict.,	16	1887	
Recovery of	...	...	...	...	...	6 Vict.,	15	1843	
Intercolonial	...	...	...	...	...	19 Vict.,	13	1855	
from Real Estate (and see "Deceased Persons")	...	...	...	...	...	2 and 3 Vict., c. 60, as adopted by	7 Vict.,	13	1844
...	...	...	...	...	...	25 Vict.,	8	1861	
...	...	...	...	...	...	29 Vict.,	8	1865	
...	...	...	...	...	...	34 Vict.,	12	1870	
Small	...	...	...	...	...	27 Vict.,	21	1863	
Amendments	...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict.,	10	1887	
...	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict.,	13	1894	
DECEASED PERSONS									
Administration	...	...	1 Gul. IV., c.c. 40, 47, as adopted by	6 Gul. IV.,	4	1835			
...	...	...	3 and 4 Gul. IV., c. 104, as adopted by	6 Gul. IV.,	4	1835			
...	...	...	2 and 3 Vict., c. 60, as adopted by	7 Vict.,	13	1844			
...	...	...	17 and 18 Vict., c. 113, as adopted by	31 Vict.,	8	1867			
...	...	...	...	...	...	43 Vict.,	11	1879	
Abolition of Primogeniture	...	...	...	...	...	57 Vict.,	9	1893	
Unclaimed Balance	...	...	...	...	...	14 Vict.,	12	1850	
Curator of Estates of	...	...	...	...	...	47 Vict.,	20	1883	
Compensation for Accident	...	...	9 and 10 Vict., c. 93, as adopted by	12 Vict.,	21	1849			
Debts of	...	...	...	...	...	25 Vict.,	8	1861	
...	...	...	...	...	...	29 Vict.,	8	1865	
...	...	...	...	...	...	34 Vict.,	12	1870	
Escheat	...	...	4 and 5 Gul. IV., c. 23, as adopted by	7 Vict.,	13	1844			

## TABLE OF STATUTES IN FORCE.

7

**DECEASED PERSONS—(continued).**

Revenue from	...	...	...	...	31 Vict., 2	1867
...	...	...	...	...	31 Vict., 3	1867
...	...	...	...	...	32 Vict., 1	1868
...	...	...	...	...	33 Vict., 1	1869
Foreign Probate	...	...	...	...	43 Vict., 5	1879
Grants of Land to	...	...	...	...	21 Vict., 8	1857
Duties on Estates of	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 18	1895

**DECLARATIONS**

by Affirmation	...	...	1 and 2 Vict., c. 77, as adopted by	7 Vict., 13	1844
Customs and Excise	...	...	1 and 2 Gul. IV., c. 4, as adopted by	6 Gul. IV., 4	1835
as to Indebtedness	...	...	...	25 Vict., 8	1861
in lieu of Oath	...	...	...	18 Vict., 12	1854
...	...	...	...	34 Vict., 10	1870
of Asiatics, &c.	...	...	...	55 Vict., 14	1892
of Quakers, &c.	...	...	3 and 4 Gul. IV., c. 49, as adopted by	7 Vict., 13	1844
may be taken by Clerks of Petty Session or of Local Court, and	...	...	...	...	...
Mining Registrars	...	...	...	60 Vict., 30	1896
Amendment	...	...	...	63 Vict., 37	1899

**DEFENCES (see "Military").**

DENTISTS	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 19	1894
Amendment	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 23	1899
DESERTION, Naval	...	...	...	...	48 Vict., 6	1884
...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 9	1887

**DESTITUTE PERSONS**

Relief of	...	...	...	...	9 Vict., 2	1846
Amendment	...	...	...	...	39 Vict., 8	1875
Discipline of Imperial Paupers	...	...	...	...	47 Vict., 2	1883

**DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS OR SUBSTANCES**

...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 27	1898
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

**DESTRUCTIVE BIRDS, &c.**

...	...	...	...	...	57 Vict., 22	1893
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

**DISEASES AFFECTING ORCHARDS AND GARDENS...**

...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 27	1898
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

**DISEASES BEES, Eradication of**

...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 10	1899
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

**DISENTAILING ASSURANCE**

...	...	...	...	...	2 Gul. IV., 7	1831
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------	------

**DISTILLATION**

...	...	...	...	...	35 Vict., 6	1871
Amendments	...	...	...	...	39 Vict., 3	1875
(Tests for Colonial Wine)	...	...	...	...	45 Vict., 9	1881
(Salt Water)	...	...	...	...	57 Vict., 28	1893

**DISTRESS FOR RENT, Lodgers Goods**

...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 2	1898
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

**DIVIDEND DUTIES**

...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 6	1899
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

**DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES**

...	...	...	...	...	27 Vict., 19	1863
Amendment	...	...	...	...	34 Vict., 7	1870
...	...	...	...	...	43 Vict., 9	1879
Amendment	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 10	1896

**DISTRESS**

...	...	...	...	...	37 Vict., 1	1873
...	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 17	1888

**DOCUMENTS, Proof of**

...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 9	1899
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

**Dogs**

Registration	...	...	...	...	47 Vict., 13	1883
Amendments	...	...	...	...	49 Vict., 10	1849
...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 12	1899

**DRAIN, Lake Kingsford to Claisebrook, Perth**

...	...	...	...	...	38 Vict., 14	1874
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

**DRAIN RATE**

Perth	...	...	...	...	39 Vict., 17	1875
Amendment	...	...	...	...	42 Vict., 8	1878



DEEDGING FOR GOLD	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 43	1899
DROVING	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 34	1894
DUTIES, CUSTOM (see "Tariff").						
DUTIES, EXCISE (see "Excise").						
DUTIES ON DIVIDENDS	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 6	1899
DUTIES ON ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 18	1895
EARLY CLOSING	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 36	1898
ECCLESIASTICAL GRANT, Abolition of	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 25	1895
EDUCATION						
Elementary	...	...	...	...	35 Vict., 14	1871
Amendments	...	...	...	...	38 Vict., 5	1874
...	...	...	...	...	41 Vict., 11	1877
...	...	...	...	...	57 Vict., 16	1893
...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 3	1899
Assisted Schools, Abolition of	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 27	1895
ELECTORAL ACTS	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 20	1899
...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 18	1896
ELECTRIC LIGHTING	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 33	1892
EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 3	1894
EMPLOYMENT BROKERS	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 24	1897
ERADICATION OF DISEASES IN BEES	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 10	1899
ESCHEAT (see "Deceased Persons").						
EVIDENCE						
Acts of Parliament, Proof of	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 9	1899
of Aborigines	...	...	...	...	4 and 5 Vict., 22	1841-2
...	...	...	...	...	7 Vict., 7	1844
...	...	...	...	...	12 Vict., 14	1848
by Interpreters	...	...	...	...	39 Vict., 2	1875
perpetuating Testimony in certain cases	5 and 6 Vict., c. 69, as adopted by	7 Vict., 13				1844
Bankers' Books	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 6	1894
Competent Witnesses	...	...	...	...	10 Vict., 14	1847
Contents of Public Books	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 27	1896
Criminal Trials	...	...	...	...	16 Vict., 8	1852
...	...	...	...	...	34 Vict., 5	1870
...	...	...	...	...	34 Vict., 10	1870
Documentary (Forgery)	...	...	...	...	10 Vict., 14	1847
...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 7	1887
Documents, Judicial and Official	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 9	1899
by Declaration	...	...	...	...	18 Vict., 12	1854
Husband and Wife	...	...	...	...	18 Vict., 14	1854
...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 8	1896
Execution of certain Deeds	...	...	...	...	19 Vict., 3	1855
Libel	...	6 and 7 Vict., c. 96, as adopted by	10 Vict., 8			1847
...	...	...	...	...	48 Vict., 12	1884
...	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 18	1888
...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 9	1899
Seals, Official, Proof of	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 9	1899
Signatures, Official, Proof of	...	...	...	...	7 Vict., 13	1844
Validity of Oaths	1 and 2 Vict., c. 105, as adopted by	7 Vict., 13				1844
Previous Conviction	6 and 7 Gul. IV., c. 111, as adopted by	7 Vict., 13				1844
by Persons dangerously ill	...	...	...	...	37 Vict., 4	1873
by Prisoners	...	...	...	...	43 Vict., 13	1879
by Accused Persons	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 8	1899
Telegraph Messages	...	...	...	...	38 Vict., 6	1874
...	...	...	...	...	41 Vict., 12	1877
...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 26	1887

## TABLE OF STATUTES IN FORCE.

9

**EVIDENCE—(continued).**

Title to Land ...	...	...	...	...	...	7 Vict., 9	1844
...	...	...	...	...	...	24 Vict., 3	1860
Witnesses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Protection of	...	...	...	...	...	39 Vict., 6	1875
Wills ...	...	7 Gul. IV. and 1 Vict., c. 26, as adopted by	...	...	...	2 Vict., 1	1839
...	...	...	...	...	...	18 Vict., 13	1854
<b>EXCISE DUTY ON BEER</b>	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 4	1898
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 41	1899
<b>EXHIBITION, MINING, Coolgardie</b>	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 18	1898
<b>EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES</b>	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 12	1894
...	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 38	1895
Prohibition of Destruction of Fish	...	...	...	...	...	43 Vict., 2	1879
<b>EXPORT OF ARMS</b>	...	...	...	...	...	35 Vict., 9	1871
<b>EXPORT DUTIES Repeal Act</b>	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 1	1895
<b>EXTRADITION (see "Fugitive Offenders").</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>FACTORS</b>	...	...	...	5 and 6 Vict., c. 39, as adopted by	...	7 Vict., 13	1844
Amendments	...	...	...	...	...	42 Vict., 3	1878
<b>FEDERAL COUNCIL</b>	...	48 and 49 Vict., c. 60, brought into operation in W.A. by	...	...	...	49 Vict., 24	1885
Corporations and Joint Stock Companies, Thursday Island,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
King George Sound	...	...	...	...	...	50 Vict., 29	1886
Lunacy—Production of unproved Wills	...	...	...	...	...	53 Vict., 20	1889
Garrisons. Fugitive Offenders	...	...	...	...	...	56 Vict., 12	1893
Quarantine, Joint Stock Companies, Banking, Infectious Diseases	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 7	1896
<b>FEDERAL CONSTITUTION ENABLING ACT</b>	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 32	1896
Amendments	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 46	1897
...	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 3	1897
<b>FENCING</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
of Town and Suburban Allotments	...	...	...	...	...	4 Gul. IV., 4	1833
(Trespass)	...	...	...	...	...	46 Vict., 7	1882
<b>FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS</b>	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 16	1895
<b>FIRE ARMS</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Export of Arms	...	...	...	...	...	35 Vict., 9	1871
Gun Licenses	...	...	...	...	...	49 Vict., 18	1885
<b>FIRE BRIGADES</b>	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 8	1898
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 28	1899
<b>FIRES</b>	...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 14	1887
Bush Fires	...	...	...	...	...	49 Vict., 9	1885
, Prevention of, from Engine Sparks	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 36	1895
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 17	1898
<b>FIRES</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Registration of	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 14	1897
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 26	1899
<b>FISHERIES</b>	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 47	1899
Contracts about	...	...	...	...	...	10 Vict., 16	1847
Destruction of Fish by Explosives	...	...	...	...	...	43 Vict., 2	1879
Licensing of Pearl Dealers	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 33	1899
Protection of Fish	...	...	...	...	...	53 Vict., 4	1889
Oysters	...	...	...	...	...	45 Vict., 4	1881
Pearl Shell	...	...	...	...	...	37 Vict., 11	1873
...	...	...	...	...	...	39 Vict., 13	1875
...	...	...	...	...	...	47 Vict., 10	1883
...	...	...	...	...	...	49 Vict., 8	1885
...	...	...	...	...	...	50 Vict., 7	1886
...	...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 18	1887
...	...	...	...	...	...	53 Vict., 9	1895
...	...	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 24	1888
...	...	...	...	...	and see	61 Vict., 13	1897

**FISHERIES—(continued).**

Export Duty repealed	...	...	...	59 Vict., 1	1895
(Sharks Bay)	...	...	...	55 Vict., 9	1892
Enlargement of Area	...	...	...	61 Vict., 19	1897
Prawns	...	...	...	40 Vict., 2	1876
Whaling, &c., by Foreigners	...	...	...	24 Vict., 12	1860
<b>FOREIGN COMPANIES</b>	...	...	...	62 Vict., 28	1898
<b>FORGEY</b>	...	...	24 and 25 Vict., c. 98, as adopted by	29 Vict., 5	1865
<b>FREEMASONS</b>	...	...	...	...	...
Lodge 485	...	...	...	30 Vict., 11	1866
Lodge 1033	...	...	...	39 Vict., 16	1875
<b>FREMANTLE</b>	...	...	...	...	...
Gas Co.	...	...	...	50 Vict., 34	1886
Amendment	...	...	...	57 Vict. (Private Act)	1893
Grammar School	...	...	...	47 Vict., 4	1883
Harbour and Tramways	...	...	...	56 Vict., 16	1893
Loan No. 5, Legalisation of	...	...	...	53 Vict., 16	1889
<b>FRIENDLY SOCIETIES</b>	...	...	...	58 Vict., 23	1894
Enabled to raise Money	...	...	...	56 Vict., 7	1893
Amendment	...	...	...	57 Vict., 27	1893
<b>FRUIT TREES (see "Destructive Insects").</b>	...	...	...	...	...
<b>FUGITIVE OFFENDERS</b>	...	...	...	41 Vict., 1	1877
	...	...	Part 2 of 44 & 45 Vict., c. 69, 1881, proclaimed 13th Oct., 1883	...	...
(Australasian)	...	...	...	14 Vict., 18	1850
(Federal Reference Act)	...	...	...	50 Vict., 29	1886
(Federal Reference Act)	...	...	...	56 Vict., 12	1893
<b>GAME</b>	...	...	...	55 Vict., 36	1894
<b>GAMING</b>	...	...	5 and 6 Gul. IV., c. 41, as adopted by	7 Vict., 13	1844
<b>GAOLS (see "Prisons").</b>	...	...	...	...	...
<b>GARDENS, ACCLIMATISATION, South Perth</b>	...	...	...	62 Vict., 32	1898
<b>GARROTING, Punishment of</b>	...	...	...	62 Vict., 13	1898
<b>GAS COMPANY</b>	...	...	...	...	...
Perth	...	...	...	50 Vict., 33	1886
	...	...	...	56 Vict. (Private Act)	1893
	...	...	...	61 Vict. (Private Act)	1897
Cottesloe Lighting and Power	...	...	...	63 Vict. (Private Act)	1899
<b>GOATS, Destruction of</b>	...	...	...	45 Vict., 3	1881
<b>GOLDFIELDS (see "Minerals").</b>	...	...	...	...	...
<b>GOODS, Sale of</b>	...	...	...	59 Vict., 41	1895
Indorsement of Warrants	...	...	...	62 Vict., 3	1898
of Lodgers Distress for Rent	...	...	...	62 Vict., 2	1898
<b>GRAVEYARDS</b>	...	...	...	62 Vict., 25	1898
	...	...	...	63 Vict., 38	1899
<b>GREENBUSHES</b>	...	...	...	...	...
Abolition of Town Site	...	...	...	57 Vict., 19	1893
<b>GUANO, Removal of</b>	...	...	...	40 Vict., 9	1876
<b>GUN LICENSES</b>	...	...	...	49 Vict., 18	1885
<b>HAINAULT GOLD MINE</b>	...	...	...	61 Vict., 4	1897
<b>HARBOURS AND RIVERS</b>	...	...	...	...	...
Waterway	...	...	...	17 Vict., 4	1853
Execution of Process within	...	...	...	18 Vict., 10	1854
Pilotage and Shipping Dues	...	...	...	18 Vict., 15	1854
Amendment	...	...	...	37 Vict., 14	1873
	...	...	...	47 Vict., 17	1883
Anchorage	...	...	...	34 Vict., 22	1870

HAWKERS	...	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 35	1892
HEALTH ACT	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 24	1898
Water Supply	...	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 37	1892
HIGH SCHOOL, Perth	...	...	...	...	...	40 Vict., 8	1876
Mortgages	...	...	...	...	...	47 Vict., 11	1883
Governors	...	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 29	1892
Subsidy	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 12	1897
HOMESTEADS (see "Land Act, 1898").							
HOSPITALS	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 20	1894
HORSES (see "Stock, Wild Cattle and Horses").							
HOURS OF BUSINESS IN SHOPS	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 36	1898
IMMIGRATION							
, Apprentices	...	...	...	...	...	6 Vict., 8	1843
Amendments	...	...	...	...	...	7 Vict., 11	1844
	...	...	...	...	...	12 Vict., 16	1848
Prohibition and Restriction of	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 13	1897
IMPORTED LABOUR							
Registry	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 27	1897
Chinese	...	...	...	...	...	53 Vict., 3	1889
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	57 Vict., 32	1893
IMPORTED STOCK (see "Stock").							
INCORPORATION of Associations	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 20	1895
INDORSEMENT OF WARRANTS FOR GOODS	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 3	1898
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS (see "Reformatories").							
Statistics of	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 26	1897
INFANTS							
, Estates of	...	11 Geo. IV., and 1 Gul. IV., c. 65, as adopted by 6 Gul. IV., 4					1835
, Custody of	...	...	2 and 3 Vict., c. 54, as adopted by 7 Vict., 13				1844
INNKEEPERS, Relief of	...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 16	1887
INQUESTS							
Coroner's	...	...	...	...	...	19 Vict., 10	1856
	...	...	...	...	...	27 Vict., 1	1863
	...	...	...	...	...	12 Vict., 7	1849
	...	...	...	...	...	34 Vict., 15	1871
	...	...	...	...	sect. 63 of 44 Vict., 9		1880
On causes of Fires	...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 14	1887
INSCRIBED STOCK (see "Loan and Inscribed Stock").							
Local	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 11	1898
INSECTS, Destructive	...	...	...	...	...	44 Vict., 5	1880
INSECT PESTS	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 27	1898
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 14	1899
INSOLVENCY (see "Bankruptcy").							
INSURANCE, Life	...	...	...	...	...	53 Vict., 12	1889
INTERPRETATION	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 30	1898
JETTIES, BRIDGES, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	42 Vict., 18	1878
JEWS MARRIAGE LAWS	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 23	1898
JUDGMENTS, DECREES, AND ORDERS	...	1 and 2 Vict., c. 110, and 3 and 4 Vict., c. 82, as adopted by 31 Vict., 8					1867
JUDICIAL DOCUMENTS, Proof of	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 9	1899
JURIES (Principal Act)	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 10	1898
East and West Kimberley Juries	...	...	...	...	...	50 Vict., 27	1886
Attorney General as Grand Jury	...	...	...	...	...	47 Vict., 6	1883
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	57 Vict., 6	1893

## JUSTICES

Protected from vexatious Actions	...	...	...	14 Vict., 1	1850
, Appeal from	...	...	...	23 Vict., 3	1859
Jurisdiction (R.M. or P.M.)	...	...	...	27 Vict., 17	1863
...	...	...	...	43 Vict., 1	1879
Amendment	...	...	...	44 Vict., 4	1880
, Licensing	...	...	...	57 Vict., 25	1893
, Indictable Offences before	...	...	...	14 Vict., 4	1850
, Validating Penalties by	...	...	...	8 Vict., 12	1845
Summary Procedure	...	...	...	14 Vict., 5	1850
Amendment	...	...	...	37 Vict., 1	1873
Larceny	...	...	...	20 Vict., 5	1856
, Appointment of	...	...	...	59 Vict., 11	1895
, Wardens are <i>ex officio</i>	...	...	...	60 Vict., 30	1896

JUVENILE OFFENDERS ... 10 and 11 Vict., c. 82, as adopted by 12 Vict., 21 1849

## KING GEORGE SOUND

Federal Reference Act	...	...	...	50 Vict., 29	1886
-----------------------	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## LABOUR

Register of Imported	...	...	...	61 Vict., 27	1897
in mines on Sunday	...	...	...	63 Vict., 35	1899

LANDLORD AND TENANT ... 1 and 2 Vict., c. 74, as adopted by 7 Vict., 13 1844

Distress	...	...	...	37 Vict., 1	1873
----------	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

## LAND REGULATIONS (of 1872 as proclaimed in 1873, and those of 1878 and 1882)

Crown Lessees' Arbitration	...	...	...	51 Vict., 27	1887
(of 1887)	...	...	...	52 Vict., 19	1888
Mineral Lands	...	...	...	55 Vict., 3	1892

## LANDS

, Admiralty	...	...	...	27 Vict., 11	1863
...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 50	1899
, Agricultural Purchase	...	...	...	60 Vict., 26	1896
Amendments	...	...	...	61 Vict., 34	1897
...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 20	1898
, Boundaries of Crown	...	...	...	4 and 5 Vict., 20	1841-2
, Crown Consolidation	...	...	...	62 Vict., 37	1898
, Ordnance	...	...	...	25 Vict., 2	1861
Amendment	...	...	...	25 Vict., 19	1861
Resumption	...	...	...	58 Vict., 33	1894
Amendments	...	...	...	60 Vict., 42	1896
...	...	...	...	63 Vict., (Private Act)	1899

LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ... 57 Vict., 12 1893

LEGITIMACY ... 21 and 22 Vict., c. 93, adopted by 31 Vict., 8 1867

## LIBEL

, Evidence in	...	...	...	6 and 7 Vict., c. 96, as adopted by 10 Vict., 8	1847
, Newspapers	...	...	...	48 Vict., 12	1884
...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 18	1888
, Criminal (see "Criminal Law").	...	...	...		

## LIBRARY

, Law and Parliamentary	...	...	...	37 Vict., 15	1873
Amendment	...	...	...	53 Vict., 17	1889

## LICENSING LAW

to sell Wine, Beer, and Spirits (Principal Act)	...	...	...	44 Vict., 9	1880
Amendments	...	...	...	48 Vict., 14	1884
...	...	...	...	50 Vict., 26	1886
...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 25	1897
...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 34	1898
...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 4	1899
...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 21	1899
Railway Refreshment Rooms	...	...	...	44 Vict., 21	1880
...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 15	1895

## LICENSING LAW—(continued).

Goldfields ... ..	52 Vict., 13	1888
Pearl-dealers ... ..	63 Vict., 33	1899
Provisional Certificate ... ..	53 Vict., 8	1889
Composition of Bench—Clubs ... ..	57 Vict., 25	1893
Gallon Licenses (Distillation Act) ... ..	35 Vict., 6	1871
The Innkeepers Act ... ..	51 Vict., 16	1887
Theatre Refreshment Rooms ... ..	59 Vict., 15	1895
Still, for use in testing wine ... ..	45 Vict., 7	1881

## LIEN

on Wool ... ..	30 Vict., 5	1866
of Innkeepers ... ..	51 Vict., 16	1887
of Workmen ... ..	61 Vict., 20	1897

LIGHTING AND POWER, Cottesloe ... ..	63 Vict. (Private Act)	1899
--------------------------------------	------------------------	------

## LIMITATIONS

Prescription shortened (Lord Tenterden's Act) 2 and 3 Gul. IV., c. 71,		
	as adopted by 6 Gul. IV., 4	1835
, of Actions (Real Property) 3 and 4 Gul. IV., c. 27, as adopted by 6 Gul. IV., 4		1835
Amendment ... ..	42 Vict., 6	1878

## LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS

Lighthouses, Jetties, Telegraphs ... ..	36 Vict., 3	1872
Railways, Telegraphs ... ..	37 Vict., 19	1873
... ..	39 Vict., 21	1875
Railways ... ..	63 Vict., 44	1899
Eastern and Northern Railways—Roads, &c. ... ..	42 Vict., 22	1878
... ..	42 Vict., 32	1878
Eastern Railway—Eucla Telegraph ... ..	44 Vict., 22	1880
Eastern Railway—Northern Telegraph, Fremantle Jetty ... ..	46 Vict., 2	1882
Eastern Railway—Northern Telegraph, &c. ... ..	46 Vict., 22	1882
Harbour Works, Fremantle; Railways, Telegraphs, &c. ... ..	48 Vict., 26	1884
... ..	52 Vict., 12	1888
Harbour Works, Jetties, &c. ... ..	63 Vict., 44	1899
Roebourne-Derby Telegraph, &c. ... ..	49 Vict., 20	1885
... ..	53 Vict., 2	1889
Kimberley Telegraph, &c. ... ..	50 Vict., 23	1886
Swan River Improvements ... ..	51 Vict., 20	1887
Fremantle Jetty, &c., Government House, Steam Launch ... ..	51 Vict., 31	1887
South-Western, Yilgarn, Mullewa Railways; Fremantle, Geraldton, &c., Harbour Works; Goldfields, Telegraphs, Roads, Immigration, Surveys, &c. ... ..	54 Vict., 9	1891
Yilgarn, Mullewa, Eastern Railways, Rolling Stock, Workshops, Roads, Goldfields, Harbours, Schools, Perth Railway Station Site ... ..	57 Vict., 10	1893
Cue, Coolgardie, Bridgetown, Collie Railways, Harbour Works, Goldfields, Lighthouses, Telegraphs, Roads and Bridges, Agriculture, Perth Market, Cold Storage ... ..	58 Vict., 18	1894
Harbour Works at Geraldton, Re-appropriation ... ..	59 Vict., 9	1895
Coolgardie-Kalgoorlie Railway ... ..	59 Vict., 21	1895
Geraldton-Mullewa Railway ... ..	59 Vict., 9	1895
Coolgardie Goldfields Water Supply ... ..	60 Vict., 12	1896
Goldfields' Development ... ..	63 Vict., 44	1899
Departmental ... ..	63 Vict., 44	1899
Improvement of existing Railways, and Increase of Rolling Stock. Development of Goldfields and Mineral Resources, Dock and Harbour Works. Water Supply and Sewerage for Towns ... ..	60 Vict., 28	1896
Amendment ... ..	61 Vict., 9	1897
Metropolitan Waterworks ... ..	62 Vict., 22	1898
Amendment ... ..	63 Vict., 34	1899
Re-appropriation ... ..	62 Vict., 7	1898

LOAN AND INSCRIBED STOCK	...	...	...	...	48 Vict., 4	1884
Amendments	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 20	1888
	...	...	...	...	54 Vict., 13	1891
	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 5	1892
Local	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 8	1897
	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 11	1898
LOANS CONSOLIDATION	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 29	1896
Amendment	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 9	1897
LOANS, MUNICIPAL	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 26	1898
LOANS, MUNICIPAL (VALIDATING)	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 5	1899
LOCAL BOARD OF HEALTH	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 24	1898
LOCAL COURTS	...	...	...	...	27 Vict., 21	1863
Amendments	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 10	1887
	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 13	1894
...11 Geo. IV. and 1 Gul. IV., c. 65, as adopted by 6 Gul. IV., No. 4						1835
LOCAL						
Register of Foreign Companies	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 35	1897
LODGERS GOODS, Distress for Rent	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 2	1898
LUNACY	...	...	...	...	34 Vict., 9	1870
(Federal Reference)	...	...	...	...	53 Vict., 20	1889
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS	...	...	...	...	50 Vict., 17	1886
MAINTENANCE						
, Of Wife, Children, &c., being destitute	...	...	...	...	9 Vict., 2	1845
(and see "Bastardy")						
MARRIAGE LAW	...	...	5 and 6 Gul. IV., c. 54, as adopted by	7 Vict., 13	1844	
	...	...	21 and 22 Vict., c. 93, as adopted by	31 Vict., 8	1867	
	...	...		58 Vict., 11	1894	
Registration	...	...		58 Vict., 16	1894	
Amendment	...	...		62 Vict., 23	1898	
MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY	...	...	...	55 Vict., 20	1892	
	...	...	...	59 Vict., 22	1895	
	...	...	...	60 Vict., 8	1896	
MASTER AND SERVANT						
Principal Enactment	...	...	...	55 Vict., 28	1897	
Aborigines	...	...	...	50 Vict., 25	1886	
Amendment	...	...	...	55 Vict., 25	1892	
Apprenticeship	...	...	...	37 Vict., 12	1873	
All the Laws in force in England on 1st January, 1873, as adopted by	...	...	...	37 Vict., 12	1873	
Employers' Liability	...	...	...	58 Vict., 3	1894	
Workmen's Lien	...	...	...	61 Vict., 20	1897	
Contracts about Fisheries	...	...	...	10 Vict., 16	1847	
(and see "Imported Labour")						
MEASURES AND WEIGHTS	...	...	...	3 Gul. IV., 2	1832	
Amendment	...	...	...	63 Vict., 11	1899	
MECHANICS' INSTITUTE (ALBANY)	...	...	...	48 Vict., 17	1884	
(SWAN RIVER)	...	...	...	50 Vict., 30	1886	
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS	...	...	...	58 Vict., 36	1894	
	...	...	...	59 Vict., 17	1895	
MERCANTILE LAW	...	...	19 and 20 Vict., c. 97, as adopted by	31 Vict., 8	1867	
Amended by	...	...	...	59 Vict., 23	1895	
	...	...	...	59 Vict., 41	1895	
METROPOLITAN WATERWORKS	...	...	...	62 Vict., 22	1898	
Amendment	...	...	...	63 Vict., 34	1899	

**MILITARY**

Foreign Service ...	38 Vict., 17	1874
Safety of Defences ...	56 Vict., 4	1893
Discipline of Garrisons (Federal Referring Act) ...	56 Vict., 2	1893
Defence Forces ...	58 Vict., 2	1894
Uniforms ...	59 Vict., 4	1895

**MINERALS**

Goldfields ...	17 Vict., 17	1853
... ..	59 Vict., 40	1895
... ..	60 Vict., 36	1896
... ..	62 Vict., 16	1898
Mineral Lands Act ...	55 Vict., 3	1892
As amended by ...	57 Vict., 30	1893
... ..	63 Vict., 48	1899
Mining on Private Land ...	63 Vict., 31	1899

<b>MINES, SUNDAY LABOUR IN</b> ...	63 Vict., 35	1899
Sluicing and Dredging for Gold ...	63 Vict., 43	1899

<b>MINES AND COLLIERIES.—Regulation and Inspection of</b> ...	59 Vict., 37	1895
... ..	63 Vict., 49	1899

<b>MINING COMPANIES</b> ...	62 Vict., 28	1898
-----------------------------	--------------	------

<b>MINING EXHIBITION, COOLGARDIE</b> ...	62 Vict., 18	1898
--	--------------	------

<b>MINT ACT</b> ...	59 Vict., 12	1895
Amendment ...	63 Vict., 2	1899

<b>MONEY BILLS</b> ...	57 Vict., 14	1893
------------------------	--------------	------

<b>MORTGAGEES AND TRUSTEES</b> ...	17 Vict., 10	1853
22 and 23 Vict., c. 35, 23 and 24 Vict., c. 38, as adopted by	31 Vict., 8	1867

<b>MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS</b> ...	59 Vict., 10	1895
Amendments ...	60 Vict., 11	1896
... ..	63 Vict., 5	1899

<b>MUNICIPAL RATE, COOLGARDIE (VALIDATING)</b> ...	62 Vict., 31	1898
--	--------------	------

**MUNICIPALITIES**

Waterworks ...	53 Vict., 13	1889
Preservation of Water ...	55 Vict., 37	1892
, Grazing of Cattle in ...	14 Vict., 8	1850

<b>MUNICIPAL LOAN OF FREMANTLE, No. 5</b> ...	53 Vict., 16	1889
---	--------------	------

<b>MUNICIPAL LOAN, VICTORIA PARK</b> ...	63 Vict., 5	1899
--	-------------	------

<b>NATURALIZATION ACT</b> ...	35 Vict., 2	1871
-------------------------------	-------------	------

**NATURALIZATION OF CERTAIN ALIENS**

of Johann August Ludwig Preiss ...	4 and 5 Vict., No. 5	1841
„ Frederick Waldeck ...	4 and 5 Vict., No. 6	1841
„ Benjamin Franklin Simmons ...	4 and 5 Vict., No. 12	1841
„ Franz Anthon Didrich Christian Helmich ...	6 Vict., No. 12	1842
„ the same ...	12 Vict., No. 9	1849
„ Abraham Myers, Solomon Cook, Don Rosendo Salvado, the Reverend J. J. Joostens, Louis Langoulant ...	12 Vict., No. 10	1849
„ Thomas Frederick Gilman ...	14 Vict., No. 10	1850
„ Charles François Tondut, Samuel Augustus Wallace, Solomon Drott ...	15 Vict., No. 3	1851
„ Right Reverend Jose Maria Benedict Serra ...	15 Vict., No. 4	1851
„ John Simpkins Barker and Thomas Pope ...	15 Vict., No. 6	1851
„ The Rev. Martin Griver, the Rev. Venancio Garrido, the Rev. Pedro Aragon ...	17 Vict., No. 11	1853
„ Charles Millar ...	19 Vict., No. 7	1855
„ Joannes Antonius Baesjou ...	22 Vict., No. 1	1858
„ Sanford Duryea ...	22 Vict., No. 9	1858
„ Hyman Lipschitz ...	23 Vict., No. 6	1859
„ Rev. Adolphe Joseph Lecaille ...	23 Vict., No. 7	1859
„ John Perejuan ...	23 Vict., No. 14	1860



## NATURALIZATION OF CERTAIN ALIENS—(continued).

of The Very Reverend Raphael Martelli, the Reverend Francis Salvado, the Reverend Ildephonsus Bertran, the Reverend Emilian Coll	...	...	24 Vict., No. 13	1860
„ Ygnasi Anton Joseph Boladeras	...	...	24 Vict., No. 16	1860
„ Isidro Oriol	...	...	29 Vict., No. 6	1865
„ Bartolomi Ramis	...	...	31 Vict., No. 5	1867
„ Herman Look	...	...	31 Vict., No. 11	1867
„ August Bothe	...	...	31 Vict., No. 14	1867
„ George Andrew Seubert	...	...	33 Vict., No. 3	1869
„ Solomon Pekilman <i>alias</i> Chlom Reichberg	...	...	33 Vict., No. 4	1869
„ William Lawrence	...	...	33 Vict., No. 5	1869
„ Bernard Martinez	...	...	33 Vict., No. 14	1869
„ Peter Ferrara	...	...	34 Vict., No. 4	1871
NAVAL UNIFORMS	...	...	59 Vict., No. 4	1895
NAVY				
Royal (Supply of Liquor to Sailors. Desertion)	...	...	51 Vict., 9	1887
Australasian	...	...	51 Vict., 25	1887
NEGLECTANCE, Compensation for Deaths by 9 & 10 Vict., c. 93, as adopted by	...	...	12 Vict., 21	1849
NEWCASTLE, Extension of Boundaries	...	...	24 Vict., 14	1860
NEWSPAPERS (see “ Libel,” “ Registration”).	...	...	...	...
NOTES, BANK, Defacement of	...	...	63 Vict., 46	1899
ODDFELLOWS’ LODGE, 4,406	...	...	33 Vict., 7	1869
OFFICERS, Designations of Public	...	...	55 Vict., 13	1892
OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, Proof of	...	...	63 Vict., 9	1899
OYSTERS (see “ Fisheries”).	...	...	...	...
PARKS AND RESERVES.—Controlling	...	...	59 Vict., 30	1895
PARLIAMENT				
Constitution	...	...	52 Vict., 23	1888
Amendment (1)	...	...	56 Vict., 17	1893
Amendment (2)	...	...	60 Vict., 18	1896
Papers of	...	...	54 Vict., 3	1891
Privilege	...	...	54 Vict., 4	1891
Proof of Acts	...	...	63 Vict., 9	1899
Vacation of Seat	...	...	54 Vict., 6	1891
Ministerial Salaries	...	...	55 Vict., 23	1892
Continuity of Office of President and Speaker	...	...	56 Vict., 17	1893
Amendment	...	...	60 Vict., 18	1896
(and see “ Constitution,” “ Electoral”).	...	...	...	...
PARTNERSHIP	...	...	59 Vict., 23	1895
PASSENGERS (COLONIAL) in Coasting Vessels	...	...	60 Vict., 25	1896
PATENTS	...	...	52 Vict., 5	1887
...	...	...	55 Vict., 15	1892
...	...	...	58 Vict., 4	1894
PAUPERS (see “ Destitute Persons”).	...	...	...	...
PAWNBROKERS	...	...	24 Vict., 7	1860
Amendment	...	...	41 Vict., 10	1877
PAYMENT OF WORKMEN’S WAGES	...	...	62 Vict., 35	1898
Amendment	...	...	63 Vict., 15	1899
PEARL SHELL (see “ Fisheries”).	...	...	...	...
PENALTIES, Remission of	...	...	39 Vict., 20	1875
PENSIONS				
Civil Servants	...	...	35 Vict., 7	1871
Amendment	...	...	49 Vict., 4	1885
Judges	...	...	60 Vict., 24	1896
Annuity to Lady Barlee	...	...	49 Vict., 11	1885
„ to Lady Broome	...	...	61 Vict., 15	1897

<b>PENSIONERS</b>							
Barracks	...	...	...	...	...	27 Vict., 13	1863
Benevolent Society	...	...	...	...	...	37 Vict., 17	1873
<b>PERIODICAL PAYMENTS, Apportionment</b>						54 Vict., 8	1891
<b>PERTH GAS Co.</b>						50 Vict., 33	1886
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	56 Vict. (Private Act)	1893
	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict. (Private Act)	1897
<b>PERTH MINT</b>						59 Vict., 12	1895
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 2	1899
<b>PERTH HIGH SCHOOL</b>						40 Vict., 8	1876
Mortgages	...	...	...	...	...	47 Vict., 11	1883
Governors	...	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 29	1892
Subsidy, Increase of	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 12	1897
<b>PERTH WORKING MEN'S ASSOCIATION</b>						44 Vict., 12	1880
<b>PESTS, INSECT</b>						62 Vict., 27	1898
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 14	1899
<b>PETTY SESSIONS</b>							
Clerks of, may sign and issue Summonses, and administer Oaths						60 Vict., 30	1896
<b>PHARMACY AND POISONS</b>						58 Vict., 35	1894
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 36	1899
<b>POLICE ACT</b>						55 Vict., 27	1892
Amendment (1)	...	...	...	...	...	56 Vict., 10	1893
Amendment (2)	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 26	1894
Amendment (3)	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 21	1898
<b>POLICE BENEFIT FUND</b>						30 Vict., 10	1867
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	48 Vict., 18	1884
<b>POOR RELIEF</b>						9 Vict., 2	1846
	...	...	...	...	...	46 Vict., 8	1882
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 10	1888
<b>POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONES</b>						57 Vict., 5	1893
<b>POWERS OF ATTORNEY</b>						60 Vict., 3	1896
<b>PRAWNS</b>						40 Vict., 2	1876
<b>PREVENTION OF CRIMES</b>						62 Vict., 13	1898
<b>PRISONS</b>							
Rottneft	...	...	...	...	...	4 and 5 Vict., 21	1841-2
Regulating	...	...	...	...	...	12 Vict., 7	1849
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	21 Vict., 12	1857
Fremantle	...	...	...	...	...	14 Vict., 22	1850
Shifting Prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 10	1894
Discipline in cases of Murder	6 and 7 Gul. IV., c. 30, as adopted by	7 Vict., 13					1844
<b>PRIMOGENITURE ABOLISHED</b>						57 Vict., 9	1893
<b>PRIVATE PROPERTY, Mining on</b>						62 Vict., 29	1898
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 31	1899
, Streets in Municipality	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 26	1898
<b>PROBATE</b>							
Court of Probate	...	...	...	...	...	24 Vict., 15	1860
, Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	43 Vict., 5	1879
, Intercolonial	...	...	...	...	...	53 Vict., 20	1889
<b>PROOF OF ACTS OF PARLIAMENT</b>						63 Vict., 9	1899
<b>PROOF OF DOCUMENTS AND SEALS</b>						63 Vict., 9	1899
<b>PROTECTION OF ABORIGINAL NATIVES</b>						61 Vict., 5	1897
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH</b>						62 Vict., 24	1898
<b>PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL LANDS</b>						62 Vict., 20	1898

QUARANTINE	...	...	...	...	...	32 Vict., 12	1868
	...	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 7	1888
, Land	...	...	...	...	...	42 Vict., 5	1878
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 24	1898
, Plants and Fruit	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 27	1898
QUARTER SESSIONS	...	...	...	...	...	9 Vict., 4	1846
perpetuated by	...	...	...	...	...	12 Vict., 2	1849
(Kimberley)	...	...	...	...	...	50 Vict., 27	1886
RABBITS	...	...	...	...	...	47 Vict., 15	1883
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	49 Vict., 15	1885
RAILWAYS ACT	...	...	...	...	...	42 Vict., 31	1878
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	44 Vict., 17	1881
Amendment—By-laws, Compensation	...	...	...	...	...	43 Vict., 10	1879
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 34	1896
Amendment—Compensation	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 42	1896
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 32	1897
Refreshment Rooms	...	...	...	...	...	44 Vict., 21	1880
	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 15	1895
Costs of Arbitration	...	...	...	...	...	46 Vict., 17	1882
Railway Servants	...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 1	1887
Accidents	...	...	...	...	...	53 Vict., 1	1889
Powers of Commissioner	...	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 34	1892
Perth Railway Crossings	...	...	...	...	...	56 Vict., 6	1893
Arbitration	...	...	...	...	...	57 Vict., 17	1893
Plans of Proposed Railways—Unpaid Freights	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 22	1894
RAILWAYS CONSTRUCTION							
Owen's Anchorage—Fremantle	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 31	1897
Rocky Bay and Rous Head	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 51	1899
Eastern Railway							
Fremantle-Guildford	...	...	...	...	...	42 Vict., 27	1878
Bayswater-Perth Racecourse	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 41	1896
Guildford-Chidlow's Well	...	...	...	...	...	44 Vict., 18	1880
Chidlow's Well-York	...	...	...	...	...	46 Vict., 16	1882
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	47 Vict., 9	1883
	...	...	...	...	...	57 Vict., 29	1893
York-Beverley	...	...	...	...	...	49 Vict., 5	1885
York-Greenhills	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 39	1896
Clackline-Newcastle	...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 11	1887
Spencer's Brook-Northam	...	...	...	...	...	50 Vict., 3	1886
Northam-Goomalling	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 29	1899
Yilgarn Railway							
Northam-Southern Cross	...	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 12	1892
Southern Cross-Coolgardie	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 25	1894
Coolgardie-Kalgoorlie	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 19	1895
Kalgoorlie-Kanowna	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 37	1896
Kalgoorlie-Menzies	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 44	1896
Kalgoorlie-Gnumbulla Lake and Boulder Townsite Loop	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 18	1897
Menzies Leonora	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 30	1899
South-Western Railway							
Bayswater-Bunbury	...	...	...	...	...	54 Vict., 14	1891
Bunbury-Boyanup	...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 4	1887
Bunbury Racecourse	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 16	1897
Boyanup-Busselton	...	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 2	1892
Boyanup-Minninup	...	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 4	1892
Collie Coalfields	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 33	1895
Collie Quarry	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 17	1897
Donnybrook-Bridgetown	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 32	1895
Midland Railway							
Guildford-Greenough	...	...	...	...	...	50 Vict., 24	1886
Midland Railway Loan Authorisation	...	...	...	...	...	56 Vict., 19	1893

## RAILWAYS CONSTRUCTION—(continued).

## Northern Railway

Geraldton-Greenough	...	...	...	50 Vict., 2	1886
Geraldton-Northampton	...	...	...	37 Vict., 21	1873
Amendment	...	...	...	51 Vict., 22	1887
Geraldton-Mullewa	...	...	...	55 Vict., 19	1892
Mullewa-Cue	...	...	...	58 Vict., 24	1894
Cue-Nannine	...	...	...	60 Vict., 33	1896
Great Southern Railway					
Beverley-Albany	...	...	...	48 Vict., 21	1884
...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 30	1887
And see "Loans"					

## REAL PROPERTY

Amendment of the Law	8 and 9 Vict., c. 106, 119, 124, as adopted by	12 Vict., 21	1849
...	23 and 24 Vict., c. 38, as adopted by	31 Vict., 8	1867
Debts	3 and 4 Gul. IV., c. 104, as adopted by	6 Gul. IV., 4	1835
...	...	25 Vict., 8	1861
...	...	29 Vict., 8	1865
...	...	57 Vict., 9	1893
Conveyance by Bargain and Sale	...	2 Gul. IV., 7	1831
Registration of	...	19 Vict., 14	1856
Simple Statutory Form of	8 and 9 Vict., c. 106, as adopted by	12 Vict., 21	1849
Deeds, Registration of	...	19 Vict., 14	1855
Devolution assimilated to Personalty	...	57 Vict., 9	1893
Disentailing Assurance	...	2 Gul. IV., 7	1831
Forms of Equitable Mortgage and Conveyance	...	2 Gul. IV., 7	1831
Amendment	...	19 Vict., 3	1855
Grants of Land to Deceased Persons	...	21 Vict., 8	1857
Judgment against Real Property	23 and 24 Vict., c. 38, as adopted by	31 Vict., 8	1867
Lease and Release superseded	...	7 Vict., 4	1844
Limitation of Actions	3 and 4 Gul. IV., c. 27, as adopted by	6 Gul. IV., 4	1835
Amendment	...	42 Vict., 6	1878
Married Women's Property	...	55 Vict., 20	1892
...	...	59 Vict., 22	1895
Partition	...	42 Vict., 1	1878
Contingent Remainders	...	42 Vict., 2	1878
Quieting of Titles	...	7 Vict., 9	1844
Amendment	...	24 Vict., 3	1860
Registration of Deeds	...	19 Vict., 14	1856
Settled Estates	...	55 Vict., 10	1892
Sheriff's Bill of Sale	...	25 Vict., 8	1861
Transfer of Land Act	...	56 Vict., 14	1893
Amendment	...	60 Vict., 22	1896
Trustees			
, Exchange by	...	16 Vict., 17	1852
, Relief of	22 and 23 Vict., c. 38, as adopted by	31 Vict., 8	1867
Trustees and Mortgagees	...	17 Vict., 10	1853
...	...	59 Vict., 28	1895
...	23 and 24 Vict., c. 145, as adopted by	31 Vict., 8	1867
Vendor and Purchaser	...	42 Vict., 10	1878
...	...	43 Vict., 3	1879
Wills			
Construction of	...	34 Vict., 1	1871
RECOGNISANCES, Forfeiture of	...	25 Vict., 5	1861
...	...	43 Vict., 13	1879
RECRUITING			
Foreign	...	38 Vict., 16	1874
REFORMATORIES AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS	...	38 Vict., 11	1874
Amendments	...	41 Vict., 7	1877
...	...	46 Vict., 20	1882
...	...	56 Vict., 5	1893

**REGISTRATION**

Bills of Sale	...	...	...	...	43 Vict., 19	1879
Amendment	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 7	1892
Births, Deaths, and Marriages	...	...	...	...	56 Vict., 11	1893
Companies	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 16	1894
Amendment	...	...	...	...	56 Vict., 8	1893
Local, of Foreign	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 2	1896
of Shareholders	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 35	1897
Deeds, Wills, Judgments, Conveyances	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 28	1898
...	...	...	...	...	19 Vict., 14	1855
...	...	...	...	...	31 Vict., 8	1867
Employment Brokers	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 24	1897
Firms	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 14	1897
...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 26	1899
Lien on Wool	...	...	...	...	30 Vict., 5	1866
Mines	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 49	1899
Newspapers	...	...	...	...	48 Vict., 12	1884
Patents and Trade Marks...	...	...	...	...	48 Vict., 7	1884
...	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 5	1887
...	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 15	1892
...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 4	1894
Title to Land	...	...	...	...	56 Vict., 14	1893

**RELIGIOUS BODIES**

Church Building and Maintenance of Ministers	...	...	...	...	4 Vict., 6	1841
Amendments	...	...	...	...	6 Vict., 7	1843
...	...	...	...	...	7 Vict., 16	1844
Church of England	...	...	...	...	...	...
Synod	...	...	...	...	49 Vict., 19	1885
Diocesan Trustees	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 2	1888
...	...	...	...	...	Private Act (2)	1893
Empowering Sale of certain Lands	...	...	...	...	Private Act (1)	1896
Congregationalists	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 16	1854
Wesleyan Methodists	...	...	...	...	18 Vict., 16	1854
Presbyterians	...	...	...	...	Private Act (2) of	1895
Roman Catholics	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 20	1884
Abolition of Parliamentary Grant to Certain Religious Bodies	...	...	...	...	48 Vict., 20	1884
Incorporation of Religious and Other Bodies	...	...	...	...	22 Vict., 4	1858
Enabling Roman Catholics to Mortgage Church Lands.	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 25	1895
Private Act (1)	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 20	1895
RENTS, Apportionment of	...	...	...	...	59 Vict.,	1895
Distress for, Lodgers Goods	...	...	...	...	54 Vict., 8	1891
REPEALED STATUTES, Non-Revivor of	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 2	1898
RESERVES AND PARKS, Controlling	...	...	...	...	16 Vict., 11	1852
Reserves, Permanent	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 30	1895
RESUMPTION OF LANDS	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 24	1899
within Towns	...	...	...	...	...	...
by Commissioner of Railways	...	...	...	...	17 Vict., 6	1854
...	...	...	...	...	42 Vict., 31	1878
...	...	...	...	...	43 Vict., 10	1879
...	...	...	...	...	44 Vict., 17	1881
...	...	...	...	...	46 Vict., 17	1882
...	...	...	...	...	57 Vict., 17	1893
by Commissioner of Crown Lands	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 33	1894
...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 42	1896
REVENUE, CONSOLIDATED, Application of	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 1-6-12	1898
...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 1	1899
ROADS BOARDS, Carts and Carriage Licenses	...	...	...	...	40 Vict., 5	1876
ROADS ACT	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 16	1888
Amendments	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 22	1888
...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 17	1894

## ROADS, Closure of (see "Streets").

## ROTTNEST

& Prison	...	...	...	...	...	4 and 5 Vict., 21	1841-2
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

## SALE OF CROWN LANDS

, Wine, Beer, and Spirits (see "Licensing Laws").	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 37	1898
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

, Liquors	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 4	1899
-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

## SANDALWOOD

, Removal of, from Crown Lands	...	...	...	...	...	36 Vict., 8	1872
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

...	...	...	...	...	...	42 Vict., 4	1878
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

...	...	...	...	...	...	46 Vict., 3	1882
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

, Repeal of Export Duty upon	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 1	1895
------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

## SAND-DRIFT

Geraldton	...	...	...	...	...	53 Vict., 5	1889
-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

...	...	...	...	...	...	36 Vict., 10	1872
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## SAVINGS BANK

Rate of Interest	...	...	...	...	...	57 Vict., 3	1893
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

Amendment of Act of 1893	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 5	1895
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

...	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 15	1896
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## SCHOOLS, ELEMENTARY (see "Education").

## SEALS, OFFICIAL, Proof of

...	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 9	1899
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

## SEAMEN, Relief to

...	...	...	...	...	...	34 Vict., 2	1870
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

...	...	...	...	...	...	44 Vict., 1	1880
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

(Foreign) Offences by	...	...	...	...	...	42 Vict., 19	1878
-----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

of Royal Navy. Desertion	...	...	...	...	...	51 Vict., 9	1887
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

## SEATS for Shop Assistants

...	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 52	1899
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## SETTLED LAND ACT

...	...	...	...	...	...	55 Vict., 10	1892
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## SHEEP

Inspection	...	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 11	1888
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

Scab	...	...	...	...	...	54 Vict., 16	1891
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

Amendments	...	...	...	...	...	56 Vict., 13	1893
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

...	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 27	1894
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## SHERIFF, Office of

...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Gul. IV., 3	1832
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------	------

Bill of Sale of Real or Personal Property	...	...	...	...	...	25 Vict., 8	1861
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

## SHIPPING, Survey of Merchantmen

...	...	...	...	...	...	41 Vict., 14	1877
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## SHOPS, Closure of

...	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 36	1898
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

Shop Assistants, Seats for	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 52	1899
----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## SHORTENING ORDINANCE

Repeal and Re-enactment	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 30	1898
-------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## SIGNATURES, OFFICIAL, Proof of

...	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 9	1899
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

## SINKING FUND (see "Loan and Inscribed Stock").

## SLUICING AND DREDGING FOR GOLD

...	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 43	1899
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## SPANISH RADISH AND SCOTCH THISTLE

...	...	...	...	...	...	38 Vict., 12	1874
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## STAMP ACT

...	...	...	...	...	...	46 Vict., 6	1882
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	57 Vict., 31	1893
-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## STANDARD TIME

...	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 2	1895
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

## STATISTICS

Industrial	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 26	1897
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## STATUTORY DECLARATIONS

...	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 37	1899
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## STEAM BOILERS

...	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 22	1897
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

## STOCK

Branding	...	...	...	...	...	45 Vict., 7	1881
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

(Sheep)	...	...	...	...	...	46 Vict., 18	1882
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

(Camels, &c.)	...	...	...	...	...	49 Vict., 3	1885
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

Droving	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 34	1894
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------	------

Exported Horses	...	...	...	...	...	38 Vict., 3	1874
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------

**Stock—(continued).**

Imported Stock								
Infectious Diseases	...	...	...	...	...	59 Vict., 34		1895
Inspection	...	...	...	...	...	52 Vict., 11		1888
Stock Tax	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 5		1898
Sheep (scab)	...	...	...	...	...	54 Vict., 16		1891
	...	...	...	...	...	56 Vict., 13		1893
	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 27		1894
Trespass	...	...	...	...	...	46 Vict., 7		1882
Wild Horses	...	...	...	...	...	34 Vict., 24		1870
Amendments	...	...	...	...	...	42 Vict., 14		1878
	...	...	...	...	...	47 Vict., 23		1883
<b>Stock, Local Inscribed</b>	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 11		1898
<b>Streets, Terraces, &amp;c.</b>								
Alignment of	...	...	...	...	...	8 Vict., 8		1845
Boundary Posts	...	...	...	...	...	16 Vict., 16		1852
<b>Closure or Extension of</b>								
Albany								
Spencer Street	...	...	...	...	...	32 Vict., 7		1868
Avon Location 28, Road N.W. of	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 9		1896
Bardoc								
part of Wells Street	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 29		1897
part of certain Streets, as scheduled	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 14		1898
Beverley								
part of Taylor Street	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 14		1898
Bridgetown								
area in Townsite, as scheduled	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 29		1897
Avon Location 188, Road S.E. of	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 9		1896
Bunbury								
parts of certain Streets, as scheduled	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 31		1894
...	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 29		1897
part of Wittenoom Street...	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 14		1898
Busselton								
Albert and Peel Streets	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 14		1894
Stanley, Prince, and Albert Streets...	...	...	...	...	...	60 Vict., 16		1896
Vines Street	...	...	...	...	...	45 Vict., 14		1881
Capel								
parts of certain Streets	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 22		1899
Carnarvon								
part of certain Streets, as scheduled	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 14		1898
Chidlow's Well								
parts of certain Streets, as scheduled	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 29		1897
Cookernup								
parts of certain Streets	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 22		1899
Coolgardie								
parts of certain Streets, as scheduled	...	...	...	...	...	61 Vict., 29		1897
part of Lyon Street	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 14		1898
part of certain Streets	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 22		1899
Cue								
part of Vulcan Street	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 14		1898
Fremantle								
parts of certain Streets, as scheduled	...	...	...	...	...	41 Vict., 6		1877
Collie Street	...	...	...	...	...	25 Vict., 1		1861
Amendment	...	...	...	...	...	25 Vict., 14		1861
Essex Street	...	...	...	...	...	21 Vict., 4		1857
Stirling Street	...	...	...	...	...	58 Vict., 7		1894
parts of certain Streets, as scheduled	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 14		1898
...	...	...	...	...	...	62 Vict., 33		1898
...	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 22		1899
Fremantle, East								
part of certain Streets	...	...	...	...	...	63 Vict., 22		1899

## STREETS, ETC.—(continued).

## CLOSURE OR EXTENSION OF—(continued).

Fremantle, North		
Lilburn Road, Pensioner Road, and an unnamed Street	60 Vict., 9	1896
John Street	61 Vict., 29	1897
parts of certain Streets	63 Vict., 22	1899
Gingin		
parts of certain Streets	63 Vict., 22	1899
Guildford		
Drummond Street	50 Vict., 22	1886
Terrace Road	44 Vict., 15	1880
Waylen Street	34 Vict., 3	1870
Greenmount		
Sub. Lots 119, 120	60 Vict., 17	1896
Helena Vale		
parts of certain Streets, as scheduled	62 Vict., 14	1898
(near) parts of certain Streets	63 Vict., 22	1899
Kalgoorlie		
part of Wittenoom Street	62 Vict., 14	1898
Kanowna		
parts of certain Streets, as scheduled	62 Vict., 14	1898
Kelmscott		
part of certain Streets	63 Vict., 22	1899
Lake Side		
certain Streets, as scheduled	62 Vict., 14	1898
Marble Bar		
General Street	60 Vict., 17	1896
Mullewa		
Davis Road	60 Vict., 16	1896
Narrogin		
parts of certain Streets	63 Vict., 22	1899
Norseman		
part of Morgan Street	62 Vict., 14	1898
part of certain Streets	63 Vict., 22	1899
Northam		
part of certain Streets, as scheduled	62 Vict., 14	1898
Perth		
Beaufort and Stirling Streets	56 Vict., 6	1893
Bellevue Terrace and Park Road (Perth Park)	60 Vict., 23	1896
Brook, King, and Stokes Streets	39 Vict., 7	1875
Brown Street (part)	62 Vict., 14	1898
Edward Street (part)	60 Vict., 9	1896
Havelock Street (part)	62 Vict., 14	1898
Kensington Lane	57 Vict., 23	1893
...	60 Vict., 9	1896
Milligan and Prince Streets, Albert Square, and part of St.		
George's Terrace	27 Vict., 13	1863
Parry Street	62 Vict., 14	1898
Pier Street	22 Vict., 8	1858
Sampson Street (part)	62 Vict., 14	1898
Small Street (part)	62 Vict., 14	1898
St. George's Terrace	28 Vict., 9	1864
St. George's Terrace (part of)	63 Vict., 22	1899
Swan Locations R and R 1. Road between	60 Vict., 9	1896
Pingelly		
Pemberton Lane	62 Vict., 14	1898
Pinwernying		
part of certain Streets	63 Vict., 22	1899
Wagin		
part of Unicorn Street	63 Vict., 22	1899
Wyndham		
Gambier Street (part)	62 Vict., 14	1898



## STREETS, ETC.—(continued).

## CLOSURE OR EXTENSION OF—(continued).

Wonnerup			
parts of certain Roads, as scheduled	...	55 Vict., 26	1892
Garlongup Road (part)	...	62 Vict., 14	1898
York			
Avon Terrace	...	60 Vict., 9	1896
Seventh and Eighth Streets	...	48 Vict., 11	1884
part of Macartney Street	...	63 Vict., 22	1899
SUITS, CROWN	...	62 Vict., 9	1898
SUMMARY JURISDICTION (see "Criminal Law").			
SUPPLY, 1895-1896	...	59 Vict., 6	1895
SUPREME COURT			
Administration of Justice	3 and 4 Gul. IV., c. 42, as adopted by	6 Gul. IV. 4	1835
Supreme Court Acts	...	24 Vict., 15	1860
...	...	44 Vict., 10	1880
Criminal Appeal	...	50 Vict., 15	1886
Court of Appeal	...	50 Vict., 28	1886
Majority of Court to prevail	...	53 Vict., 15	1889
Rules and Fees	...	55 Vict., 11	1892
2nd Puisne Judge	...	55 Vict., 17	1892
Criminal Appeal	...	57 Vict., 8	1893
Arbitration	...	59 Vict., 13	1895
Criminal Sittings	...	63 Vict., 7	1899
SURVEY OF MERCHANT SHIPS—Costs of	...	41 Vict., 14	1877
SURVEYORS, Licensed...	...	59 Vict., 14	1895
SWAN RIVER MECHANICS' INSTITUTE	...	50 Vict., 30	1886
TARIFF			
...	...	57 Vict., 11	1893
Amendment	...	62 Vict., 5	1898
Pearl Shells	...	50 Vict., 7	1886
...	...	53 Vict., 9	1889
...	...	59 Vict., 1	1895
Repeal of Duties on certain Materials and Merchandise	...	59 Vict., 8	1895
...	...	60 Vict., 13	1896
Unmanufactured Tobacco	...	60 Vict., 14	1896
TELEGRAPHIC MESSAGES			
, Property in	...	36 Vict., 7	1872
, as Evidence, &c.	...	38 Vict., 6	1874
...	...	41 Vict., 12	1877
...	...	51 Vict., 26	1887
TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES	...	57 Vict., 5	1893
THURSDAY ISLAND (Federal Reference Act)	...	50 Vict., 29	1886
TOLLS from Wharves, &c.	...	14 Vict., 7	1850
TOTALISATOR	...	47 Vict., 26	1883
Amendment	...	63 Vict., 32	1899
TOWNS			
not being Municipalities, Improvements of	...	34 Vict., 6	1871
, Boundaries within	...	8 Vict., 8	1845
...	...	8 Vict., 9	1845
...	...	16 Vict., 16	1852
...	...	48 Vict., 13	1884
Lands in. resumed by Crown	...	17 Vict., 6	1853
TRADE MARKS			
Registration	...	48 Vict., 7	1884
Amendment	...	50 Vict., 5	1886
...	...	58 Vict., 4	1894
, Fraudulent	...	52 Vict., 6	1888

TRAMWAYS ... ..	49 Vict., 23	1885
Perth ... ..	61 Vict., 30	1897
Amendment ... ..	63 Vict., 42	1899
Cossack-Roebourne ... ..	50 Vict., 4	1886
Subiaco ... ..	63 Vict., 27	1899
Fremantle Harbour Works and Tramway ... ..	56 Vict., 16	1893
TRANSFER OF LAND ACT ... ..	56 Vict., 14	1893
Amendment ... ..	60 Vict., 22	1896
TREASURY BILLS ... ..	57 Vict., 2	1893
Amendment ... ..	61 Vict., 1	1897
TRESPASS		
on Crown Lands ... ..	36 Vict., 8	1872
(and see "Guano," "Sandalwood").		
by Stock ... ..	46 Vict., 7	1882
Amendment ... ..	48 Vict., 16	1884
TRUCK ACT ... ..	63 Vict., 15	1899
TRUSTEES		
for Public Purposes, Exchange by ... ..	16 Vict., 17	1852
and Mortgagees ... ..	17 Vict., 10	1853
22 and 23 Vict., c. 35, and 23 and 24 Vict., c.c. 38, 145, as adopted by	31 Vict., 8	1867
, Investments by ... ..	53 Vict., 14	1889
of certain Public Bodies, Mortgages by	56 Vict., 7	1893
Executor and Agency Company, Limited ... ..	56 Vict. (Private Act)	1893
TURF CLUB, Western Australian ... ..	55 Vict. (Private Act)	1892
UNIFORMS (see "Naval," "Military").		
USURY ... ..	30 Vict., 1	1866
VACCINATION ... ..	42 Vict., 13	1878
VINES (see "Destructive Insects").		
VOLUNTEER FORCE (see "Military").		
WAGES (see "Master and Servant").		
WAGES OF WORKMEN, Payment of ... ..	62 Vict., 35	1898
Amendment ... ..	63 Vict., 15	1899
WARRANTS OF GOODS, Indorsement ... ..	62 Vict., 3	1898
WATER RESERVES ... ..	57 Vict., 20	1893
WATER SUPPLY		
Municipalities ... ..	55 Vict., 37	1892
Coolgardie Goldfields ... ..	62 Vict., 19	1898
Crown Lands ... ..	57 Vict., 20	1893
Waterworks ... ..	53 Vict., 13	1889
Metropolitan ... ..	60 Vict., 19	1896
Amendment ... ..	62 Vict., 22	1898
... ..	63 Vict., 34	1899
(Fremantle) ... ..	63 Vict., 53	1899
Peppermint Grove, Cottesloe, and Buckland Hill ... ..	63 Vict. (Private Act)	1899
WEIGH BRIDGES ... ..	60 Vict., 11	1896
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ... ..	3 Gul. IV., 2	1832
Amendment ... ..	63 Vict., 11	1899
WEST AUSTRALIAN TRUSTEES, EXECUTORS, AND AGENCY CO., LTD. ... ..	56 Vict. (Private Act)	1893
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN BANK		
Continuation of Corporation and Extension of Powers (Private Act 2) ... ..	60 Vict.	1896
WHALING, &C., BY FOREIGNERS ... ..	24 Vict., 12	1860
WHARVES (see "Jetties").		
WHEEL TIRES, Apportioning width of ... ..	59 Vict., 39	1895

**WHIPPING**

Regulation of ...	48 Vict., 5	1884
Amendment	55 Vict., 18	1892
(see also 10 and 11 Vict., c. 82, sect. 1; see vol. of Adopted Statutes 24 and 25 Vict., c. 96, sect. 9).		

Punishment of ...	62 Vict., 13	1898
-------------------	--------------	------

**WILD CATTLE AND HORSES**

...	34 Vict., 24	1870
...	42 Vict., 14	1878
...	47 Vict., 23	1883

**WILLS**

...	7 Gul. IV., and 1 Vict., c. 26, as adopted by 2 Vict., 1	1839
Amendment	18 Vict., 13	1854
Construction of ...	34 Vict., 1	1870
Registration of ...	19 Vict., 14	1856
Unproved (Federal Reference)	53 Vict., 20	1889

**WINE, License to test**

...	45 Vict., 9	1881
-----	-------------	------

**WINES, BEER, AND SPIRITS (see "Licensing Law").**

WORKMEN'S WAGES ...	62 Vict., 35	1898
---------------------	--------------	------

**WRECKS**

...	28 Vict., 2	1864
Amendments	35 Vict., 11	1871
...	40 Vict., 4	1876
(Foreign)	51 Vict., 6	1887
...	53 Vict., 18	1889
ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	62 Vict., 32	1898

# IMPERIAL ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

## ADOPTED AND UNREPEALED.

**NOTE.**—With the exception of those relating to Usury, all Imperial Statutes of a general nature in force in England on 1st June, 1829 (10 Geo. IV.), prevail here to the extent to which they are applicable.

Since that date many Imperial Statutes have been followed word by word, and enacted by the Colonial Legislature. The subjoined table does not deal with these, but is an attempt to give a complete list of such Imperial Statutes as have been from time to time adopted by mere reference.

The practice and procedure of the Supreme Court are governed by the Rules framed in 1888, and amendments, under the provisions of 24 Vict., No. 15, sec. 31. Where no rule applies, the Imperial practice is followed.

IMPERIAL ACTS.		ADOPTED BY
11 Geo. iv. & 1 W. iv. c. 40.	As to undisposed of Residues of Testators' Effects	6 W. iv., No. 4.
11 Geo. iv. & 1 W. iv. c. 47.	For facilitating the payment of Debts out of Real Estate ...	"
11 Geo. iv. & 1 W. iv. c. 65.	As to Property of Infants, <i>Femes-covert</i> , Idiots, and Lunatics ...	"
11 Geo. iv. & 1 W. iv. c. 66.	Amending the Law of Forgery. ( <i>Repealed</i> , except section 21, by 29 Vict., 5)	"
1 & 2 W. iv. c. 4	Abolishing Oaths and Affirmations in the Customs and Excise, &c., and substituting Declarations in lieu ...	"
2 & 3 W. iv. c. 62	For abolishing the Punishment of Death in certain cases ...	"
2 & 3 W. iv. c. 71	For shortening the time of Prescription in certain cases ...	"
2 & 3 W. iv. c. 98	For regulating the protesting for Non-payment of Bills of Exchange in certain cases ...	"
3 & 4 W. iv. c. 27	Limitation of Actions and Suits relating to Real Property, &c. ( <i>See</i> 42 Vict., No. 6)	"
3 & 4 W. iv. c. 42	For further Amendment of the Law, and the better Advancement of Justice. (Amended by 59 Vict., No. 13)	"

IMPERIAL ACTS.		ADOPTED BY
3 & 4 W. iv. c. 49	Allowing Quakers and Moravians to make Affirmation ... ..	7 V. 13.
3 & 4 W. iv. c. 104	Making Real Estate Assets for the Payment of simple Contract Debts ... ..	6 W. iv., No. 4.
4 & 5 W. iv. c. 23	Amendment of the Law as to the Escheat and Forfeiture of Property held in Trust ... ..	7 V. 13.
4 & 5 W. iv. c. 26	To abolish the Practice of Hanging in Chains. (Sec. 2 only, repealed by 29 Vict., 5) ... ..	"
5 & 6 W. iv. c. 41	To amend the Law relating to Securities given for Considerations arising out of gaming, usurious, and other illegal Transactions ... ..	"
5 & 6 W. iv. c. 54	To render certain Marriages valid, and to alter the Law as to certain voidable Marriages ... ..	"
5 & 6 W. iv. c. 81	For abolishing Capital Punishment in Cases of Letter stealing and Sacrilege. (Part repealed by 29 Vict., 5) ... ..	"
6 & 7 W. iv. c. 4	To amend the above Act as to Letter stealing, &c. (Part repealed by 29 Vict., 5) ... ..	"
6 & 7 W. iv. c. 30	Respecting Prison Discipline in Cases of Murder ...	"
6 & 7 W. iv. c. 58	As to Presentment for Payment of dishonoured Bills of Exchange ... ..	"
6 & 7 W. iv. c. 111	To prevent the Fact of a Previous Conviction being given in Evidence to the Jury, except when Evidence to Character is given ... ..	"
6 & 7 W. iv. c. 114	To enable Persons indicted for Felony to make their Defence by Counsel or Attorney ... ..	"
1 V. c. 26	Amendment of the Laws with respect to Wills ...	2 V. 1.
1 V. c. 84	To abolish the Punishment of Death in certain Cases of Forgery. (Parts of ss. 1, 2, & 3 repealed by 29 Vict., 5) ... ..	"
1 V. c. 90	To amend the Laws relative to Offences punishable by Transportation for Life. (Repealed, except s. 5, by 29 Vict., 5) ... ..	"
1 V. c. 91	For abolishing the Punishment of Death in certain Cases ... ..	"
1 & 2 V. c. 74.	To facilitate the Recovery of Possession of Tenements after due Determination of the Tenancy ...	7 V. 13.
1 & 2 V. c. 77.	For permitting Affirmation to be made instead of an Oath in certain cases ... ..	"
1 & 2 V. c. 105.	To remove Doubts as to Validity of certain Oaths ...	"
1 & 2 V. c. 110. } 3 & 4 V. c. 82. }	Judgments, Decrees, and Orders ... ..	31 V. 8.
2 & 3 V. c. 11.	For the better Protection of Purchasers against Judgments, Crown Debts, <i>Lis Pendens</i> and <i>Fiats</i> in Bankruptcy ... ..	"
2 & 3 V. c. 54.	To amend the Law relating to the Custody of Infants...	7 V. 13.
2 & 3 V. c. 60.	Extending the provision of 1 W. iv., c. 57, for facilitating the Payment of Debts out of Real Estate }	"

IMPERIAL ACTS.		ADOPTED BY
5 & 6 V. c. 39.	To amend the Law relating to Advances <i>bonâ fide</i> made to Agents intrusted with goods (s. 6 repealed by 29 Vict., 5, s. 5) ... ..	7 V. 13.
5 & 6 V. c. 69.	For perpetuating Testimony in certain cases ... ..	"
6 & 7 V. c. 96.	Law of Libel ... ..	10 V. 8.
7 & 8 V. c. 62.	To amend the Law as to Burning Farm Buildings ... ..	12 V. 21.
8 & 9 V. c. 106.	To amend the Law of Real Property ... ..	"
8 & 9 V. c. 119.	To facilitate the Conveyance of Real Property ... ..	"
8 & 9 V. c. 124.	As to granting certain Leases ... ..	"
9 & 10 V. c. 62.	To abolish Deodands ... ..	"
9 & 10 V. c. 93.	Compensation for Death through Negligence ... ..	"
10 & 11 V. c. 82.	Juvenile Offenders... ..	"
17 & 18 V. c. 113.	Amending Law relating to Administrations (amended by 34 Vict., No. 1) ... ..	31 V. 8.
18 & 19 V. c. 15.	Protection of Purchasers against Judgments, &c. ( <i>Repealed in part, see 34 Vict., 21, 1871</i> ) ... ..	"
18 & 19 V. c. 111.	To amend Laws relating to Bills of Lading ... ..	20 V. 7.
19 & 20 V. c. 97.	An Act to amend the Laws of England and Ireland affecting Trade and Commerce. (Amended by 59 Vict., Nos. 23 and 41) ... ..	31 V. 8.
21 & 22 V. c. 93.	An Act to enable Persons to establish Legitimacy and the Validity of Marriages, and the right to be deemed natural born Subjects... ..	"
22 & 23 V. c. 35.	An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees ... ..	"
23 & 24 V. c. 38.	An Act to further amend the Law of Property ... ..	"
23 & 24 V. c. 145.	An Act to give to Trustees, Mortgagees, and others certain Powers now commonly inserted in Settlements, Mortgages, and Wills ... ..	"
24 & 25 V. c. 94.	An Act to consolidate and amend the Statute Law of England and Ireland relating to Accessories to, and abettors of, Indictable Offences ... ..	29 V. 5
24 & 25 V. c. 96.	An Act to consolidate and amend the Statute Law of England and Ireland relating to Larceny and other similar Offences. (Amended by 55 Vict., No. 32) ... ..	"
24 & 25 V. c. 97.	An Act to consolidate and amend the Statute Law of England and Ireland relating to malicious Injuries to Property ... ..	"
24 & 25 V. c. 98.	An Act to consolidate and amend the Statute Law of England and Ireland relating to Indictable Offences by Forgery ... ..	"
24 & 25 V. c. 99.	An Act to consolidate and amend the Statute Law of the United Kingdom against Offences relating to the Coin ... ..	"
24 & 25 V. c. 100.	An Act to consolidate and amend the Statute Law of England and Ireland relating to Offences against the Person (except ss. 3, 11, 48). (Amended by 55 Vict., No. 24) ... ..	"

---

IMPERIAL ACTS.	ADOPTED BY
33 & 34 V. c. 23.	An Act to abolish Forfeitures for Treason and Felony, } and to otherwise amend the Law relating thereto }
	37 V. 8.
	Masters and Apprentices—all the Laws in force in } England on 1st January, 1873, relating to ... }
	37 V. 12.
48 & 49 V. c. 60.	Federal Council of Australasia ... ..
	49 V. 24.

---







Stanford Law Library



3 6105 063 359 520

